
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



fJ
801
R2
1930

UC-NRLF



C 2 991 624



TANGANYIKA TERRITORY

Blue Book

For the Year ended 31st December

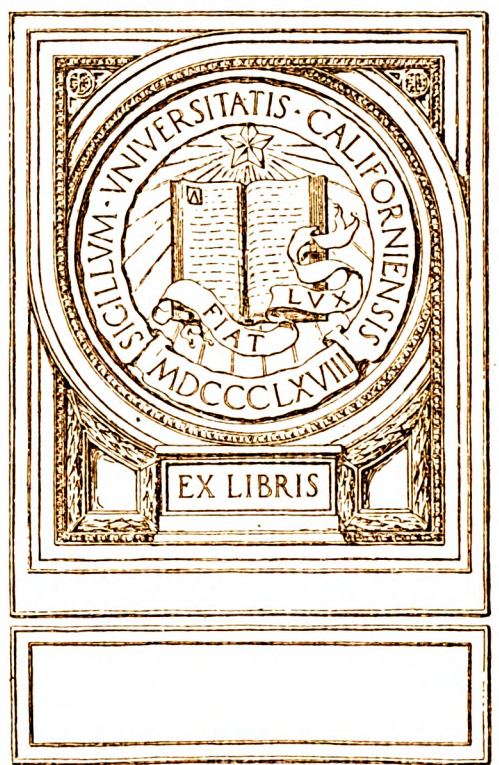
1930

Price Sh. 10.

DAR ES SALAAM

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

To be purchased from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, Westminster,
London S.W.1, or directly from the Government Printer, Dar es Salaam



8-147



TANGANYIKA TERRITORY

Blue Book

For the Year ended 31st December

1930

Price Sh. 10.

DAR ES SALAAM
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER
To be purchased from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, Westminster,
London, S.W.1, or directly from the Government Printer, Dar es Salaam

fJ801
R2
1930
☆
☆

70. VIII
ANNO 1930

INDEX OF SECTIONS.

	PAGE.
Section 1. Taxes, Duties, Fees, and Other Sources of Revenue	1
„ 2. Revenue and Expenditure	52
„ 3. Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	54
„ 4. Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments	57
„ 5. Assets and Liabilities	58
„ 6. Public Debt	59
„ 7. Municipalities and other Local Bodies	60
„ 8. Public Works	62
„ 9. Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, etc.	71
„ 10. Political Franchise	74
„ 11. Councils and Assemblies	75
„ 12. Civil Establishment	76
„ 13. Pensions	101
„ 14. Foreign Consuls	103
„ 15. Population and Vital Statistics	104
„ 16. Ecclesiastical Return	105
„ 17. Education	107
„ 18. Government Publications, Newspapers, etc.	110
„ 19. Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	112
„ 20. Imports and Exports	114
„ 21. Shipping	196
„ 22. Production and Natural Resources	204
„ 23. Labour, Wages and Cost of Living	221
„ 24. Gaols and Prisoners	228
„ 25. Criminal Statistics	231
„ 26. Hospitals	233
„ 27. Lunatic Asylum	253
„ 28. Charitable and Literary Institutions	258
„ 29. Meteorological Observations	259
„ 30. Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	267
„ 31. Government Houses	268
„ 32. Railways, Tramways, Steamship Services, Roads, Motor Services and Canals	269
„ 33. Post, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics	276
„ 34. Ports and Harbours	282
„ 35. Air Services	284

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH
THEY ARE DERIVED.

1930.

All Fees, Taxes and Duties are paid into the Public Treasury.

INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Affidavits and Oaths	14	Hut and Poll Taxes	25
Anchorage Fees	14	Land	26
Animals	14	Land Registration	26
Arms and Ammunition	14	Legal Practitioners... ..	27
Attachment and Sale	14	Letters of Recommendation	27
Auctioneers	15	Liquors	27
Bicycles	15	Market Dues	27
Bills of Health	15	Marriages	28
Bills of Sale	16	Medical Practitioners	28
Births and Deaths	16	Merchant Shipping Act	28
Boat and Lighter Licences	12	Mining	28
Cattle	16	Motors	29
Cattle Dealers	16	Municipal House Tax	29
Certificate Fees	12	Native Vessels	30
Coffee	16	Non-Native Education Tax	29
Companies Registration	16	Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths	30
Cotton	16	Passports	30
Cotton Cess	16	Pawnbrokers Licence	30
Court Fees levied in the High Court	16	Petroleum... ..	30
Customs Agent's licence	12	Plant Pest and Disease	30
Customs Duties	2	Poll Taxes	31
Customs Storage Rent	12	Ports	31
Death Duties	20	Postal Rates	32
Dentists	20	Pounds	32
Diamond Dealers	20	Private Bonded Stores	13
Dipping Fees	20	Public Trustee	32
Dogs	20	Recruiting of Labour	33
Druggists	20	Registration of Companies	33
Electric Light and Power Tariff	20	Registration of Documents	34
Estates, Administration of	20	Salt, Imported	14
Estate Duties	21	Stamp Duties	41
Examinations	21	Survey Fees	35
Explosives	21	Telegraph Rates	36
Ferries	21	Telephone Rentals	36
Fishing	22	Townships	36
Forest Produce	22	Trade Marks	37
Game	24	Trades	38
Game Meat Dealer's Licence	24	Vehicles	39
Gazette	24	Vessels	39
Harbour Trading Licence	24	Water Rate	40
Hospital Fees	24	Wharfage Due	14
House Tax	24	Widows and Orphans' Pension Scheme	40

CUSTOMS DUTIES, etc.

For the purpose of assessing the amount of any customs duty, the value of goods for purposes of duty shall be taken to be the domestic value, as hereafter defined, together with the extra cost of packing and packages for export, carriage to the port of shipment and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on board the ship, together with the cost of freight, insurance, and all other charges up to the time of importation into the Territory: Provided that in no case shall the value for purposes of duty be less than the cost of the goods to the importer at the place of importation.

The expression "domestic value" shall, in respect of imported goods, mean the market price at which at the time of exportation such or similar goods are offered for sale, for consumption in the country from which the goods are exported, to all purchasers in the usual wholesale quantities in the ordinary course of trade in the principal markets of such country including the cost of packages ordinarily used in those markets, but not including excise duties payable in that country.

Provided that the value of goods arriving in the original coverings in which they were exported from the country of manufacture or shipment, for importation at any inland customs station in the Territory, shall be ascertained as though the place of importation were the first port of entry on the east coast of Africa.

1. Animals, living—
 - (a) Cattle for slaughter, n.e.e. ... Each Shs. 20/-.
 - (b) Sheep and goats for slaughter, n.e.e. ... „ „ 3/-.
 - (c) Cattle, sheep and goats for slaughter imported from the Belgian Congo ... Free.
 - (d) Other, including poultry ... Free.
2. Bacon and ham ... *Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
3. Biscuits ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
4. (a) Bones, ivory, hoofs, horns, skins, and teeth, being parts of animals, fishes and reptiles, not being manufactured, polished, dressed or further prepared than dried or cleaned, but in their raw and unmanufactured state ... Free.
- (b) Hog casings (sausage skins) ... Free.
- (c) Ornamental feathers, n.e.e. ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
5. Butter ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
(plus a suspended duty of 10 per cent. *ad valorem*).
6. Cheese ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
(plus a suspended duty of 10 per cent. *ad valorem*).
7. Corn, grain, and pulse (not including infants' foods, patent or proprietary foods, or corn, grain, or pulse prepared as vegetables:—
 - (a) Wheat—
 - (i) In the grain ... Per 100 lb Shs. 3/-.
 - (ii) Ground or otherwise prepared ... Per 100 lb Shs. 4/50.
 - (iii) Bran, wheaten ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
 - (b) Rice—
 - (i) In the grain ... Per 100 lb Shs. 4/-.
 - (ii) Otherwise prepared ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
 - (c) Maize—
 - (i) In the grain ... Free (plus a suspended duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem*).
 - (ii) Meal ... Free (plus a suspended duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem*).
 - (iii) Otherwise prepared ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
 - (d) Other corn and grain ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
 - (e) Pulse—
 - (i) Dhall ... Per 100 lb Shs. 4/-.
 - (ii) Other pulse, including meal and flour ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
8. Cotton, raw ... Free.
9. Extracts and essences of all kinds for food and flavouring ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
10. Fish—
 - (a) Fresh, of East Africa taking ... Free.
 - (b) Fry and ova ... Free.
 - (c) Salted, dried, or preserved by cold process ... Per 100 lb Shs. 2/- (or 20 per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
 - (d) Other ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
11. Foods—
 - (a) Specially prepared for infants, but not including virol, roboleine and similar tonic foods ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (b) Tonic and similar foods, e.g., ovaltine, roboleine, virol, and similar preparations, not being medicines ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
 - (c) Cod liver oil and cod liver oil and malt extracts ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.

12. Fruits and vegetables—
 - (a) Fresh or green n.e.e. ... Free.
 - (b) Bottled, tinned, or otherwise preserved ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
 - (c) Dates, imported in bulk ... Per 100lb Shs. 4/-.
 - (d) Other fruits and vegetables ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
13. Garlic ... Per 100lb Shs. 5/-.
14. Ghee ... Per lb Cts. 45.
15. Hops, in bulk ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
16. Malt, condensed, and worts, for the brewing of beer ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
17. Milk—
 - (a) Condensed, desiccated, or preserved, n.e.e. ... Per 100lb Shs. 10/-.
 - (b) Cream ... Per lb Cts. 50.
18. Onions, not preserved ... Per 100 lb Shs. 3/-.
19. Poultry grit and spice, bone meal and bone flour ... Free.
20. Rennet ... Free.
21. Salt—
 - (a) Rock or crushed rock salt ... Free.
 - (b) Common, n.e.e., imported in bulk ... Per 100lb Sh. 1/-.
 - (c) For curing or dairy purposes ... Free.
 - (d) Other ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
22. Seeds, bulbs, plants, trees and tubers, for planting or sowing only ... Free.
23. Sugar—
 - (a) Jaggery ... Per 100lb Shs. 12/-.
 - (b) Refined, imported in packages of more than 28 lbs. net, but not including candy, cube, loaf, castor or icing sugar ... Per 100lb Shs. 12/-.
 - (c) Sugar, other ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
24. Tea ... Per lb Cts. 40.
25. Ale, beer, cider, perry and stout, all kinds, of a strength exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 2/50.
26. Beverages, cordials and syrups, n.e.e., not exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
27. Spirits—
 - (a) Perfumed ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 60/-.
 - (b) Liqueurs, cordials and mixed potable spirits, exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 40/-.
 - (c) Other potable spirits exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit, e.g., brandy, whisky, rum, gin, geneva, and rectified spirits, n.e.e. ... Per proof gal. Shs. 40/-.

(NOTE.—No allowance will be made for underproof in excess of $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.).

 - (d) Methylated and denatured spirits, not potable, and not including power alcohol ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 2/-.
 - (e) Power alcohol, not potable ... Per Imp. gal. Cts. 30.
 - (f) Toilet preparations, essences and tinctures, n.e.e., containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit, but not including tooth washes and dentifrices ... *Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
 - (g) Wood naphtha, pyridine and similar denaturants ... Free.
 - (h) Spirituous tooth washes and dentifrices ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
 - (i) Rectified spirits to be used solely in the compounding of drugs and medicines ... Free.
28. Waters, mineral, aerated and table—
 - (a) In bottles, each not more than one reputed half-pint ... Per doz. bot. Cts. 75.
 - (b) In bottles each more than one reputed half-pint and not more than one reputed pint ... Per doz. bot. Shs. 1/50.
 - (c) In bottles each more than one reputed pint and not more than one reputed quart ... Per doz. bot. Shs. 3/-.
 - (d) In other containers or larger bottles ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 1/50.
29. Wines—
 - (a) Vermouth ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 4/50.
 - (b) Other still wines, n.e.e.—
 - (i) Imported in bottle ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 4/50 (or 30 per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
 - (ii) Imported in casks or other containers of five gallons or over ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 2/50 (or 30 per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
 - (c) Sparkling wines—
 - (i) Champagne ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 12/50 (or 30 per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
 - (ii) Other ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 10/- (or 30 per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
 - (d) Sacramental wine, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that it is imported for use as such ... Free.

(NOTE.—Wines containing less than 3 per cent. of proof spirit are not included in the above, and wines containing more than 50 per cent. of proof spirit are classed as spirits).

30. Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos	...	...	...	...	Per lb Shs. 5/- (or <i>ad valorem</i> 62½ per cent., whichever is the greater).
31. Cigarettes	...	...	...	...	Per lb Shs. 2/40 (or <i>ad valorem</i> 62½ per cent., whichever is the greater).
32. Snuff	...	...	...	...	Per lb Sh. 1/50.
33. Tobacco, manufactured, n.e.e.	...	...	...	...	Per lb Shs. 2/40 (or <i>ad valorem</i> 62½ per cent., whichever is the greater).
34. Tobacco, unmanufactured	...	...	...	...	Per lb Sh. 1/-.
35. Bags and bagging (not including paper or leather bags), and hessian sacking in the piece (not including matting), for the packing for wholesale distribution or export of local produce or manufactures	...	...	...	...	Free.
36. Bands and belting for driving machinery	...	...	...	...	Free.
37. Battery cloth and baize, bolting cloth, gauze, matting, sieving and screening for use in connection with machinery; brattice cloth, filter cloth and mill silk	...	...	...	...	Free.
38. Clothing apparel and blankets, second-hand (re-conditioned or otherwise), for sale	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 30 per cent.
39. Coconut and fibre matting in the roll, not being mats or interior floor coverings	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
40. Cotton piece goods, grey, unbleached, imported in the piece	...	...	...	...	Per lb Gross weight, including the packing, Cts. 30 (or 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the greater).
41. Dressings, surgical, imported as such	...	...	...	...	Free.
42. Nets and netting (not wire)—					
(a) Fishing nets (not including anglers' landing nets)	...	...	...	...	Free.
(b) Fruit-tree and seed-bed netting	...	...	...	...	Free.
(c) Nets for use in games and sports	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
(d) Mosquito nets and netting	...	...	...	...	Free.
43. Rope and cordage—					
(a) Driving ropes for machinery	...	...	...	...	Free.
(b) Baling rope, for the packing of produce	...	...	...	...	Free.
(c) Seaming and binder twine; harvest yarn	...	...	...	...	Free.
44. Airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft, and parts and accessories thereof, but not including batteries, magnetos, ignition coils, sparking plugs, and rubber tyres and tubes, imported separately	...	...	...	...	Free.
45. Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, rivets, hinges, dog-spikes, and washers	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
46. Buckets, dustbins, incinerators, destructors and similar appliances and apparatus, imported for public services in connection with the collection and disposal of refuse	...	...	...	...	Free.
47. Builders' requisites and materials (metal)—					
(a) Buildings, complete, imported in sections	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
(b) Metal windows, doors and house frames	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
(c) Gutterings, ridgings, ventilators	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
(d) Casement stays, door handles, door closers, finger-plates, latches, rim and mortice locks and lock furniture, and similar door and window furniture, but not including padlocks	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
(e) Sanitary and lavatory appliances (metal): lavatories, sinks, water-closets, baths, geysers, cisterns, and taps, plugs, traps, overflows, and other fittings therefor	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
(f) Lifts, passenger, including the gates	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
(g) Concrete reinforcing metal; expanded metal	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
48. Bullion in the bar or sheet; coin and specie	...	...	...	...	Free.
49. Carts, carriages and wheeled vehicles, not self-propelled—					
(a) Agricultural wagons, carts and trailers, and parts thereof	...	...	...	...	Free.
(b) Wheelbarrows, sack-trucks, and hand-trolleys	...	...	...	...	Free.
(c) Tar and pitch boilers, street-spraying machines, and similar vehicles ordinarily employed in the construction and maintenance of roads	...	...	...	...	Free.
(d) Carts and trailers, imported for public services in connection with the collection and disposal of refuse	...	...	...	...	Free.
(e) Bicycles, tricycles, rickshas and carriages (not including baby carriages), and parts and accessories thereof (not including rubber tyres or tubes when imported separately)	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 15 per cent.
(f) Other wheeled vehicles, n.e.e., and parts and accessories thereof (not including rubber tyres or tubes when imported separately)	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.

50. Chains: trek, hauling or hoisting chains, and shackles therefor, not including anti-skid chains for motor and steam vehicles Free.
51. Cranes, hoists, winches, chain pulleys, bucket and gravity conveyors and completed parts thereof, including slings ... Free.
52. Cylinders for use, or in use, as containers for compressed gas, not being parts of gas lighting apparatus Free.
53. Fencing material: gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, winders, and other materials or fasteners ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing Free.
54. Filters, not being parts of motor vehicles, for the purification or softening of water, or for use in connection with machinery for manufacturing or industrial purposes Free.
55. Fire escapes, fire engines and fire extinguishing apparatus, and parts and refills therefor Free.
56. Gauze, metal; sieving and screening of metal for use in connection with machinery Free.
57. Machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements (not specially provided for, and not including material, domestic machines or vehicles)—
- (a) For agricultural, dairying or water-boring purposes ... Free.
 - (b) For mining purposes, n.e.e. Free.
 - (c) Fixed plant and machinery for factory installation and for manufacturing and industrial purposes, but not including structural steelwork for staging and platforms Free.
 - (d) Presses for produce, and parts thereof Free.
 - (e) Pumps and rams for water supply, sewerage, drainage or irrigation Free.
 - (f) Lawn mowers, garden shears, garden and path rollers, watering cans and similar horticultural and gardening requisites *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (g) Mechanics' and artisans' tools, being tools ordinarily used by mechanics or artisans, and not being agricultural implements or machine tools *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (h) Machinery, apparatus, appliances and instruments (not including tools, or domestic or toilet machines, or appliances elsewhere provided for) and electrical material used in connection therewith, for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, or lighting by gas or electric power, and parts thereof, but not including electroliers, gasoliers, lamps, lamp-shades or reflectors, portable batteries or electrical appliances for use in connection with vehicles Free.
 - (i) Other, for manufacturing or industrial purposes, including machine tools, but not including structural steelwork for staging and platforms Free.
58. Metals—
- (a) Aluminium, in plain, perforated or corrugated sheets, or in strips, but otherwise unmanufactured *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (b) Brass, bronze, copper and composition metal, in plain or perforated sheets or in strips, but otherwise unmanufactured *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (c) Iron and steel—
 - (i) Plates and sheets, plain, corrugated, perforated, galvanised or enamelled, including plates covered with lead, tin or zinc, n.e.e. *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (ii) Angle, bar, channel, rod, hoop, H., T., and similar iron and steel, not worked or fabricated and not elsewhere enumerated *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (iii) Fabricated girders and fabricated steelwork for buildings and bridges not elsewhere enumerated, structural steelwork for staging and platforms *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (iv) Hoop iron for the baling of produce and fasteners therefor Free.
 - (d) Lead: bar, sheet and strip *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (e) Tin and zinc: plate, n.e.e., bar, sheet, plain or perforated but otherwise unmanufactured *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (f) Zinc: fume, dust and shavings Free.
 - (g) Mercury and its compounds Free.
 - (h) Metals of all sorts, n.e.e., including brazing and soldering alloys, in rods, bars, blocks, ingots or pigs *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (i) Metalliferous ores Free.
 - (j) Linotype metal Free.
 - (k) Foil: lead, tin or aluminium foil for the packing of locally manufactured goods Free.
59. Metal signs or name plates bearing any commercial advertisement or the name and qualifications or professional attainments of the importer Free.
60. Memorial tablets and brasses, engraved; ornaments for graves Free.

61. (a) Motor cars, motor and steam lorries of a carrying capacity of less than 30 cwt., motor cycles and other mechanically propelled road vehicles, and chassis thereof, n.e.e., together with their appropriate initial equipment ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 (b) Motor and steam lorries, of a carrying capacity of 30 cwt. and over, and chassis thereof, n.e.e., together with their appropriate initial equipment ... Free.
62. Motor and steam road and farm tractors; stone crushers, road rollers, graders and scarifiers, road sweepers and sprayers and other mechanically propelled engines, machines and vehicles ordinarily employed in the construction and maintenance of roads; motor ambulances; parts and accessories therefor, but not including lamps, bulbs, batteries, magnetos, ignition coils, sparking plugs, and rubber tyres and tubes, when imported separately ... Free.
63. Motor vehicle and motor engine parts and accessories, not specially provided for ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
64. Packing and lagging for engines, machinery, piping and buildings, n.e.e. ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
65. Pickaxes, crowbars, shovels, earth-pans, axes and hatchets, n.e.e. ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
66. Pipes, piping, tubes and fittings (metal)—
 (a) For gas, steam, drainage, water supply, sewerage, irrigation, or in manufacturing or industrial plant, not including downpipes or guttering, but including meters, culverts, cocks, taps, girds, manhole covers and fittings ... Free.
 (b) Down-pipes, chimney pipes, n.e.e. ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 (c) Lead piping, not elsewhere provided for ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
67. Printers' type, of metal, and electros ... Free.
68. Railway and tramway construction and equipment requisites; rails, sleepers, fastenings for rails and sleepers, switchboxes, culvert tops, locomotives and other rolling stock, turntables, signals, weighbridges, and similar railway and tramway equipment requisites, n.e.e. ... Free.
69. Refrigerating machinery, and mechanically cooled refrigerators ... Free.
70. Sprayers, sprinklers, vermin traps and other apparatus and appliances used for the prevention or destruction of pests, or of diseases in stock, plants or trees ... Free.
71. Tanks, complete or in sections—
 (a) Imported for use in connection with a public water supply system ... Free.
 (b) Other, not elsewhere provided for ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
72. Telegraphic and telephonic materials, equipment and instruments for the construction, working and maintenance of telegraph or telephone lines, or for the transmission or reception of wireless telegraphy or telephony, but not including stationery, or electric batteries suitable for use in motor vehicles ... Free.
73. Weighing and measuring machines and appliances, not elsewhere provided for, including petrol and oil pumps ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
74. Wire—
 (a) Wire ordinarily used for native adornment—
 (i) Iron ... Per 100 lb Shs. 7/-.
 (ii) Brass ... Per 100 lb Shs. 20/-.
 (iii) Copper ... Per 100 lb Shs. 25/-.
 (iv) Aluminium ... Per 100 lb Shs. 25/-.
 (b) Steel wire and lead wire, n.e.e. ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 (c) Gauze and wire netting ... Free.
 (d) Fencing and baling wire ... Free.
75. Wire rope, and split links, shackles and thimbles for use in connection therewith ... Free.
76. Asbestos and asbestos cement manufactures, namely, sheets, plain or corrugated, slates, tiles, ridging and guttering, asbestos washers and gaskets, and asbestos packing ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
77. Asphalt and bitumen in bulk ... Free.
78. Bottles and jars, common, of glass or earthenware, empty, and syphons ordinarily used for aerated waters, not including sparklet and similar syphons ... Free.
79. Bricks, slates and tiles for building purposes ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
80. Cement—
 (a) Portland and similar cement for building purposes ... Per 400 lb Shs. 1/50.
 (b) Cement clinker ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 (c) Pudlo, ironite, cementone and similar substances for proofing, hardening or colouring cement ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 (d) Plaster of Paris, in bulk ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 (e) Putty ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
81. Coal, coke and patent fuel ... Free.

82. Crucibles, cupels, cupelling furnaces, ingot moulds, and furnaces for roasting minerals Free.
83. Emery, corundum, carborundum, and similar abrasives, in bulk or the form of cloth, paper, stones, or wheels; sandglass and flint-paper; grind-stones and scythe-stones *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
84. Filters Free.
85. Firebricks, fireclay, fire cement and furnace cement, not being component parts of a furnace or boiler installation imported complete or in sections *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
86. Talc powder, in bulk, not being a toilet preparation *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
87. Glass—
- (a) Illuminated windows imported by or for presentation to any religious body Free.
- (b) Polished plate, not silvered or bevelled Per sq. ft. Cts. 30.
- (c) Sheet (plain, clear) Per 100 sq. ft. Shs. 2/-.
- (d) Other *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
88. Glassware, chinaware and porcelain ware—
- (a) For laboratory use or scientific purposes Free.
- (b) Lenses, optically ground, for spectacles Free.
- (c) Other, n.e.e. *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
89. Graphite or plumbago *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
90. Marble or other stone—
- (a) In the rough, or sawn *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
- (b) Lenses, optically ground, for spectacles Free.
- commemorative inscription to a deceased person Free.
91. Pipes, piping and tubes, of earthenware, for drainage, irrigation, sewerage, water supply or water pumping, or for use in manufacturing or industrial plant Free.
92. Sanitary earthenware, stoneware, or porcelain ware; baths, lavatory basins, cisterns, water-closets, urinals and sinks, but not including portable toilet ware *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
93. Ambergris, in the rough *Ad valorem* 50 per cent.
94. Belt dressing *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
95. Grease, axle and lubricating *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
96. Motor spirit, and products ordinarily used as such; benzine, benzoline, naphtha (non-potable), n.e.e., gasoline, petrol and petroleum, shale and coal tar spirit generally, but not including power paraffin or kerosene Per Imp. gal. at 62° F. Cts. 30.
97. Oils, essential (natural and synthetic), and perfumed, not being medicinal, or for use as food or flavouring *Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
98. Oils, heavy, in bulk, for road or pavement construction Free.
99. Oils, mineral—
- (a) Crude or residual oil, not suitable for purposes of illumination, in bulk Free.
- (b) Oil, kerosene, and power paraffin Per Imp. gal. at 62° F. Cts. 20.
100. Oil, transformer Free.
101. Oils, tar and creosote, in bulk, including solignum and similar substances for the preservation of wood, not including wood-preserving ornamental stains Free.
102. Oils, n.e.e., not including edible oils *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
103. Paints, colours, varnishes and driers: distemper, red and white lead, enamels, cellulose and similar paints, Japan, Berlin or Brunswick black, lamp black, whiting, liquid size, shellac, French polish, wood stains, lacquer, linseed and hempseed oil, terebine, turpentine substitutes *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
104. Soaps, common, *viz.*, laundry, polishing and soft soap Per 100 lb Shs. 5/-.
105. Tar and pitch, in bulk Free.
106. Acetic and other acids, and similar preparations, for use as mediums for the disinfection of coagulation of fluid latex Free.
107. Animal glands and tissues and their preparations, toxins and anti-toxins; lymph, sera and vaccines Free.
108. Boiler compositions and preparations for removing scale in boilers *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
109. Disinfectants and germicides Free.
110. Drugs, medicated dressings, medicinal preparations, and anti-septics Free.
111. Dyes—
- (a) Annatto Free.
- (b) Microscopic stains for laboratory work Free.
- (c) Hair dyes and similar toilet preparations *Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
- (d) Other *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
112. Fertilisers and manures, animal, mineral or vegetable, artificial or natural Free.
113. Gas, compressed, in cylinders—
- (a) For medical use, or as an anæsthetic Free.
- (b) Other *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.

114. Perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet preparations, n.e.e., but not including tooth powders, tooth pastes or tooth washes ... *Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
115. Potassium chlorate, cyanide and sulphocyanide, sodium cyanide and sulphocyanide, red phosphorus ... Free.
116. Radium and radium compounds ... Free.
117. Silicate of soda, caustic soda and caustic potash, lithage, saltpetre, and roll sulphur, in bulk ... Free.
118. Sulphate of copper, arsenate and arsenite of soda, arsenate of lead, cyanogas, naphthalene, animal dips, insect sprays, and similar substances for the prevention or destruction of pests or for the prevention or cure of diseases in animals, plants or trees ... Free.
119. Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery other than motor vehicles; belt lacing and belt fasteners ... Free.
120. Hose, transmission, all kinds ... Free.
121. Tyres and tubes, rubber, not attached to wheels or vehicles
 - (a) Pneumatic—
 - (i) Tyres, including the weight of the immediate wrapper Per lb Cts. 25.
 - (ii) Tubes for motor vehicles or for sidecars and trailers for motor vehicles ... Per lb Cts. 20.
 - (iii) Tubes, bicycle and other ... Per lb Cts. 25.
 - (b) Solid: complete, or in lengths, or in the piece ... Per lb Cts. 10.
122. Beehives and incubators and other wooden appliances for dairy and agricultural purposes only, and parts thereof ... Free.
123. Boxes and casks, wooden, empty or in schooks, for the packing of oil, kerosene, or motor spirit, or of eggs, dairy produce, or other goods the product of manufactures or agriculture within the Territory ... Free.
124. Corkwood, unmanufactured, and cork floats for fishing nets ... Free.
125. Handles, wooden, for tools and implements ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
126. Joinery: wooden framework of houses, window frames, sashes, casements, doors, lintels, and builders' mouldings *Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
127. Plywood and pulp boards ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
128. Vats and tanks, wooden, for use in industrial, agricultural or manufacturing operations ... Free.
129. Wood and timber unmanufactured—
 - (a) Teak, in the log, or hewn or sawn ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (b) Other, n.e.e., including planed, smoothed,* grooved or tongued ... *Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
130. Atlases, charts, globes and maps ... Free.
131. Bags, paper—
 - (a) Multiple and waterproof bags for the packing for wholesale distribution, or export, of local produce or manufactures; paper linings for bags for the packing of sugar manufactured within the Territory ... Free.
 - (b) Other ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
132. Banknotes and other paper currency, and postage stamps (used or unused) ... Free.
133. Books, printed, and printed matter, namely, literature, periodicals and newspapers (other than periodicals and newspapers imported for packing purposes), guide books, directories, pamphlets, leaflets, catalogues and price lists, printed or lithographed religious texts, and music (other than roll music for autopianos); showcards, calendars and similar printed matter imported solely for advertising purposes ... Free.
134. Cardboard boxes, cartons and discs imported for the packing local produce or manufactures ... Free.
135. Cardboard, strawboard and millboard ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
136. Cards, playing ... Per pack Cts. 70.
137. Diagrams, plans and similar drawings ... Free.
138. Inks and ink powders—
 - (a) For use in the printing industry, namely, printing and lithographic ink, printers' bronze powder, roller composition, stamping colours ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (b) Stencil ink, solid ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
 - (c) Other ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
139. Paper—
 - (a) Cigarette paper ... *Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
 - (b) Printing paper, namely, newsprint in reels or in the flat, plain or composite paper, n.e.e., in reels of not less than 9 ins. wide, or flat and folded, in the original mill ream wrapper, of a size not less than 16 ins. by 15 ins. ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
140. Pictures, paintings, engravings, etchings, picture books and drawings, not elsewhere provided for, including photographic reproductions and enlargements—
 - (a) Imported solely for advertising purposes, and having an advertisement indelibly printed, engraved or lithographed thereon, but not including menu cards or similar advertising stationery ... Free.

- (b) Picture postcards, Christmas, New Year, birthday or similar cards, calendars and calendar mounts, menu cards, and other forms of stationery imported as such, whether bearing pictures or otherwise ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
- (c) Other, n.e.e. ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
141. Band instruments and stands, the *bona fide* property of any military, naval, police or volunteer corps, or imported by, or on behalf of, or for presentation to, any religious body or the Boy Scout, Girl Guide or other similar Association, and not being the property of individuals ... Free.
142. Beads ... Per lb Cts. 60 (or 20 per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
143. Clocks and watches—
- (a) Tower clocks—
- (i) For churches and public buildings ... Free.
- (ii) Other ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
- (b) Other clocks and watches ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
144. Cups, medals and other trophies, imported for presentation—
- (a) As prizes at public examinations, exhibitions, shows, or for competitions of skill or sport open to the public or members of recognised clubs ... Free.
- (b) For bravery, good conduct, humanity, for excellence in art, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science or for honourable or meritorious public services ... Free.
- Provided that proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs is produced prior to clearing such articles through the Customs that they are intended for presentation as specified above.
145. Organs and blowers therefor, harmoniums, and church plate, imported by or for presentation to any religious body ... Free.
146. Sporting and athletic goods, n.e.e., used exclusively for indoor and outdoor games, but not including clothing ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
147. Toys and games, children's, including toy cycles, scooters and the like ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
148. Baggage, the *bona fide* baggage of a passenger, the property of and accompanied by such passenger, as defined below— Free.
- Bona fide* baggage shall consist of: necessary and appropriate wearing apparel and personal effects; binoculars, cameras, sports requisites, portable typewriters, toys and articles for household use (such as sewing machines, furniture, carpets, pictures, glassware, linen, cutlery, crockery and plate) which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to have been in personal or household use by the passenger and are not for sale; instruments and tools for the professional use of passengers.
- Bona fide* baggage shall not include such articles as the following: arms, ammunition, beverages, cigars, cigarettes or tobacco, perfumed spirits, carriages, motor vehicles, bicycles, musical instruments (unless elsewhere provided for), saddlery, provisions.

NOTE.

(1) Duty shall not be leviable on alcoholic liquors or perfumed spirits not exceeding one pint of each, cigars not exceeding 50 in number, cigarettes not exceeding 100 in number, or tobacco not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ lb in weight.

(2) *Bona fide* baggage landed at any Customs port within two months of the arrival of the passenger, or such further period as the Comptroller of Customs may allow, may be included in the above exemption at the discretion of the Comptroller.

149. Blasting compounds, including all kinds of explosives, fuses and detonators suitable and intended for blasting and not suitable for use as fireworks or in firearms ... Free.
150. Cinematograph projectors and magic lanterns and slides therefor, imported for use in or by scientific or educational institutions ... Free.
151. Church decorations, altars, bells, fonts, lecterns, pulpits, and vestments imported by or for presentation to any religious body ... Free.
152. Coffins, funerary urns and caskets ... Free.
153. Consular goods, namely, articles for the official use of any foreign consulate or, on first arrival in the Territory, the household and personal effects of the consular representative of any foreign country, or his family or suite, if such consular representative is not engaged in any other business or profession in the Territory: Provided that a similar privilege is accorded by such foreign country to the British Consulate therein ... Free.

154. Containers, including boxes, tins, bottles, jars and other packages, imported full of any article liable to a specific rate of duty and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained therein ... Free.
155. Felt, rubberoid, uralite and similar substances for building purposes; flooring composition and roofing compounds ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
156. Films, cinematograph, printed or exposed for exhibition—
 (a) Of a scientific or educational nature for exhibition solely to or by scientific or technical societies or in educational institutions ... Free.
 (b) Other ... Per 500 linear ft. Shs. 2/-.
157. Fireworks ... Per lb gross Shs. 2/-.
158. Ice ... Free.
159. Lifebelts, lifebuoys and other life-saving apparatus ... Free.
160. Matches
 (a) In boxes of not more than 100 matches ... Per gross of boxes Shs. 3/-.
 (b) In boxes containing more than 100 and not more than 200 matches ... Per gross of boxes Shs. 6/-.
 (c) And for every 100 additional matches, or part of 100, in excess of 200 per box ... Per gross of 100 matches Shs. 3/-.
 (d) Tear-off matches, in strips, discs or book-lets ... Per 1,000 matches Cts. 25.
161. Models, scale or working, and plaster and similar advertising models, but not including toys or dressmakers', hairdressers' or similar display models ... Free.
162. Museum and natural history exhibits and specimens for public museums or for scientific purposes ... Free.
163. Official, military and naval stores and goods imported by civil, military and naval officers—
 (a) Goods imported by the Governor for his use ... Free.
 (b) Baggage, equipment and stores imported by the Inspector-General, K.A.R., or his staff officer for the use of the said officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty ... Free.
 (c) Goods imported by or consigned direct to officers or men on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy for their personal use or consumption on board such vessels ... Free.
 (d) Goods imported for His Majesty's land or sea forces in the Territory, on satisfactory proof to the Comptroller of Customs that they have been imported solely for such purpose and are the property of His Majesty ... Free.
 (e) Goods imported by or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by, or for the use of, the Government of any British territory in East Africa or the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration ... Free.
 (f) Officers' uniforms, accoutrements and equipment—
 (i) The uniform of a naval, military or civil Government officer, including the necessary arms, badges and equipment thereto ... Free.
 (ii) The camp furniture, fittings and equipment of officers in the service of the Government, namely, in respect of each officer for each normal tour of service, one tent, table, chair, bed, mattress, bath and canteen, and, in respect of each officer, during his total service in the Territory, one rifle, one shotgun, one revolver, and 300 rounds of ammunition ... Free.
 (g) Regimental plate, furniture and other mess fittings, the property of a regimental mess, or the joint property of the officers of a regimental mess ... Free.
 (h) Goods imported with the sanction of the Governor by Boundary or other Special Commissioners and their assistants for their private use while executing their duties ... Free.
 (i) Goods imported for the official use of Trade Commissioners who are not engaged in, or connected with, any other business or profession in the Territory ... Free.
 (j) Machinery, plant, materials and rolling stock imported, or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs, by an individual or firm under contract to the Government, where such exemption from Customs duty forms part of the terms of the contract ... Free.
164. Packing materials: metal drums, empty, tin plates and other materials not specially provided for, imported for the packing for wholesale distribution or export of oil, kerosene or motor spirit, or of goods the product of agricultural, manufacturing or industrial operations within the Territory ... Free.
165. Rifles, and parts of such rifles, imported into the Territory by members of any Rifle Association or Club recognised by the Government:
 Provided that such rifles and parts are imported solely for use by the importers in connection with their duties as

- members of such Association or Club, and that satisfactory proof to that effect is produced to the Comptroller of Customs Free.
166. School stationery, instruments, appliances and similar requisites imported by or on behalf of a recognised educational institution solely for purposes of tuition ... Free.
167. Samples and miscellaneous articles not imported as merchandise which the Comptroller of Customs shall decide to be of no commercial value ... Free.
168. Scientific apparatus, and instruments, for laboratory use, scientific observation or record, or for the control of manufacturing operations ... Free.
169. Ships, launches, lighters, boats and barges, imported complete or in sections; parts and accessories thereof, not including rope, canvas in the piece, cordage or similar running stores, or batteries, magnetos or sparking plugs: ... Free.
 Provided that when condemned, or handed over to be broken up, duty shall be paid to the Customs on the hull, parts and fittings according to the tariff that may then be in force.
170. Surgical and dental instruments and appliances; instruments and appliances used in the diagnosis or treatment of diseases or affections of the human or animal body ... Free.
171. Uniforms and equipment imported by or on behalf of the Boy Scout, Girl Guide or other similar Association ... Free.
172. Window glass substitutes ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
173. Works of art (painting, sculpture and the like), imported for permanent public exhibition ... Free.
174. All goods, ware and merchandise, not provided for under any other heading in the Tariff or under any special law relating to the Customs ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.

GENERAL NOTES.

The headings of the respective classes in this Schedule are used only for convenience of classification, and shall not in any way affect the interpretation of the Tariff.

“n.e.e.” means “not elsewhere enumerated.”

The term “in bulk,” when it appears in the Tariff, means—

- (a) goods loose without packing, or loose in barrels, casks, or any other single outside package, but not including goods imported by parcel post;
- (b) when in internal packages, that the net contents of any immediate container of goods weigh not less than ten pounds or measure not less than one imperial gallon.

Goods chargeable with duty by weight are, except where otherwise provided for, charged with duty on the net weight, which may be arrived at either by weighing net, or deducting from the gross weight the actual tare or an average tare agreed to by the importer.

“Piece goods” shall not include material which is defined by selvedge or by pattern for cutting up into separate articles.

Tins, jars, bottles and other receptacles of reputed weight or content to be deemed not less than such weight or content.

Twenty-four reputed half-pints, twelve pints, six reputed quarts, or four reputed imperial quarts to be deemed to be not less than one gallon.

Cement in packages of not less than 350lb and not more than 400lb to be deemed 400lb.

Oils and motor spirits in ordinary reputed two five-American-gallon or ten one-American-gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than eight and one-third Imperial gallons, and two reputed four-gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than eight Imperial gallons.

“Proof” shall mean the strength of proof as ascertained by Syke’s hydrometer.

“Proof spirits” shall mean spirits which, at a temperature of fifty-one degrees Fahrenheit, weigh twelve-thirteenths of an equal volume of distilled water at the same temperature.

A complete article imported in an unassembled condition, except where specially provided for, is liable to the rate of duty which would be applicable to that article if imported in a fully set up condition, notwithstanding that the constituent parts are packed separately and are separately provided for elsewhere in the Tariff.

Integral parts of an article which is liable to an *ad valorem* duty, or is free of duty, imported for replacement purposes, or as spare parts, shall be liable to the same rate of duty as the article itself, or free of duty, as the case may be, unless they are specifically excluded, or provided for elsewhere, in the Tariff.

GOODS OF WHICH THE IMPORTATION AND EXPORTATION IS PROHIBITED.

1. Indecent or obscene prints paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings or any indecent or obscene articles.
2. Provisions, meat, fruit, and vegetables declared by the Health Officer as unfit for human consumption.
3. Matches made with white phosphorous.
4. Raw or prepared opium, poppies, all preparations of excepting red poppy petals and syrup of red poppies.

5. Shaving brushes manufactured in or exported from the Empire of Japan.
6. Trade spirits of every kind and beverages mixed with these spirits.
7. Distilled beverages containing essential oils or chemical products which are recognised as injurious to health such as thujon, star anise, benzoic aldehyde, salicylic esters, hyssop and absinthe.
8. Indian Rupees, Indian currency notes and other Indian currency.
9. Immature spirits.
10. False money and counterfeit sterling coin of the realm, and any money purporting to be such not being of the established standard in weights or fineness.
11. Rifles and ammunition of .303 calibre.
12. Any article marked without the authority of His Majesty with the Royal Arms or monogram, or with any arms or monogram so closely resembling the Royal Arms or monogram as to be calculated to deceive.
13. Manufactured articles bearing the name, address, or trade mark of any manufacturer or dealer, or the name of any place in the United Kingdom, or any British Possession, calculated to impart to them a special character of British manufacture, and not of such manufacture.
14. Cannabis Sativa (known as Hemp or True Hemp and in Swahili as Bhang or Bangi).

RESTRICTED IMPORTS.

1. Arms, ammunition, explosives and weapons of all sorts.
2. Plants and seeds.
3. Cotton seeds.
4. Animals.
5. Raw gold.
6. Poppies, all preparations of, except red poppy petals and syrup of red poppies (*papaver rhacae*).
7. Distilling apparatus and machinery.
8. Naval, military or civil accoutrements or uniforms or any dress having the appearance or bearing any of the regimental or other distinctive marks of any such uniform or which may, in the opinion of the Comptroller of Customs, be used to convey the impression that a person wearing the dress holds any office of authority under the Government of the Territory.
9. Rat virus.
10. Second-hand clothing, blankets, and other similar articles imported for sale.
11. Dangerous drugs.
12. Gas pistols.
13. Automatic and silenced rifles.

PROHIBITED EXPORTS.

1. To all foreign countries:—
Ammunition, butter, cocaine, explosives other than industrial explosives, firearms, opium, silver.

RESTRICTED EXPORTS.

1. Raw gold.
2. Animals, elephant tusks, rhinoceros horns, hippopotamus teeth and game trophies.
3. Wild birds.

BOAT AND LIGHTER LICENCES. (*Under Customs Regulations, 1922*).

Boats and Lighters for the conveyance of goods at the ports of Dar es Salaam, Tanga and Lindi.

	Shs.	Cts.
Per annum	2	00

CERTIFICATE FEES. (*Under Customs Regulations, 1922*).

Services may be performed by the Customs for the public for which the following fees shall be paid:—

	Shs.	Cts.
Certified copy of any bill of entry (per one hundred words or part thereof)	1	00
Landing Certificate, for each original bill of entry on which the goods were entered	5	00
Certificate of the Examination and Verification of the contents of packages, per package	0	25
Certificate of weight of produce	Shs. 3/- for each consignment plus a weighing fee of cents 2 per package.	
Any other certificate issued by the Customs	2	50
Alteration in the marks, numbers and other particulars in any Customs document other than an inward manifest, for each alteration	1	00

CUSTOMS AGENTS LICENCE. (*Under Customs Regulations, 1922*). Per annum ... 20 00**CUSTOMS STORAGE RENT.** (*Under Customs Regulations, 1922*).

KING'S WAREHOUSE.

RENT.

Rent according to the scale set forth in the following table shall be charged on all goods stored in a King's warehouse or deposited within the precincts of the Customs premises.

IMPORTS.

(a) Goods entered for warehousing.

The following shall be the charges for goods duly entered for warehousing in the King's Warehouse (Bonded Warehouse):—

ON EACH PACKAGE.	Per month or part thereof.	
	Shs.	Cts.
Bag Cargo	0	40
Bales, piece goods, not exceeding 6 cubic feet	0	60
Bales, piece goods, other, exceeding 6 cubic feet	1	20
Bales Gunnies	1	20
Cases, not exceeding 2 cubic feet	0	20
Exceeding 2 cubic feet, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	0	20
Drums—small not exceeding 56 lbs.	0	40
Drums—large exceeding 56 lbs.	0	80
Packages unenumerated above, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	0	20

The articles mentioned in Regulation 52 with the addition of cement will not be received in the Bonded Warehouse.

(b) Goods (not entered for warehousing) lying on Customs premises.

For the first week or part thereof subsequent to the free storage period referred to below:—

	Shs.	Cts.
Cases and packages not exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	0	20
Bag cargo (per bag)	0	40
Barrels and Casks (each)	1	00
Drums, Kegs, Tins, Demijohns (each)	0	20
Bundles Galvanised Iron Sheets (per bundle)	1	50
Metals (loose) and Machinery (per ton)	8	00
Packages of goods unenumerated (per two cubic feet or part thereof)	0	20

For the second week or part thereof double the above rates.

For the third week and each succeeding week or part thereof treble the above rates.

Free storage for timber, seven days, and for all other goods, five days from the date when the godown is declared open for delivery of particular cargo; neither Sundays nor public holidays to be reckoned in either case.

At the expiration of four weeks from such date any uncleared packages may be advertised for sale by public auction.

EXPORTS.

Free storage may be allowed for seven days (exclusive of Sundays and Public Holidays) from the date of storage.

For each week or part thereof, subsequent to the free storage period referred to above:—

Bag Cargo	per bag	5 cents.
Tins Ghee, Oil, etc.	each	1 cent.
Ivory, Tusks	per cwt.	5 cents.
Unenumerated packages	per cu. foot	1 cent.

For each week or part thereof in excess of four weeks subsequent to the free storage period the above rates shall be doubled.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

(Under Regulations, under the Arms and Ammunition Ordinance, 1922).

For every case or box of ammunition per week or part of a week	10 cents.
For very firearm per week or part of a week	25 cents.

EXPLOSIVES.

(Under the Explosive Rules, 1922).

On each packages not exceeding 60 lbs. in weight per month or part thereof	25 cents.
On each package exceeding 60 lbs. per month or part thereof	50 cents.

PETROLEUM.

(Under the Petroleum Rules, 1927).

- (a) When the petroleum is in cases containing not more than $8\frac{1}{2}$ gallons for each case 10 cents per month or part of a month.
- (b) When the petroleum is in cases containing more than $8\frac{1}{2}$ gallons or is not packed in cases for each 10 gallons, 15 cents per month or part of a month.

PRIVATE BONDED STORES.

The annual fee to be paid for a licence for a warehouse shall be thirty pounds.

When the services of an officer are required during official hours, a fee shall be paid by the warehouse-keeper at the rate of one shilling per hour or part thereof, while he is in attendance.

WHARFAGE DUES. (*Under the Ports Ordinance, 1921.*)

Shs. Cts.

(a) At stations other than Mwanza, Musoma, Bukoba, Bagamoyo, Pangani, Kilwa Tirene Bay: on all cargo landed from or shipped to any vessel other than a native vessel:—		
On each ton weight of measurement on which freight is charged	2	00
(b) At stations Mwanza, Musoma and Bukoba:—		
On each ton weight of measurement with a minimum of cts. 25 per consignment	1	00
(c) On native vessels at stations other than Bagamoyo, Pangani, Kilwa Tirene Bay:—		
Motor cars on wheels per car	2	50
Motor lorry on wheels per lorry	3	00
Cases, casks, bales, bundles, crates, drums, jars or demijohns, not exceeding two cubic feet, each	0	06
Bag cargo, per bag	0	06
Baskets, crates and kandas, containing fresh fruits or vegetables, each	0	06
Earthenware or clay pots, per score	0	24
Coconuts, per 100	0	06
Copra, per 100 lbs. or part thereof	0	06
Bricks and tiles for roofing or flooring, per 100	0	24
Kerosene tins or similar containers, per tin	0	06
Hides and skins, per korja or bundle	0	24
Salt, per bag	0	06
Timber and fine woods, per ton of 50 cubic feet	1	00
Borities, fittoes and other woods (not timber), per korja	0	12
Bananas, per three bunches	0	06
Ivory, per tusk	0	06
Goods unenumerated, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	0	06
Cut firewood per ton of 50 cubic feet	0	20

IMPORTED SALT. (*Under the German Law re-enacted by the Peace and Order Ordinance, 1920.*)

Shs. 2/50 per 100 lbs. net weight, in addition to Customs duty, except when imported for agricultural or industrial purposes.

FEES, LICENCES, etc.**AFFIDAVITS AND OATHS.** (*Under Secretariat Circular No. 45 of 1923.*)

Shs. Cts.

Fee for taking by Justice of the Peace for extra-judicial purposes	2	00
---	---	----

ANCHORAGE FEES. (*Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance, 1921.*)

Payable by native trading vessels other than those possessing a harbour trading licence.

Shs. Cts.

For each port of trade, per annum	10	00
--	----	----

ANIMALS. (*Under the Diseases of Animals Proclamation, 1920.*)

Double or single inoculation against Rinderpest whether done in dealing with an outbreak of Rinderpest or to permit of trade stock being moved from one place to another

Shs. Cts.

to another	3	00	per head
Inoculation against Pleuropneumonia	1	00	„ „
Testing with Mallein	10	00	„ „
Testing with Tuberculin	10	00	„ „
Dipping Fees	0	05	„ „
Anti-Rinderpest serum, per unit of 50 c.c.	2	00	„ „
Anthrax vaccine, per 5 doses	2	00	„ „
Sterile Trypanblau, Canine, per dose	1	00	„ „
Sterile Trypanblau, Bovine, per dose	4	00	„ „

ARMS AND AMMUNITION. (*Under the Arms and Ammunition Ordinance, 1922.*)

Shs. Cts.

Firearms and ammunition as specified in licence	5	00
Exception:—Smooth bore muzzle loading musket owned by a native	1	00
Licence to keep a private warehouse for arms and ammunition	20	00

ATTACHMENT AND SALE. (*Under the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1921.*)**BROKERS' FEES.**

1.—(A) When a sum for which execution has been issued is tendered to a broker entrusted with the execution before or at the time of or within half an hour after attaching the property, whether movable or immovable, together with his legally recoverable fees and expenses to that time 15 00

(B) In any other case:

(i) On attachment of movable property:	
(a) When the estimated value of the property does not exceed Shs. 400/- to include keeping possession for fifteen days	20 00
(b) When the estimated value exceeds Shs. 400/-, to include keeping possession for fifteen days 5% on the estimated value	
(c) For keeping possession each day after the first fifteen days, provided that a minimum fee of 50 cents may be charged, and no fee of more than Shs. 10/- shall be chargeable ¼% on the estimated value	
(ii) On attachment of immovable property	Shs. Cts.
(a) When the amount of decree does not exceed Shs. 2,000/-	20 00
(b) When it exceeds Shs. 2,000/-	60 00
2. On sale.	
(i) On movable property:	
(a) When the value of the property does not exceed Shs. 2,000/- with a minimum fee of Shs. 15/-	7½%
(b) When the value of the property exceeds Shs. 2,000/-	
On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- up to Shs. 2,000/-	7½%
On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 2,000/- and up to Shs. 4,000/-	5%
On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 4,000/- and up to Shs. 8,000/-	4%
On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 8,000/-	3%
(ii) On immovable property:	Shs. Cts.
(a) When the value of the property does not exceed Shs. 200/-	15 00
(b) When the value of the property exceeds Shs. 200/-	
On the first Shs. 200/-	7½%
On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 200/- and up to Shs. 4,000/-	2½%
On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 4,000/- and up to Shs. 12,000/-	2 %
On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 12,000/- and up to Shs. 20,000/-	1½%
On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 20,000/-	1 %

For the purpose of calculation of the above fees where a sale takes place the amount realized shall be deemed to be the value or the estimated value.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923 and 1924).

Special provision: In petty native cases, between the Government and a native or in which both parties are natives and the subject matter in dispute does not exceed in amount or value Shs. 100/- the following fee is leviable:—

Where broker is employed, 5% on the amount realized in execution of the decree.

(Under the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1921).

When the warrant or order of attachment or sale is executed by any Government official the fees are leviable and credited as Court Fees; and Fee No. 49 of the Court Fees Rules, 1920, or any fee substituted therefor is not leviable.

COURT FEES.

	Shs. Cts.
On the issue of every warrant of execution against property when the amount of the decree does not exceed Shs. 1,500/-	4 00
When such amount exceeds Shs. 1,500/-	10 00

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923 and 1924).

Special provisions: In petty native cases, between the Government and native or in which both parties are natives and the subject matter in dispute does not exceed in amount or value Shs. 100/- the following fee is leviable:—

A fee of one shilling on each 20/- shillings or part thereof of the decretal amount. This fee is payable by judgment debtor only and is not payable by judgment creditor.

AUCTIONEERS. (Under the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1928).

For a General Licence.	Shs. Cts.
For one year	300 00
For half a year	150 00
For a Local Licence.	
For one year	160 00
For half a year	100 00

BICYCLES. (See Townships).

BILLS OF HEALTH. (Under the Merchants Shipping (Fees) Ordinance, 1922).

Ocean going vessels other than dhows	Shs. 15/- at each port of call
Coasting vessels other than dhows	Shs. 15/- at first port on each voyage; other ports free

(For this purpose a "Coasting vessel" means a vessel plying only on the coasts of the Tanganyika Territory, the Zanzibar Protectorate and the Kenya Colony and Protectorate).

Dhows Shs. 5/- at first port on each voyage; other ports free

BILLS OF SALE. (*Under the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1921*).

	Shs.	Cts.
On filing a Bill of Sale	4	00
On filing the affidavit of execution of a Bill of Sale	4	00
On the affidavit used the purpose of re-registering a Bill of Sale (to include the fee for filing)	10	00

BIRTHS AND DEATHS. (*Under Rules under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1920 and 1922*).

The following fees shall be chargeable:—

	Shs.	Cts.
(1) For the registration of the birth of any child after six months from the date of such birth where the registration is not compulsory	10	00
(2) For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered	10	00
(3) For the registration of a death more than six months after the date of such death where the registration is not compulsory	10	00
(4) For the inspection of any register, copy of a register, return, or index in the custody of a district registrar or the Registrar General, for each year inspected	2	00
(5) For a certified copy of any entry	5	00

CATTLE. (*See Animals*).**CATTLE DEALERS.** (*See Trades*).**CERTIFICATE FEES.** (*See Customs Duties, etc.*).**COMPANIES REGISTRATION.** (*See Registration of Companies*).**COFFEE.** (*Under the Coffee Industry Ordinance, 1928*).

Coffee Dealer's Licence	5	00
Certificate of Registration	2	00

COTTON. (*Under the Cotton Rules, 1922*).

In respect of a Ginnery Licence on first issue or renewal:	Shs.	Cts.
For the principal or only place of business	400	00
For each subsidiary place of business	200	00

No fee is payable in respect of a Ginnery Licence where the cotton dealt with is that grown by the Licensee.

In respect of a Cotton Buyer's Licence for the principal or only place of business or a Cotton Market Buyer's Licence:

	Shs.	Cts.
Where a non-native is the licensee	80	00
Where a native is the licensee	20	00
In respect of a Cotton Buyer's Licence for each subsidiary place of business:		
Where a non-native is the licensee	40	00
Where a native is the licensee	10	00

No fee is payable in respect of a Cotton Buyer's Licence for premises for which the buyer holds a Ginnery Licence.

In respect of a Baling Licence (licence to bale only):	Shs.	Cts.
For the principal or only place of business	80	00
For each subsidiary place of business	40	00

COTTON CESS.

One-half of a cent per pound on all native grown cotton purchased in the Bukoba, Mwanza and Tabora Provinces and one cent per kilogramme elsewhere in the Territory.

COURT FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT. (*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920*).**I. ADMISSION OF LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.**

	Shs.	Cts.
1. On each certificate of admission to practice	400	00
2. On each annual renewal of such certificate	60	00

II. APPEAL AND REVISION.

On appeal from any Court (other than a Native Court) within the Territory to any other Court within the Territory.

(i) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

3. On filing a memorandum of appeal A fee of Shs. 20/- where the amount involved does not exceed Shs. 500/-; where it exceeds Shs. 500/- an *ad valorem* fee of Shs. 8/- for every Shs. 200/- or part thereof, such fee not to exceed Shs. 200/-.

- Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.
4. On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject matter at a money value A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court nor less than Shs. 20/-.
- Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned. Shs. Cts.
5. On every security for costs 10 00
6. On a decree on appeal Nil
7. On an order in revision Nil

(ii) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.

8. On filing an appeal 20 00
- Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.
9. On filing a petition for revision 20 00
- Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.

(iii) GENERAL.

10. On an appeal from a Registrar, Deputy Registrar or District Registrar 10 00
- (Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923).

On appeal from the High Court to the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa [additional to any fees payable to the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa].

(1) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

- (a) On filing memorandum of appeal 100 00
- (b) On every security for costs 10 00

(2) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.

- (c) On filing memorandum of appeal 20 00
- Or such less sum as the Court may direct.

(3) IN BOTH CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS.

- (d) On every application, motion, order or rule 10 00
- (e) For record of appeal (including expenses of transmission) Such sum as the Court may direct.

III. CIVIL.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920.

11. For taking particulars of plaint 1 00
12. In all suits unless otherwise specified where the amount involved is:—
- Not exceeding Shs. 20/- 1 00
- Not exceeding Shs. 100/- 2 00
- Exceeding Shs. 100/- and not exceeding Shs. 200/- 4 00
- Exceeding Shs. 200/-

An additional fee of Shs. 4/- for every Shs. 200/- or part thereof up to Shs. 2,000/- and an additional fee of Shs. 2/- for every Shs. 200/- in excess of Shs. 2,000/-. The whole fee levied not to exceed Shs. 2,000/-.

13. On submission of special case to include hearing 60 00
14. In every suit where it is impossible to estimate the subject matter at a money value, and with regard to which no special fee is prescribed, unless in any class of cases the Judge otherwise orders 20 00
- Provided that in every case where by means of any finding or order of the Court a declaration of ownership of any money or property is made, an *ad valorem* fee at the same rate as in Fee 12 shall at once become payable, less the fee already paid.
15. In a suit by a landlord against a tenant for recovery of possession. An *ad valorem* fee of 5% on the yearly rental of the property (in addition to the fee leviable for recovery of rent if any claimed, under Fee 12).
- 15a. On an *ex parte* application for the summary recovery from a person, not being a native, of house tax 50
- Not exceeding Shs. 20/- 2 00
- Exceeding Shs. 20/-
16. On transfer of decree (including application) from one Court to another within the Territory:
- Where the amount of the decree is Shs. 300/- or less An inclusive fee 10 00
- Where the amount of the decree exceeds Shs. 300/-, Fees 47, 56, 62, and 63 will be charged.
17. On the issue of every warrant of arrest
- Where the amount claimed exceeds Shs. 200/- 10 00
- Where the amount claimed does not exceed Shs. 200/- 2 00
18. For a certificate (including the second certificate, if required) under 21, Rule 6, of the Criminal Procedure Code 4 00

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923 and 1924).

Special provision: Suits between the Government and a native or in which both parties are natives and the subject matter in dispute does not exceed in amount or value Shs. 100/-, in lieu of fees leviable under Schedule III, Civil Sections 11—18, the following fees are leviable.

An inclusive fee of one shilling on each 20/- shillings or part thereof of the amount claimed.

In special cases on an order of the court additional fees under Schedule VI miscellaneous Sections 31 and 32 are leviable.

IV. CRIMINAL.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920).

(IN PRIVATE PROSECUTIONS).

	Shs.	Cts.
19. On the issue of every summons or warrant (not specially charged)	4	00
20. On the issue of every witness summons	2	00
21. For service (or execution)		
Within two miles of the Court issuing the same	2	00
Beyond that distance	Such fees as will cover the cost of service, but not less than Shs. 4/-.	
22. On hearing	4	00
23. On any proceedings in respect of offences under Chapter XXI of the Indian Penal Code, fees shall be charged as far as possible upon the same scale as in civil actions for damages.		
23a. On a recognizance and bail bond	2	00

V. PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

24. On application for probate or administration	30	00
25. On oath for every executor, administrator or surety	15	00
26. On every security	30	00
Provided that the sum levied in respect of Fees 24, 25 and 26 shall not in the aggregate exceed 5 per cent. of the net value of the estate.		
27. On probate or administration in the Territory	20	00
28. In the case of estates not exceeding Shs. 3,000/- gross value, in place of Fees Nos. 24, 25, 26, 27, 66 and 67	5% on gross value of the estate, not exceeding Shs. 100/-.	
	Shs.	Cts.
29. On lodging a caveat	10	00
30. Where the Court itself winds up an estate a fee shall be charged at the rate of 5% upon the gross value of the estate.		

(Under the Deceased Native Estates Rules, 1925).

Fee on administration of a native estate $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ on gross value of assets administered under Order of the Court.

(Under the Small Estates Rules 1925).

Fee on administration of a small estate $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ on gross value of assets administered under Order of the Court.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

(Under Court Fees Rules, 1920).

31. For service (or execution) of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction:—	Shs.	Cts.
Within two miles of the Court issuing the same	2	00
Beyond that distance	Such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than Shs. 4/-.	
	Shs.	Cts.
32. On the issuing of every witness summons, notice, or warrant (not particularly charged)	2	00
33. For attending to view, in addition to all expenses incurred, unless the Judge otherwise orders	20	00
34. On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios	10	00
35. On deposit of any document	30	00
36. For taking an affidavit or declaration	2	00
37. For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon	10	00
38. On every deposition taken by the Judge, before trial (other than in criminal cases)	10	00
39. On evidence taken on commission:—		
To be charged by the Officer taking the evidence	20	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first	10	00
40. On balances of estates of deceased persons paid into Court	$2\frac{1}{2}\%$ on the amount or value not exceeding Shs. 2,000/- and 1% above, in no case exceeding a total fee of Shs. 100/-.	
41. For superintending or taking an inventory	1% not exceeding a total fee of Shs. 50/-.	
42. On deposit of any money or valuables in Court		
43. On payment of money into Court in an action		
44. On filing in the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special		

	Shs.	Cts.
fee is prescribed under the present schedule	4	00
45. On filing in any Court, other than the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present Schedule	2	00
46. For certifying documents for use in judicial proceedings:—		
For the first folio of 100 words	4	00
For each subsequent folio	2	00
46a. For attesting a signature, or administering an oath or renewing a declaration or affirmation for the purpose of obtaining relief from British Income Tax	2	00
47. For certificates not otherwise provided for	4	00
48. For certifying a signature or seal	8	00
49. For attendance of an Officer of the Court at a sale	20	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first	10	00
50. On reference to the archives	4	00
51. For certified copy of any document in the archives:—		
For the first folio of 100 words	4	00
For each subsequent folio	2	00
52. For uncertified copy of any document in the archives:—		
For the first four folios or part thereof	2	00
For each subsequent folio	0	50
53. For an official certified translation of any document:—		
For the first folio	16	00
For each subsequent folio or part	8	00
54. For certifying a translation tendered by a party:—		
For the first folio	8	00
For each subsequent folio or part thereof	4	00
55. For communication with another tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the High Court	10	00
56. For communication with another tribunal within the jurisdiction of the High Court other than in connection with the service of any document	4	00
57. On a reference to the High Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders	20	00
58. For service of any document in a matter and at the request of a Court or person out of the jurisdiction	10	00
59. On every interlocutory application (not particularly charged) including the filing of an affidavit in support	6	00
60. On every such order made thereon	4	00
61. On application for a mandamus or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge otherwise orders	100	00
62. On every summons, motion, application or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged)	10	00
63. On every decree or order (other than in criminal cases) (not particularly charged)	4	00
64. On order of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party) Such sum as the Judge may order not exceeding	20	00
65. For the management by the Court or an officer of the Government appointed by the Court as Trustee of the estate of Wards of Court, minors and lunatics. Such percentage per annum either on the capital value of the estate or the net income or both, as the Court may order.		
	Shs.	Cts.
66. On filing an account with report, if any (not particularly charged)	20	00
67. On taking or passing an account (not particularly charged)	30	00
And in addition for every sitting (half-day or part thereof) after the first	20	00
Provided that in Probate and Administration cases and proceedings with regard to Wards of Court, minors and lunatics, if on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce the above fees (Nos. 66 and 67) he may do so.		

LIWALI'S COURTS.

(Under the Liwali's Court Fees Rules, 1924).

1. In the Courts of the Liwalis of Dar es Salaam, Tanga, Bagamoyo, Pangani, Lindi, Kilwa and Mikindani.

1. Criminal No fees.

2. Civil

(a) In original cases where the subject matter is capable of being estimated at a money value

5% on the amount involved with a minimum fee of one shilling.

(b) in other civil cases (*e.g.* native matrimonial causes)... ..

Two shillings.

(c) divorces

Four shillings.

(d) on execution

A fee of 5% on the amount involved with a minimum of one shilling.

3. On appeal such fee if any as the Court orders but not exceeding twice the amount of the fee leviable in the original case.

(Under the Judgments Extensions Fees Rules, 1923).

The fees in connection with any matter transferred to His Majesty's High Court of Tanganyika or any Court subordinate thereto, from His Majesty's High Court of Kenya Colony and Protectorate, the High Court of the Uganda Protectorate or the High Court of Nyasaland

or from His Britannic Majesty's Court for Zanzibar or from any of the Courts of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar or from any Court subordinate to such Courts are leviable in accordance with the scale of fees above for similar matter before the High Court of Tanganyika.

ENFORCEMENT OF BRITISH JUDGMENTS.

The following fees are payable under the British Judgments Rules, 1922:—		Shs. Cts.
On filing Affidavit in support of Application	...	10 00
On filing any other Affidavit	...	4 00
On issuing Summons for leave to register	...	10 00
Any other Summons	...	5 00
On the Order for registration	...	10 00
On issuing execution	...	The same fee as on Judgment of the High Court.
On a certified Copy of Judgment of four folios or less	...	10 00
for each subsequent folio or part thereof	...	2 00
Other fees the same as those payable under the Court Fees Rules, 1920, or any other Rules substituted for or amending the same.		

DEATH DUTIES. (See Estate Duties).

DENTISTS. (Under the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Proclamation, 1920).		Shs. Cts.
Registration Fee	...	60 00

DIAMOND DEALERS. (Under the Diamond Industry Protection Regulations, 1928).

		Shs. Cts.
Licence fee if issued on or before 30th June	...	100 00
Licence fee if issued after 30th June	...	60 00

DIPPING FEES. (See Animals).

DOCUMENTS. (See Registration of Documents).

DOGS. (See Townships).

DRUGGISTS. (Under the Drugs and Poisons Proclamation, 1920).

On application for a druggist's licence	...	30 00
On certificate of examination	...	150 00
On licence	...	60 00
On renewal of licence	...	10 00

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER TARIFF.

The rate per Kilowatt-hour is Shillings 1/-. For monthly consumption of 50 Kilowatt-hours or more the following reductions will be made:—

For consumption of more than 50 up to 300 Kilowatt-hours, 8 cents per Kilowatt-hour
 For consumption of more than 300 up to 1,600 Kilowatt-hours, 2 cents per Kilowatt-hour.
 For more than 1,600 Kilowatt-hours a reduction of 1 cent per Kilowatt-hour.

The minimum price for lighting current is 50 cents, for power current 20 cents.

POWER TARIFF.

The rate per Kilowatt-hour is 60 cents of a shilling. For a monthly consumption of 100 Kilowatt-hours or more the following reductions will be made:—

For more than	100 up to	500 Kw-hours	1/40th	cent per Kw-hour.
500	1,000	1/100th	..	..
1,000	4,000	1/200th	..	..
4,000	6,000	1/400th	..	..
6,000	7,000	1/500th	..	..
7,000	10,000	1/1,000th	..	..

ABBREVIATED TABLE OF RATES.

Units used per month	Rate per unit	Units used per month	Rate per unit
1	60.00	1,000	45.00
100	60.00	2,000	40.00
200	57.50	3,000	35.00
300	55.00	4,000	30.00
400	52.50	5,000	27.00
500	50.00	6,000	25.00
600	49.00	7,000	23.00
700	48.00	8,000	22.00
800	47.00	9,000	21.00
900	46.00	10,000	20.00

TARIFF FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMERS.

A fixed charge at the rate of Shs. 40/- per 1,000 watts of lighting installed, with a minimum charge of Shs. 10/-, plus 25 cents of a shilling per unit registered.

ESTATES, ADMINISTRATION OF. (Under Rules under the Administrator General's Ordinance, 1921).

(1) On estates administered by the Administrator General:—

- A fee at the rate of 5% upon the amount or value of the assets collected; such fee shall be in addition to his expenses connected therewith.
- In the case of estates administered under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, the rate shall be 3%.

(2) For the inspection of documents by interested parties:—

- (a) A fee calculated at the rate of two shillings for every half-hour or fraction thereof occupied by such inspection.
- (b) A fee calculated at the rate of 50 cents per folio of 72 words for every copy or extract granted and if any such copy or extract is required to be certified by the Administrator General as a true copy an additional fee of two shillings.

If, in any case, it appears to the Administrator General that the circumstances of an estate being administered by him are such as to render his duties in relation thereto exceptionally simple or otherwise of an exceptional character justifying this course, he may remit any part, not exceeding one half of the prescribed fees.

(See also under Court Fees).

ESTATE DUTIES. (*Under the Estate Duty Ordinance, 1922.*)

SCALES OF RATES OF ESTATE DUTY.

Where the principal value of the Estate exceeds	£	£	Estate duty at the rate per Cent of:—
100 and does not exceed	500	1,000	1
"	500	1,000	2
"	1,000	5,000	3
"	5,000	10,000	4
"	10,000	15,000	5
"	15,000	20,000	6
"	20,000	25,000	7
"	25,000	30,000	8
"	30,000	40,000	9
"	40,000	50,000	10
"	50,000	60,000	11
"	60,000	70,000	12
"	70,000	90,000	13
"	90,000	110,000	14
"	110,000	130,000	15
"	130,000	150,000	16
"	150,000	175,000	17
"	175,000	200,000	18
"	200,000	225,000	19
"	225,000	250,000	20
"	250,000	300,000	21
"	300,000	350,000	22
"	350,000	400,000	23
"	400,000	450,000	24
"	450,000	500,000	25
"	500,000	600,000	26
"	600,000	800,000	27
"	800,000	1,000,000	28
"	1,000,000	1,250,000	30
"	1,250,000	1,500,000	32
"	1,500,000	2,000,000	35
"	2,000,000	...	40

There is a reduction of rate for quick successions of the following scale:—

- where the second death occurs within one year of the first death, by fifty per cent;
- where the second death occurs within two years of the first death, by forty per cent;
- where the second death occurs within three years of the first death, by thirty per cent;
- where the second death occurs within four years of the first death, by twenty per cent;
- where the second death occurs within five years of the first death, by ten per cent.

Provided that where the value, on which the duty is payable, of the property on the second death exceeds the value, on which the duty was payable, of the property on the first death, the latter value shall be substituted for the former for the purpose of calculating the amount of duty on which the reduction under this section is to be calculated.

Fixed duties may be paid:—

- (a) if the gross value of the estate does not exceed three hundred pounds, a fixed duty of thirty shillings, or
- (b) if such gross value does not exceed five hundred pounds, a fixed duty of fifty shillings. Estate Duty does not apply to the estate of a person who at his death is living a communal state in a native tribe.

EXAMINATIONS. (S.M.P. 1091/34 Vol. II).

Persons not in Government employ will be allowed to sit for the Swahili Examinations on payment of the following fees:—

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) For the Higher Standard Examination	42	00
(b) For the Lower Standard Examination	21	00

EXPLOSIVES. (*See Customs Storage Rent.*)

(Under the Trout Protection Ordinance, 1929).

TROUT FISHING LICENCES.

	Shs.	Cts.
Visitor's annual licence	200	00
„ fortnightly licence	80	00
„ 24-hourly licence	25	00
Resident's annual licence	25	00
„ fortnightly licence	10	00
„ 24-hourly licence	3	00

FERRIES. (Under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1928).

RUVU PUBLIC FERRY FEES.

1. Motor vehicles designed to carry more than 10 cwt., and driver	15	00
2. Motor vehicles designed to carry 10 cwt. or less, and driver	4	00
3. Motor cycle with side-car and driver	1	50
4. Motor cycle and driver	1	00
5. Pedal bicycle and driver	0	50
6. Pedestrian; or passenger in or on a vehicle	0	25

FISHING. (Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance, 1921).

Annual licence for erecting stakes or any similar fixed device for taking fish in tidal waters	2	00
--	---	----

FOREST PRODUCE. (Under Rules under the Forest Ordinance, 1921).

Fees and Royalties payable on Forest Produce obtained from all Forests other than Mangrove Swamps by purchasers, who cut and remove the produce themselves. No royalty is payable by natives in respect of forest produce taken by them for their own use.

	Per cubic foot.
	Shs. Cts.
1. TIMBER.	
Mvule ... <i>Chlorophora excelsa</i>	1 00
Cedar ... <i>Juniperus procera</i>	0 60
Loolyondo ... Unidentified	0 60
Mkangazi ... } <i>Khaya Senegalensis</i>	0 60
Mtondo ... }	
Mkulu ... } <i>Ocotea Usambariensis</i>	0 60
Mseri ... }	
Mkweo ... <i>Tylostemon</i> sp.	0 60
Ebony (Mpingo) <i>Dalbergia melanoxylon</i>	0 60
<i>Podocarpus milanjianus</i>	
<i>Usambariensis</i>	
Podo ... } <i>gracilior</i>	0 50
<i>Mannii</i>	
Mkomohoyo ... <i>Pygeum Africanum</i>	0 50
Mkongo ... <i>Azelia cuanzensis</i>	0 50
All other trees	0 40

The following alternative royalties may be charged by the officer collecting royalties at his discretion.

Native Names	Botanical Names	Royalty per tree	Minimum girth below which trees may not be felled
Mvule	<i>Chlorophora excelsa</i>	Shs. Cts. 163/-	6 ft.
Mkangazi	<i>Khaya Senegalensis</i>	98/-	6 ft.
Mtondo			
Miovu			
Mbawa			
Nyalulasi	<i>Brachylaena</i> sp.	7/50	2 ft. 6 ins.
Mkarambaki			
Mpingo	<i>Dalbergia melanoxylon</i>	6/50	2 ft. 6 ins.
Mninga	<i>Pterocarpus Bussei</i>	8/-	5 ft.
Muhagata			
Mtombati			
Mkunguru			
Pagata	<i>Brachystegia</i> spp.	8/-	4 ft.
Miombo (all supp.)			
Mkongo			
Mkora			
Mkola	<i>Azelia cuanzensis</i>	16/50	5 ft.
Bembakofi			
Mtame			
Mbarikia			
Mkwaju	<i>Tamarindus Indica</i>	10/-	4 ft. 6 ins.
Msendarusi	<i>Trachylobium verrucosum</i>	10/-	4 ft.
Mava	—	48/-	5 ft.
(Lindi District)			
Mkumbi	—	50/-	5 ft. 6 ins
(Lindi District)			
Others	—	23/-	5 ft. „

Provided that any person paying royalty on cedar wood after the 31st July, 1924, shall be entitled until further notice to a refund calculated in the manner set out below, on satisfying the Conservator of Forests that such cedar wood has been exported in the form of pencil slats and billets, and sold to or for the account of pencil manufacturers.

The amount of the refund shall be calculated from the actual cubic contents of the slats or billets, exported. For this purpose a case containing 4,800 six-ply slats or a proportionate number of billets will be considered to measure twelve and one-half cubic feet.

The above rates shall be subject to a general reduction of 1 per cent. per mile outside a radius of 10 miles of any point on the Tanganyika Railways and their branches or of any recognised port on the coast or on the lakes Victoria Nyanza, Tanganyika and Nyasa and such reduction shall extend to a maximum of 30 per cent. after which no further reduction shall be made.

The measurement will be by cubic foot of sound bole calculated in the case standing trees from the $\frac{1}{4}$ girth at breast height (4ft. 7ins.) and the timber height from the ground with employment of suitable form factors.

The contents of fallen trees will be calculated from the mean $\frac{1}{4}$ girths and lengths of the merchantable logs they contain.

Timber too unsound to measure in the bole will be split and sold by stacked measurement and Royalty payable in respect of such timber will be subject to a reduction of 25 per cent. of the Royalty prescribed for the species.

Unless otherwise stated all crown and branch wood is the property of the purchaser of the bole.

At the discretion of a Forest Officer dead and refuse timber will be sold at half the above rates.

2. POSTS.

When available at the above rates by "stacked measurement."

3. POLES.

(A) Indigenous species.

	Per pole
	Shs. Cts.
(a) up to 3ins. d.b.h. (diameter breast height)	0 20
(b) from 3ins to 6ins. d.b.h.	0 40

Trees over 6ins. d.b.h. will be sold as timber at the prescribed Royalties.

(B) Exotic species. Eucalyptus and Wattle.

	Per pole.
	Shs. Cts.
(a) 2ins. to 4ins. d.b.h.	0 20
(b) 4ins. to 6ins. d.b.h.	0 60
(c) 6ins. to 8ins. d.b.h.	1 00

Other Exotic Species.

(a) 2ins. to 5ins d.b.h.	0 10
(b) 5ins. to 8ins. d.b.h.	0 30

Exotic trees over 8ins. d.b.h. will be sold as timber at 20 cents per cubic foot.

4. BAMBOOS.

- (a) Bamboos under 3ins. diameter at base ... Shs. 2 per 100 or *pro rata*
 (b) Bamboos over 3ins. diameter at base ... „ 20 „ 100 „

5. WHITHIES. (Poles under 2ins. d.b.h.) when available 20 cents per load of 30.

6. FIREWOOD.

Licences for firewood will be issued either per quantity or for a period of time.

Time Licence. To enter forests to remove dead wood one head load per diem per mensem	2 00
Quantity Licence. Per stacked cubic foot	0 02

7. FUEL. 2 cents per stacked cubic foot.

8. UMONDO FIBRE. 2 shillings per calendar month or part thereof.

9. WATTLE BARK FROM LUSHOTO. Magamba area, per ton ... 2 50

FEES AND ROYALTIES PAYABLE ON PRODUCE OF MANGROVE SWAMPS WHEN PURCHASER FELLS OR REMOVES THE PRODUCE HIMSELF.

	Shs. Cts.	
Timber	0 50	per cubic ft. all species
Bark	7 50	per ton
Fuel	0 02	per stacked cubic foot
		1st Next Over
		1,500 *1,000 *2,500
		Score Score Score.
BORITI:—		
(a) 5 ins. to 7 ins. diameter at base per score	4/-	3/50 3/-
(b) 3 ins. to 5 ins. per score	3/-	2/50 2/-
(c) Other poles per score	Shs. 1/50	
* Cut and removed within any one year.		
Whithies of Mchu for fish traps, etc.	0 20	per 100
Leaves of Mchu	0 12	per head load

Natives removing produce from Mangrove Swamps for their own use pay no royalty.

Forest produce felled, converted or collected by the Forest Department, when sold, will be charged for at the ordinary Royalties plus cost of felling, etc., plus a 25 per cent. supervision charge.

GAME. (*Under the Game Preservation Regulations 1921 amended 1923*).

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) Annual Licences		
A Visitor's Full Licence	1,500	00
A Visitor's Temporary Licence	200	00
A Resident's Full Licence	300	00
A Resident's Temporary Licence	60	00
A Resident's Minor Licence	80	00
(b) Elephant and Giraffe Licence, to be issued only to the holder of a Visitor's or Resident's Full Licence.		
1st Elephant	400	00
2nd Elephant	600	00
Giraffe	150	00
(c) Governor's Licence for Black Rhinoceros in the Northern Province, to be issued only to the holder of a Visitor's or Resident's Full Licence.		
One Black Rhinoceros	150	00
(d) Professional Hunter's Annual Licence	20	00
(e) Trophy Dealer's Annual Licence	200	00

GAME MEAT DEALER'S LICENCE. (*The Game Preservation (dealing in Game Meat) Regulations, 1930*).

	Shs.	Cts.
Game Meat dealer's licence	40	00

GAZETTE. (*See Section 18*).**HARBOUR TRADING LICENCE.** (*See Vessels*).**HOSPITAL FEES.****IN-PATIENTS.**

The following fees are payable by officials:—

	Shs.	p.d.
<i>European Officers.</i> Drawing salaries up to and including £300 p.a.	4	
„ „ from £301 up to and including £500 p.a.	6	
„ „ from £501 up to and including £700 p.a.	8	
„ „ over £701 p.a.	10	
<i>Non-Europeans other than Natives of Africa:</i>		
Drawing salaries under Shs. 100/- p.m.	Free	
„ „ from Shs. 100/- p.m. to Shs. 199/- p.m.	1	
„ „ of Shs. 200/- p.m. and over	2	

In the case of Non-European officers in the Asiatic wing of the European Hospital, Dar es Salaam, in the Asiatic wing of the Tanga Hospital and in the European Hospital, Tabora, the following fees will be charged:—

Drawing salaries under Shs. 400/- p.m.	Shs. 3	p.d.
„ „ of Shs. 400/- p.m. and over	4	„
<i>Natives of Africa:</i> Drawing salaries under Shs. 100/- p.m.	Free	
„ „ of Shs. 100/- p.m. and over	Shs. 0/50	p.d.

NOTE:—Missionaries are charged at the rate for officials

The following fees are payable by non-officials:—

	Shs.	p.d.
<i>Europeans:</i> In-patients—		
Ordinary Ward	14	„
Single bedded Ward	20	„
Out-patients—		
A maximum of Shs. 7/50 per visit, including drugs, etc.		
<i>Asiatics:</i> In-patients—		
European Hospitals	7	„
Native Hospitals	2	„
Out-patients—		
A maximum of Shs. 5/- per visit including drugs, etc.		
<i>Africans:</i> In-patients—		
Up to 14 days	1	„
After 14 days and natives not in regular employment	Free.	
Out-patients—		
Cents 50 per attendance to be paid by the employer.		
Natives not in regular employment	Free.	

HOUSE TAX. (*Under the House Tax Ordinance, 1922*).

Annual tax of 5% of the net annual value of every house in the Territory, with a minimum tax of twenty-four shillings for a house situated in a township and twelve shillings for a house situated elsewhere or for a native hut situated in those townships in which native huts are charged with house tax.

Exemptions:

- (1) A house or part of a house not let at a rent and used exclusively for the purposes of any recognized religious mission, or for educational purposes, or as a hospital, and houses belonging to the Government.
- (2) At the discretion of an Administrative Officer any person who is without the means to pay and is unable, owing to age or infirmity, to obtain employment.
- (3) In respect of one hut situated in a township:
 - (a) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men, during service in the King's African Rifles, or the police force, and during retirement, after nine year's service.
 - (b) King's African Rifles reservists, not otherwise exempt, in respect of each year during which they have completed full training.
 - (c) Any native who may have been awarded the Victoria Cross, Distinguished Conduct Medal, or Military Medal.

- (d) Members of the ranks of the King's African Rifles or police force of the neighbouring British Colony or any neighbouring British Protectorate resident in this Territory who, by reason of their past services, are entitled to exemption in the above-mentioned Colony or Protectorate.
- (e) Chiefs, Liwalis, Akidas and Jumbes.

HUT AND POLL TAXES. (*Under the Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1922.*)

Hut Tax. Every owner or occupier of a hut is jointly and severally liable for the payment of hut tax. When the owner of a hut has living with him in that hut more than one wife he is liable to pay an additional hut tax in respect of each wife after the first.

Poll Tax. Every able-bodied male native of the apparent age of sixteen years or over who is not the owner of a hut shall pay annually a poll tax.

Rates of Hut and Poll Tax:—

Province	District	Rate of Tax
TABORA	Tabora	Shs. 12/-
	Shinyanga	12/-
	Kahama	12/-
	Nzega	12/-
	Sleeping Sickness areas Tabora, Kahama and Nzega Districts,	3/-
MWANZA	Mwanza	10/-
	Kwimba	10/-
	Maswa	10/-
	Musoma	10/-
KIGOMA	Kigoma (Ujiji and Uvinza)	10/-
	„ Rest of District	8/-
	Ufipa	6/-
	Kibondo	6/-
	Kasulu (Heru)	4/-
BUKOB	„ (Rest of District)	6/-
	Bukoba (Karagwe)	10/-
	„ (Rest of District)	12/-
	Biharamulo (Busambiro)	5/-
LINDI...	„ (Rest of District)	6/-
	Lindi	10/-
	Mikindani	10/-
	Kilwa	10/-
	Masasi	10/-
	Tunduru	10/-
EASTERN	Newala	10/-
	Dar es Salaam (including Mafia Island)	10/-
	Morogoro	10/-
	Kilosa	10/-
	Rufiji	10/-
TANGA	Bagamoyo	10/-
	Tanga	10/-
	Pangani	10/-
	Usambara	10/-
	Pare...	10/-
CENTRAL	Handeni	10/-
	Dodoma	10/-
	Singida	10/-
	Kondoa	10/-
MAHENGE	Manyoni	10/-
	Mahenge (Ulanga, Muhulu, Kilombero)	10/-
	„ (Rest of District)	7/-
IRINGA	Songea	7/-
	Iringa	10/-
	Njombe	8/-
	Rungwe	8/-
NORTHERN	Mbeya	8/-
	Arusha	12/-
	Moshi	12/-
	Mbulu	10/-
	Masai (Sonjo Tribe)	6/-
	„ (Masai Tribe)	15/-
	„ (Natives of other Tribes not owning cattle)	12/-

Exemptions:

- (1) The following are exempt from Poll Tax or from Hut Tax in respect of one hut:—

- (a) Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men during service in the King's African Rifles, or the Police Force, and during retirement after nine years' regular service.

- (b) King's African Rifles reservists, not otherwise exempt, in respect of each year during which they have completed full training.
- (c) Any native who may have been awarded the Victoria Cross, Distinguished Conduct Medal or Military Medal.
- (d) Members of the native ranks of the King's African Rifles or police force of the neighbouring British Colony or any neighbouring British Protectorate resident in the Territory who by reason of their past services, are entitled to exemption in the above Colony or Protectorate.
- (e) Chiefs, Liwalis, Akidas and Jumbes.
- (2) **Destitute and disabled natives.**
- (3) Natives owning huts situated in those townships in which native huts have been exempt from Hut Tax with a view to their being charged with House Tax.

LAND.**Rents of Government Land.** (*Under Ordinance No. 3 of 1923*).

- (1) On initial grant to a non-native ... Rent fixed by auction to highest bidder limited by upset rent fixed by Governor.
- (2) On initial grant to a native and on subsequent revision of rent payable by an occupier, native and non-native ... Rent fixed on considerations of rent obtained or obtainable for like land in the same neighbourhood, and highest rent obtainable in the circumstances of the case: considerations of increased value of land owing to operation of capital are neglected.

Exemption:

Right of occupancy of a site for any church, chapel, mosque, school or for any public purpose may be granted without auction.

Fees for deeds and documents relating to Land granted under Ordinance No. 3 of 1923. (*Under Government Notice No. 191 of 1923*).

Preparation of documents.	Shs.	Cts.
(1) Certificate of Occupancy granted to a Native for more than five years ...	10	00
(2) Certificate of Occupancy granted to a Non-Native		
(a) Where the annual rent does not exceed Shs. 100/- ...	20	00
(b) Where the annual rent exceeds Shs. 100/- but does not exceed Shs. 1,000/-	50	00
(c) Where the annual rent exceeds Shs. 1,000/- ...	75	00
(3) Grants or leases in substitution for any grants or leases by the former German Government according to the work involved but not exceeding ...	150	00
(4) Surrender of any Grant or Lease ...	20	00
(5) Governor's consent to transfer a Certificate of Occupancy, or Lease ...	10	00
(6) Licences and Permits relating to Water Rights, miscellaneous agreements, etc., at the rate of Shs. 2/50 per folio of 100 words.		

(Land (Perpetual Succession) Ordinance, 1927).

Certificate of Incorporation ...	15	00
„ „ application for ...	15	00

LAND REGISTRATION. (*Under Land Registry Ordinance, 1923*).**FEES.**

On application for first registration, in addition to the cost of advertisements: when the value of the land or lease does not exceed Shillings 4,000/- ...	30	00
When the value of the land or lease exceeds Shillings 4,000/- for every Shillings 1,000/- or fraction thereof ...	7	00
On first registration for assurance of title:		
(a) When the value of the land or lease does not exceed Shillings 4,000/- ...	10	00
(b) When the value of the land or lease exceeds Shillings 4,000/- for every Shillings 2,000/- or fraction thereof ...	5	00
(c) Of a mining lease or mineral oil mining lease ...	20	00
On first registration of a grant or lease of public land or a mining or mineral oil the mining lease made since the commencement of this Ordinance, in addition to fee for assurance of title ...	20	00
For registration of a transfer or change of ownership, lease or sub-lease, or transfer or determination thereof, charge or sub-charge or transfer or release thereof, creation or discharge of an easement, profit a prendre, or restrictive covenant ...	20	00
For registering a mortgage by deposit of certificate of title ...	20	00
For registering a caution or restriction or alteration or withdrawal thereof ...	15	00
For every certificate of title to land ...	20	00
Provided that on application for the first registration of land or a lease belonging to a native where the value does not exceed shillings four thousand, or on registration of a certificate of occupancy under the Land Ordinance, 1923, in favour of a native where the aggregate amount of the rent payable during the term does not exceed shillings four thousand, a fee of shillings twenty only shall be paid which shall be in lieu of and include the fees for application, registration, assurance of title, and the first issue of a certificate of title.		
For every certificate of title to a charge ...	20	00
For a new certificate of title ...	20	00
For alteration of the terms of a registered lease or charge, etc ...	20	00

	Shs.	Cts.
For rectification of register	30	00
For registering an additional address or change in an address	5	00
For preparing or settling a statement on an appeal or reference to the High Court	30	00
For inspection of the register, per title:—		
(a) When volume and folio are supplied	5	00
(b) When volume and folio are not supplied	10	00
For taking declaration	2	00
For each exhibit thereto	1	00
For copies of documents (exclusive of plans):—		
(a) Certified:		
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof	4	00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first	2	00
(b) Uncertified:		
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof	2	00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first	1	00
For translation:—		
(a) Certified:		
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof	8	00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first	4	00
(b) Uncertified:		
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof	6	00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first	3	00
For copies of plans, such sum as the registrar may direct.		

For any entry or cancellation on the register or any act, matter or thing for which the registrar considers a fee should be chargeable and for which no other fee is provided, such sum as the registrar may direct but not exceeding Shillings 20/-.

LEGAL PRACTITIONER'S. (*Under the Legal Practitioner's Rules, 1930.*)

	Shs.	Cts.
(1) On a certificate to practise	400	00
(2) On each annual renewal of such certificate	60	00
(3) On admission to practise for any one case	100	00

LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION. (*See Passports.*)

LIQUORS. (*Under the Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance, 1923.*)

(Payable half-yearly).

A wholesale dealer's licence	Shs. 300/-
A retailer's off-licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer	Shs. 300/- to Shs. 600/-
A retailer's on-licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer	Shs. 300/- to Shs. 1,000/-
An hotel licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer	Shs. 100/- to Shs. 200/-
An hotel licence, if the holder also holds a retailer's on-licence	Shs. 20/-
A restaurant licence in the discretion of the licensing officer	Shs. 100/- to Shs. 200/-
A restaurant licence, if the holder also holds a retailer's on-licence or an hotel licence	Shs. 20/-
A railway station licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer	Shs. 100/- to Shs. 200/-
A railway restaurant car licence	Shs. 100/-
A passenger vessel licence	Shs. 100/-
A club licence	Shs. 20/-
A temporary licence per day	Shs. 20/-
A duplicate of any licence	Shs. 10/-
On application for any licence and on application for the transfer or removal of a licence	Shs. 10/-
On the transfer or removal of a licence	Shs. 20/-

(*Under the Native Liquor Ordinance, 1923.*)

A Six months licence	Shs. 100/- to Shs. 500/-
A Monthly licence	Shs. 20/- to Shs. 100/-
A Temporary licence for any period up to 7 days per diem	Shs. 5/- to Shs. 10/-
Transfer of licence to another person or premises	Shs. 5/-
Duplicate licence	Shs. 5/-
Permit for manufacture of a specified quality and description of native liquor on specified premises for private consumption of the owner and his friends.	Nominal fee to be fixed by the Licensing Officer

MARKET DUES. (*Under the German Regulation applied by the Peace and Order Ordinance, 1920.*)

	Cents
From regular sellers (daily)	
For each meat stall	50
For each fish stall	36
For each trading stall (measuring 4 sq. metres)	24
For each trading stall (measuring less than 4 sq. metres)	12
From occasional sellers	
Amounts under 50 cents free.	
6 cents for each Shilling of the selling price.	
3 cents for each $\frac{1}{2}$ Shilling and under.	

From cattle and livestock sellers

For each head of large livestock (<i>i.e.</i> ox, camel, mule or donkey) ...	Shs. 2
For each head of small livestock (<i>i.e.</i> goat or sheep) ...	Cts. 50
For each duck, goose or turkey ...	„ 12
For each fowl or bird of other sort ...	„ 03

(Under the Cotton Rules, 1922).

Cotton purchased in a Cotton Market otherwise than by Auction—payable
by purchaser ... 1% of price paidStall for buying Cotton in a Cotton Market other than an Auction Market, not exceeding
Shs. 10/- per stall.NOTE:—For Market Dues payable in Dar es Salaam, Tanga, Tabora, Bukoba, Songea,
Kigoma and Ujiji *see* under Townships.**MARRIAGES.** (Under the Marriage Ordinance, 1921).

	Shs. Cts.
Filing every notice and entering same ...	2 00
On issue of each certificate or certified copy thereof ...	2 00
Certifying any extract ...	4 00
On every marriage in Registrar's office ...	4 00
Special licence ...	20 00

(Under the Marriage Amendment Ordinance, 1921).

Native Christian Marriages solemnized by a minister without receiving a Registrar's
Certificate of notice of intended marriage or the Licence of the Governor authorising the
solemnization of the marriage ... Shs. 2/-**MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.** (Under the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Proclamation,
1920).

Registration Fee (except for Medical Officers in the Public Service of the Territory) Shs. 60/-

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT. (Under the Merchant Shipping (Fees) Ordinance, 1922).Fees authorised by any Order in Council made under the (Imperial) Consular Salaries and
Fees Act, 1891.**MINING.** (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929).

RENTS.

	Shs. Cts.
By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every square mile or part thereof, per annum ...	100 00
By the holder of a claim, per annum ...	10 00
By the lessee of a lease per acre or part thereof, per annum ...	5 00

ROYALTIES.

On precious metals, 5% of the gross sum realised.

On precious stones, 10% of the gross value.

On non-precious minerals, 5% of the gross sum realised.

On coal, Cents 30 per ton.

When the amount payable as royalty during any one year exceeds the amount
payable as rent on a mining lease for such year, the amount payable as
rent may be deducted from the sum payable as royalty, but if such royalty
is less than the rent, the lessee shall not be required to pay royalty for such
year.

FEES.

Prospecting right ...	10 00
Complaint to Commissioner ...	2 00
Notice to defendant ...	2 00
Order of Commissioner ...	5 00
Summons to witness ...	2 00
Hearing fee ...	10 00
Registration of a document ...	5 00
Preparation of exclusive prospecting licence ...	20 00
Preparation of a lease ...	40 00
Certificate of suspension of work on exclusive prospecting licence ...	20 00
Certificate of amalgamation of licences, claims or leases ...	10 00
Certificate of suspension of working conditions of claim ...	10 00
Certificate of suspension of working conditions of lease ...	40 00
Renewal of a lease ...	40 00
Search in register, each half-hour or part ...	2 00
Copy or extract from registered document, each hundred words ...	1 00
Licence to purchase minerals ...	20 00

(Under the Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920).

Stone or Limestone, per 100 cubic feet ...	4 00
Manufactured Lime, per ton ...	1 25
Gravel or Sand, per 100 cubic feet ...	50
Earth or Clay, per 100 cubic feet ...	35

No royalty is payable by natives digging or removing stone, limestone, gravel, sand, earth, or clay for their own use.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Mining Regulations, 1929, the **rate of royalty on tin ores and metallic tin** shall be as follows:—

When the price of the metal per ton is:

Not more than £160 ...		2 per cent. of the gross sum realised.
Over £160	£180 ...	3
£180	£200 ...	4
£200	£220 ...	5
£220	£240 ...	6
£240	£260 ...	7
£260	£280 ...	8
£280	£300 ...	9
£300 and over	...	10

MOTORS. (*Under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1922*).

	Shs.	Cts.
1. For a yearly licence:—		
(a) Motor cycle ...	20	00
(b) Motor cycle if used for drawing a side car ...	30	00
(c) Passenger motor car fitted with rubber tyres the tare whereof—		
(i) does not exceed 20 cwt. ...	60	00
(ii) exceeds 20 cwt. but does not exceed 30 cwt. ...	100	00
(iii) exceeds 30 cwt. ...	150	00
(d) Motor car fitted with rubber tyres constructed or adapted for use and used solely for the conveyance of goods in the course of trade or agriculture, the maximum weight of which does not exceed six tons ...		Nil
(e) Motor car as last described the maximum weight of which exceeds six tons ...	800	00
(f) Motor car as last described but not fitted with rubber tyres, the maximum weight of which does not exceed two tons ...	150	00
(g) Motor car as last described but not fitted with rubber tyres the maximum weight of which exceeds two tons but does exceed six tons ...	200	00
(h) Trailer. (The same fee as for a motor car of similar maximum weight with or without rubber tyres as the case may be).		
(i) Motor car, motor cycle, and trailer, the property of the Government ...		Nil
2. For a yearly dealer's motor car licence, for each motor car ...	30	00
3. For half yearly licences, one half the fee for a yearly licence, and for quarterly licences one quarter of the fee for a yearly licence.		
4. For the re-issue of a motor car licence on transfer of ownership ...	5	00
5. For the issue of a certificate of registration ...	5	00
6. For a certificate of competence to drive a motor car ...	5	00
7. For an extension of a certificate of competence to another type of car ...	5	00
8. For a duplicate motor car licence or certificate of competence ...	5	00

MUNICIPAL HOUSE TAX. (*Under the Municipal House Tax Ordinance, 1922*).

In addition to House Tax under the House Tax Ordinance, 1922, an annual tax up to 15% of the net annual value of every house in a Township as may be prescribed.

The following rates were leviable:—

TOWNSHIPS.	Percentage of net annual value.
Dar es Salaam ...	3½
Tabora (Inner Township) ...	½
Tanga ...	1½
Pangani ...	½
Bagamoyo ...	1½
Namanyere ...	½
Bukoba ...	½
Kilwa ...	2½
Mwanza ...	5
Mwanza ...	1½

{ with a maximum of Shs. 2/- for native houses assessed at the minimum rate for House Tax.

{ For non-native houses excluding Arab houses.

{ For Arab and native houses.

Exemptions:

- (1) As for House Tax Exemption (1) page 24, omitting the words "not let at a rent and",
- (2) As for House Tax Exemptions (2) and (3) (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) pages 24 and 25.

NON-NATIVE EDUCATION TAX. (*Under the Non-Native Education Tax Ordinance No. 8 of 1930*).

On every non-native in the Territory an annual tax of thirty shillings.

Exemptions:

- (a) every person under the age of eighteen;
- (b) every person exempted by the Governor under the provisions of paragraph (a) of section 15 of the Ordinance;

- (c) every person who is a member of a class of persons, or one of the inhabitants of a district area or place who have commuted payment of the tax under the provisions relating thereto;
- (d) any person on a temporary visit to the Territory; provided that such person is not the owner or lessee of land in the Territory nor engaged in any employment or business therein:

NATIVE VESSELS. (*See Vessels*).**NGOMA (NATIVE) DANCE LICENCES.** (*See Townships*).**NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.** (*Under the Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance, 1928*).

	Shs.	Cts.
Application for Certificate	60	00
Annual renewal of Certificate	40	00
Replacement of Certificate	10	00

MAGISTRATES ACTING AS NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.(*Under the Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance, 1928*).

	Shs.	Cts.
Administration of an oath or an affirmation without attestation	2	00
Administration of an oath or an affirmation with attestation	10	00
Taking an affidavit or declaration	2	00
Each exhibit	1	00
Attesting a signature	8	00
Certifying a document not exceeding 100 words	4	00
For each additional 100 words	2	00
Attendance outside the office	10	00

PASSPORTS.(*Under Secretariat Circular No. 41 of 1924*).

	Shs.	Cts.
On the issue of a Passport	7	50
On every renewal thereof—For each year of renewal	1	00
Letters of recommendation (<i>Vide S.M.P. 843/16</i>)	8	00

PAWNBROKER'S LICENCE. (*Under the Pawnbroker's Ordinance No. 3 of 1930*).

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) Annual licence terminating on the following 31st March,	50	00
(b) Half-yearly licence terminating on the following 30th September or 31st March	30	00

PETROLEUM. (*Under Petroleum Rules, 1927*).**NON-DANGEROUS PETROLEUM.**

- (a) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred gallons but does not exceed five thousand gallons 20
- (b) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons 20 for each 5,000 gallons to a maximum of Shs. 500

DANGEROUS PETROLEUM.

- (a) When the quantity to be stored exceeds four-and-a-half gallons but does not exceed five thousand gallons 20
- (b) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons The same fees as those for non-dangerous petroleum

For sampling and testing petroleum:—

	Shs.	Cts.
For each sample selected	2	00
For each sample tested	2	00

Rental for petroleum stored in a Government store:—(*See Customs Storage Rents*).

Licence to transport petrol in motor tank lorries	5	00
--	---	----

PLANT PEST AND DISEASE. *Under the Plant Pest and Disease (Import) Regulations, 1923*.**FEES FOR DISINFECTION, TREATMENT OR DESTRUCTION.**

- Shrubs, ornamental plants, vines and rooted plants generally A fee of Shs. 2/50 per 100, with a minimum charge of Sh. 1/- for each package.
- Pineapple slips, sugar-cane sets, budwood and cuttings, bulbs and all other plant material for propagation except seeds Shs. 2/50 per 100 or part thereof, with a maximum of Shs. 5/- per 1,000 and a minimum of Sh. 1/- for each separate package.

Seeds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sh. 1/- per 100 lbs. or part thereof with a minimum charge of Cts. 50 for each separate package.
Potatoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sh. 1/- for each package containing 100 lbs. or less, and Shs. 2/- for each package containing over 100 lbs.
Fruit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Cts. 50 per package.

NOTE.—The above fees are for fumigating, disinfecting or treatment alone.

POLL TAXES. (*See* Hut and Poll Taxes).

PORTS. (*Under Rules under Ports Ordinance, 1921.*)

- (1) Ports Dues:—
Ten cents per net register ton.

Exemptions:

- (a) Any pleasure yacht, or
- (b) Any vessel which having entered any port is compelled to re-enter it by stress of weather or in consequence of having sustained any damage, or
- (c) Any vessel lying in the outer anchorage at the ports of Dar es Salaam and Tanga for the purposes of landing or embarking passengers and mails only. But should any such vessel load or discharge cargo she shall be chargeable with Port Dues in the same manner as if she had entered the inner harbour.

- (2) Light Dues:—
Ten cents per net register ton.

The payment of light dues in any port exempts the vessel in respect of which such dues have been paid from the further payment of Light Dues in that or any other port in the Territory for a period of two calendar months from the date of such payment.

DAR ES SALAAM.

(3) Pilotage Fees:—	Shs.	Cts.
(1) For any vessel not exceeding 1,000 tons net register	...	100 00
(2) For any vessel exceeding 1,000 tons net register	...	150 00
(3) For bringing a ship to an anchorage in the outer harbour	...	30 00
(4) If a Pilot, having been applied for, for a certain time, goes on board and the vessel is not ready to proceed to sea, or if a Pilot goes to the outer anchorage and the ship does not arrive, fee for Pilot's attendance	...	30 00
(5) For use of Government Buoy	...	30 00
(6) For hire of Government boat and crew to moor or unmoor a ship to or from a buoy	...	10 00
(7) For moving any vessel from one berth to another within the inner harbour	...	50 00
(8) For berthing within the inner harbour any vessel exempt from compulsory pilotage	...	30 00
(9) For meeting an incoming vessel or piloting an outgoing vessel on request beyond the prescribed limits	...	30 00

TANGA.

(1) Between the Ship Channel and any anchorage in the Inner Harbour.		
(a) For any vessel not exceeding 1,000 tons net register	...	150 00
(b) For any vessel exceeding 1,000 tons net register	...	200 00
(2) Between the outer limits of the Inner Harbour and any anchorage in the Inner Harbour.		
(a) For any vessel not exceeding 1,000 tons net register	...	75 00
(b) For any vessel exceeding 1,000 tons net register	...	100 00
(3) Between the Ship Channel and any anchorage in the Outer Harbour.		
(a) For any vessel not exceeding 1,000 tons net register	...	75 00
(b) For any vessel exceeding 1,000 tons net register	...	100 00
(4) If a pilot having been applied for, for a certain time, goes on board and the vessel is not ready to proceed to sea, fee for pilot's attendance	...	30 00
(5) If a pilot having been applied for to pilot a vessel from the Ship Channel, and the vessel does not arrive, fee for pilot's attendance	...	50 00
(6) If a pilot, having been applied for to meet a vessel at the Ship Channel at a certain time, is delayed at the Ship Channel by the vessel being late, fee for each hour of delay or part thereof	...	15 00
(7) If a pilot, having been applied for to bring in a ship, either from the Ship Channel or the Outer Limits of the Inner Harbour, proceeds as requested and the master of the vessel does not stop to pick up the pilot, or does not employ the pilot, the same fee shall be charged as if the pilot's services had been utilised.		
(4) Lighters, floats and cargo boats:—		
Annual Registration Fee	...	10 00

(Under Dar es Salaam Port Rules, 1921).

	Shs.	Cts.
Wharfage dues per day or part thereof	10	00

(General Notice No. 15 of 1930).

A fee of five shillings will be charged in respect of vessels to which a Port Clearance is issued after ordinary office hours at the following ports, *viz.*:—

Dar es Salaam	Kilwa Kivinje
Tanga	Tirene Bay
Pangani	Lindi
Mikindani	Kigoma
Bagamoyo	

(Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance, 1921).

(5) Boats plying for hire:—

ROWING AND OPEN SAILING BOATS.

	Shs.	Cts.
Registration	2	00
Monthly licence	2	00
Duplicate of monthly licence	2	00

MOTOR BOATS AND STEAM LAUNCHES.

Registration	20	00
Monthly licence	10	00
Duplicate of monthly licence	5	00

(6) Canoes, galawas, and open boats, or partially decked boats of less than 5 feet in beam employed in fishing.

Annual Registration fee:—

Under 3 feet beam	1	00
Over 3 feet and under five feet	3	00

(7) Ballast.

For every ton of 20 c.f. for all sand and stone removed	2	00
--	---	----

(Under Dar es Salaam Port Rules, 1921).

(8) Bumboatmen's licence or merchant's permit:—

For monthly licence	4	00
For duplicate of monthly licence	2	00

(9) Porters' Licence:—

For monthly licence	1	00
For duplicate of monthly licence	1	00

(10) Government Grid—use of per day or part thereof 2 00

(Under the Ports Ordinances, 1921 to 1928).

(11) Hire of tug "James Charlton," Dar es Salaam:—

	Shs.	Cts.
For a single tow	10	00
For one hour or part thereof between the hours of 6 a.m. and 6 p.m.	15	00
For one day from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.	150	00
For night work or extra heavy towage, per hour or part thereof extra	5	00
For dhows of 30 tons and under from anchorage to "B" buoy	10	00
Extra for each ton over 30 tons	0	25

POSTAL RATES. (See Section 33).

POUNDS. (Under the Pounds Ordinance, 1930).

SEIZURE FEES.

For every poundable animal other than a sheep, goat or swine	3	00
For every sheep, goat or swine	1	00

MILEAGE RATE.

In addition to the above fee in the event of the animal being taken to the pound from a greater distance than five miles, a mileage fee of twenty-five cents per mile for every mile over five miles for each animal so impounded.

POUND FEES.

	Shs.	Cts.
For every poundable animal other than a sheep, goat or swine	2	00
For every sheep, goat or swine	1	00
For every notice served under the provisions of section 10	1	00

PUBLIC TRUSTEE. (*Under the Public Trustee's Ordinance, 1930.*)**CAPITAL FEES.**

- (a) A fee on acceptance of the Trust at the following rate:—
- (i) If the gross Capital value of the trust property at the date of acceptance does not exceed £2,000—two per cent., in respect of that value.
 - (ii) If the gross Capital value at the said date exceeds £2,000, then two per cent., in respect of that value up to £2,000—one-and-a-half per cent., in respect of any excess of that value over £2,000 to £4,000—one per cent., in respect of any excess of that value over £4,000.

INVESTMENT FEES.

- (b) On all capital moneys or trust funds invested by the Public Trustee including the purchase or sale of immoveable property or any investment by way of mortgage, a fee of two-and-a-half per cent. on the amount of the investment or the value of any property purchased or sold.

INCOME FEES.

- (c) A fee of five per cent. on the annual income accruing for the benefit of any trust either from money invested or from properties held in trust.

DISTRIBUTION FEES.

- (d) Upon distribution amongst the beneficiaries of any capital from the Trust Property, a fee at the same rate as in (a) (i) and (ii) provided that the minimum fee chargeable in respect of capital and distribution fees shall in each case be Shs. 20/-.

RECRUITING OF LABOUR. (*Under the Master and Native Servants Ordinance, 1923.*)**Attestation Fees.**

Foreign contract of service	...	...	...	...	...	Shs. 2/- for each servant
Other contracts of service	...	...	...	...	...	„ 1/- do.

REGISTRATION OF COMPANIES.*Registration of Business Names Ordinance, 1930.***FEES.**

	Shs.	Cts.
1. On application to register a business name	...	10 00
2. For altering address on the register	...	10 00
3. For every entry in the register or rectification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged for	...	10 00
4. For cancelling an entry or a part of an entry upon the register	...	6 00
5. Every certificate under the hand of the Registrar	...	10 00
6. For inspecting, each inspection	...	2 00
7. For certified copy of certificate of registration	...	4 00
8. For copies of any registered document, per folio of 72 words	...	1 00
9. For filing statements, etc., each document	...	10 00

Provided that:—

- (1) on the initial registration of a business name fees 1 and 5 only shall be payable; and
- (2) on the notice of cessation of a business, fee 9 only shall be payable.

I. By a Company having a share capital.

(*Under the Indian Companies Act (VII of 1923), and the Application of Laws Ordinance, 1921 (No. 7 of 1920.)*)

1. For registration of a company whose nominal share capital does not exceed £2,000, Shs. Cts.
a fee of ... 40 00
2. For registration of a company whose nominal share capital exceeds £2,000, the above fee of forty shillings with the following additional fees regulated according to the amount of nominal capital (that is to say):—
For every £1,000 of nominal share capital or part of £1,000, after the first £2,000 up to £5,000 ... 20 00
For every £1,000 of nominal share capital or part of £1,000 after the first £5,000 up to £100,000 ... 5 00
For every £1,000 of nominal share capital or part of £1,000 after the first £100,000 ... 1 00
3. For registration of any increase of share capital made after the first registration of the company, the same fees per £1,000 or part of £1,000 as would have been capital at the time of registration: Provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal share capital on registration, or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than £100 taking into account, in the case of fees payable on an increase of share capital after registration, the fees paid on registration.
4. For registration of any existing company, except such companies as are by this Act exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Act, the same fee as is charged for registering a new company.
5. For filing any document by this Act required or authorized to be filed other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be filed with the registrar by a receiver or the statement required to be filed with the registrar by the liquidator in a winding up ... 5 00
6. For making a record of any fact by this Act authorized or required to be recorded by the registrar, a fee of ... 5 00

II. By a Company not having a share capital.

1. For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles of association, does not exceed 20	Shs. Cts.
...	40 00
2. For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles of association, exceeds 20, but does not exceed 100	100 00
3. For registration of a company whose number of members as stated in the articles of association, exceeds 100 but is not stated to be unlimited, the above fee of Shs. 100/- with an addition Shs. 5/- for every 50 members, or less number than 50 members, after the first 100.	
4. For registration of a company in which the number of members is stated in the articles of association to be unlimited, a fee of	400 00
5. For registration of any increase on the number of members made after the registration of the company, the same fees as would have been payable if such increase had been stated in the articles of association at the time of registration:	
Provided that no one company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than Shs. 400/- in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the company.	
6. For registration of any existing company except such companies as are by this Act exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Act, the same fee as is charged for registering a new company.	
7. For filing any document by this Act required or authorised to be filed other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be filed with the registrar by a receiver or the statement required to be filed with the registrar by the liquidator in a winding up	5 00
8. For making a record of any fact by this Act authorised or required to be recorded by the registrar, a fee of	5 00

III. Companies established outside Tanganyika Territory.

(See section 277.)

For registering any document required by section 277 to be filed with the registrar	5 00
---	------

IV. Inspections, Copies or extracts of documents kept by the Registrar.

(See section 248.)

1. For each inspection of any document filed with the registrar	1 00
2. For a certified copy of a certificate of incorporation	5 00
3. For a certified copy of extract of any other or any part of any other document for every hundred words or fractional part thereof	0 50

REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS. (*Under the Registration of Documents Ordinance, 1921.*)

	Shs. Cts.
1. For registering any document	10 00
2. For a general search	10 00
3. For inspection of a particular document	
(a) Where registration reference is supplied	4 00
(b) Where it is not	10 00
4. For copies of documents (exclusive of plans)	
(a) Certified	
(1) For the first folio of 100 words	4 00
(2) For every folio or part of a folio after the first	2 00
(b) Uncertified	
(1) For the first folio of 100 words	2 00
(2) For every folio or part of a folio after the first	1 00
5. For copies of plans	
(a) Certified	10 00
or such sum as the Registrar may direct	
(b) Uncertified	6 00
or such sum as the Registrar may direct	

Provided that the following fees shall be charged for registration of documents in respect of dealings in native-built dwellings and land where both parties are natives:—

Where the value of the property does not exceed Shs. 200/-	2 00
.. .. . exceeds Shs. 200/- but does not exceed Shs. 400/-	4 00

REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS. (*The Registration of Documents Ordinance (Chapter 69 Revised Edition of Laws)*).

Fee for registering a certificate of Occupancy for a term of not more than five years issued to a native	2 00
--	------

If documents are not presented for registration within the prescribed time they may be accepted by the Registrar for registration on payment of an additional fee not exceeding ten times the amount of the proper registration fee.

SURVEY FEES. (*Under Government Notice No. 48 of 23rd February, 1921.*)

- A. For lineal measurements per chain of 66 feet or part thereof:—
- For all measurements along marked boundary lines, Shs. 1/50.
 - For the survey of a road for the purpose of reserving an area for the construction or widening of the same, Shs. 1/50.
 - Where a portion of a marked boundary forms a river or swamp traverse, Shs. 2/-.
 - Where an estate which is being surveyed adjoins previously surveyed land and it is necessary to re-survey any portion of the previously surveyed boundary lines in order to obtain a connection or datum, Shs. 1/50.
 - For all other lineal measurements, Sh. 1/-.
- B. When the survey or part thereof is carried out by plane table half the rate given in A will be charged for such survey or part thereof so carried out.
- C. For connecting an isolated survey to a point of which the co-ordinates have already been determined, a fee not exceeding Shs. 200/-.
- D. For determination of Azimuth, Shs. 20/-.
- E. For determination of True Meridian, Shs. 30/-.
- F. Where no rates are specified a charge not exceeding Shs. 130/- per day will be made for special work. The amount of the charge will be determined by the Director of Surveys.
- G. A charge not exceeding Shs. 90/- per day will be made for time occupied in computations and office work necessary for the completion and plotting of a survey. The amount of the charge will be determined by the Director of Surveys.
- H. If the land to be surveyed is more than 5 miles from the Headquarters of the District Surveyor a charge at the rate of Shs. 90/- per day, or part thereof, may be made for time necessarily spent in getting to the land. For the purpose of this rule a day shall mean an average distance of not less than 15 miles along the route ordinarily taken by travellers.
- I. No charge for distance shall be made unless the Surveyor has to travel not less than 5 miles. Provided that in the case of estates which are more than 5 miles from the District Headquarters, but less than 5 miles from each other, the charge for distance from Headquarters may be divided amongst a group of adjacent estates at the discretion of the Director of Surveys.
- J. For principal boundary mark on cairn, including mark stone, Shs. 6/-.
- K. For other boundary marks or direction cairns, Shs. 4/-.
- L. Instead of the fees specified in A and B the following fees may be charged at the discretion of the Director of Surveys:—

	Open grass country.	Elephant grass and bush or open forest.	Thick bush, forest or Makindu swamp.
	Shs. Cts.	Shs. Cts.	Shs. Cts.
Any area up to and including 20 acres...	40 00	50 00	60 00
For every additional acre up to 50 ...	2 00	2 40	3 00
For every additional acre above 50 up to 100...	1 20	1 50	1 80
For every additional acre above 100 up to 200 ...	0 90	2 20	1 50
For every additional acre above 200 to 450 ...	0 70	1 00	1 30
For every additional acre above 450 to 750 ...	0 50	0 80	1 10
For every additional acre above 750 to 1,000 ...	0 30	0 60	0 90
For every additional acre above 1,000 ...	0 20	0 40	0 60

These fees include all natural features (other than heights and contours), important roads, streams, and forest land within the boundary lines.

M. For all rectilinear figures having more than six sides an additional charge of 1/20th of the fee specified in L may be made for any additional necessary side.

N. (a) The fee for the survey of a Township plot will be Shs. 60/- if such plot is surveyed prior to the erection thereon of any building.

(b) The fee for the survey of a Township plot on which buildings have been erected will be in accordance with the work involved, but not less than Shs. 60/-.

O. Generally the boundaries of estates, any road or tracks of importance, rivers, and streams running through such estates will be surveyed, but a more detailed survey will be made should the applicant so desire and intimate his wish in writing before the Surveyor commences the survey. The scale for survey of estates will generally be 1/10,000. If, however, the Director of Surveys considers it desirable to do so the scale may be increased or reduced.

P. The following rates will be charged for plans:—

For estates of less than 100 acres,

Drawing paper, Shs. 15/- Tracing cloth, Shs. 10/-.

For estates of 100 to 1,000 acres,

Drawing paper, Shs. 30/- Tracing cloth, Shs. 15/-.

For estates of 1,000 to 20,000 acres,

Drawing paper, Shs. 90/- Tracing cloth, Shs. 60/-.

For estates of above 20,000 acres in addition to the above,

Drawing paper, Shs. 30/- per 1,000 acres or less. Tracing cloth, Shs. 20/- per 1,000 acres or less.

Q. The following fees will be charged for sun prints:—										Shs. Cts.
Ferro Prussiate paper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 00
" " Mounted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
Ferro Gallic paper Mounted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 00

These fees may be increased or reduced at the discretion of the Director of Surveys.

R. The decision of the Director of Surveys shall be final as to the method of survey, *i.e.*, whether by theodolite or plane table, or a combination of both, to be adopted in any particular case. Also with regard to the amount of all charges under the above scale.

TELEGRAPH RATES. (See Section 33).

TELEPHONE RENTALS.

										Shs. Cts. per annum
1. For first and second direct lines to Exchange each	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300 00
2. Additional direct lines each	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	240 00
3. Indoor extensions not exceeding 110 yards each	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60 00
4. " " over 100 but under 220 " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80 00
5. Outdoor " not exceeding 220 " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100 00
6. " " " 440 " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150 00
7. " " exceeding 440 " same as direct line subject to 1 and 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TOWNSHIPS. (The Townships (Miscellaneous Fees) Rules, 1923).

										In other Townships
1. Ricksha (private)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Shillings 5/- per annum
" (for hire)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 24/- "
2. Dhobies not privately employed: In Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 12/- "
3. Pounds.—Donkeys, Sheep, Goats, Dogs, Swine per head per day	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Shs. -/50
Cattle per head per day	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 1/-
Other animals not specified above per head per day	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 1/-
4. Slaughter Fees.—Arusha, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Dodoma, Kigoma, Kondoia-Irangi, Mwanza, Tabora and Tanga—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 head of Cattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Shs. *5/-
1 Goat or Sheep or Sucking pig	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" -/50
1 Pig	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 4/-
5. Dog licence.—Shs. 10/- per annum. If native owned	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 5/-
Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Lindi, Mwanza, Tanga and Tabora	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indian Processions, Bands and Entertainments	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Shs. 20/-
Public Native Ngoma except on Saturday nights when free	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 10/-
7. Cess Pit. Per load	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Shs. 4/- in Dar es Salaam and Tanga.
In townships where sanitary buckets can be removed by Government labour by arrangement a charge will be made sufficient to cover the cost of the service.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Ricksha boy's licence Cents 50 per annum. (Government Notice No. 108 of 1927).

*Shillings 3/- in Bukoba and Tabora.

PAYABLE IN DAR ES SALAAM, TANGA, BUKOBA AND TABORA.

(Under Regulations made in 1920, 1921 and 1922 under the Townships Ordinance, 1920).

										Shs. Cts. per annum
(1) Vehicles: Registration and Licence	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bicycle or tricycle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
(2) Markets:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All produce sold by public auction in market	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6% Commission
Stall Charges:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Shs. Cts. p.m.
Meat stand	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30 00
Fish	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 00
Vegetables and Fruit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 00
Coconuts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 80
Snuff	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 20
Other classes of business	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30 00
Fried Fish Vitumbua Sellers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 12 p.d.
(3) Excavations: 1 cubic metre of earth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 50

PAYABLE IN SONGEA.

(Under Regulations made in 1921 under the Townships Ordinance, 1920).

(1) Market:	Shs. Cts.
Annual native trading licence for the sale of produce at a stall in the market	12 00
Annual native auctioneer's licence for the sale of goods by public auction in the market	24 00
Beef sellers for the first day	2 00
and for each day thereafter	0 04
Mutton or goat's flesh sellers, for the first day	0 50
and for each day thereafter	0 04
Tobacco and snuff sellers, per day	0 20
Sellers of honey, fish, oil, and products of native manufacture or cultivation not otherwise specified, per day	0 06
Poultry sellers, per bird	0 04
Firewood sellers, per load	0 02
Pombe sellers, per mtungi	0 06
(2) Excavations: 1 cubic metre of earth	0 20

PAYABLE IN KIGOMA AND UJIJI.

(Under Regulations made in 1922 under the Townships Ordinance, 1920).

(1) Markets:	Shs. Cts.
Oxen, Pigs, each	2 00
Goats and Sheep, each	0 50
Fowls	0 04
Fish, Fresh	0 04
Stall Holders:	
Fish, Dried	0 30
Dagaa	0 20
Vegetables, European	0 30
Vegetables, Native	0 06
Fruit	0 06
Sugar Cane	0 06
Tobacco	0 30
Rice	0 30
Flour	0 30
Oil	0 10
Honey	0 20
Firewood	0 06
Vitumbua	0 06
European Potatoes	0 06
Charcoal	0 06
(2) Excavations: 1 cubic metre of earth	0 50

TRADE MARKS. *(Under the Trade Marks (Fees) Rules, 1924).*

1. On application not otherwise charged to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class	20 00
2. On application not otherwise charged to register a series of trade marks for one or more articles included in one class	20 00
3. On application to the Governor under section 62 for leave to register a mark for goods in one class	20 00
4. On application to the Governor under section 62 for leave to register a mark for goods in more than one class— In respect of every class	20 00
Total fee in no case to exceed Shs. 400 for any number of classes.	
5. On an application to Registrar to state grounds of decision and materials used ...	20 00
6. On notice of opposition for each application opposed, by opponent	40 00
7. On filing a counter-statement in answer to a notice of opposition, by the applicant for each application opposed	20 00
8. On the hearing of each opposition, by applicant and by opponent respectively, or on the hearing of an application under section 56, by applicant and proprietor respectively	40 00
9. For registration of a Trade Mark for one or more articles included in one class ...	40 00
10. For registration of a series of marks for one or more articles included in one class— For the first mark	40 00
And for every other mark of the series	5 00
11. For registration under section 62 of a mark for goods in more than one class— In respect of every class	40 00
Total fee in no case to exceed Shs. 800 for any number of classes.	
12. Upon each entry in the register of a mark of a note that the mark is associated with a newly registered mark	2 00
13. On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission of a single mark— If made within six months from the date of acquisition of proprietorship ...	40 00
If made after expiration of six months from date of acquisition of proprietorship	200 00

14. On application to register a subsequent proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the devolution of title being identical in each case—		
If made after expiration of six months from date of acquisition of proprietorship—		Shs. Cts.
For the first mark	...	40 00
And for every other mark	...	2 50
If made after expiration of six months from date of acquisition of proprietorship—		
For the first mark	...	200 00
And for every other mark	...	2 50
15. On application to change the name of a proprietor of a single mark where there has been no alteration in the proprietorship	...	10 00
16. On application to change the name of a proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the change being the same in each case—		
For the first mark	...	10 00
And for every other mark	...	2 00
17. For renewal of registration of a mark at expiration of last registration	...	40 00
18. For renewal of registration of a series of marks at the expiration of last registration—		
For the first mark of the series	...	40 00
And for every other mark of the series	...	2 50
19. For renewal of a mark registered under section 62 for goods in more than one class—		
In respect of every class	...	40 00
Total fee in no case to exceed Shs. 800 for any number of classes.		
20. For altering a single entry of the address of a registered proprietor	...	10 00
21. For altering more than one entry of the address of a registered proprietor where the address in each case is the same and is altered in the same way—		
For the first entry	...	10 00
And for every other entry	...	2 00
22. For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein, not otherwise charged	...	20 00
23. For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register on the application of the owner of such trade mark	...	10 00
24. On application for rectification of register or removal of trade mark from register	...	60 00
25. On application for leave to intervene in proceedings for rectification of register or removal of trade mark from the register	...	40 00
26. On request, not otherwise charged, for correction of clerical error, or for permission to amend application, or for entry of disclaimer	...	10 00
27. For an official search	...	20 00
28. For certificate of Registrar of registration to be used in legal proceedings	...	40 00
29. For certificate of Registrar of the registration of a trade mark to be used for the purposes of obtaining registration abroad	...	10 00
30. For certificate of Registrar of the registration of a series of marks for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad	...	20 00
31. For certificate of Registrar other than certificate under section 21 or certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings, or for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad	...	40 00
32. On appeal from Registrar to the Court in respect of each decision appealed against by Appellant	...	40 00
33. On an application to the Registrar under section 27	...	100 00
34. On an application to the Registrar for leave to add or alter a single mark	...	40 00
35. On application to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter more than one mark of the same proprietor, the addition or alteration to be made, in each case being the same—		
For the first mark	...	40 00
And for every other mark	...	20 00
36. For inspecting register, notice of opposition, counter-statement or decision in connection with any particular trade mark, for every quarter of an hour	...	1 00
37. For making a search amongst the classified representations of trade marks, for every quarter of an hour	...	1 00
38. For office copy of documents, for every 100 words (but never less than 1s.)	...	0 50
39. For certifying office MS. or printed matter	...	10 00
40. In cases where the wood block or electrotype of the trade mark exceeds 2 inches in breadth or depth, or in breadth and depth—		
For every inch or part of an inch over 2 inches in breadth	...	4 00
For every inch or part of an inch over 2 inches in depth	...	4 00

TRADES. (*Under the Trades Licensing Ordinance, 1927*).

Annual licence fees for the business of:—

(a) A wholesale trader including import and export trade.		Shs. Cts.
Principal business	...	600 00
Branch business	...	300 00
NOTE.—For the Island of Mafia this fee is Shs. 400.		
(b) A wholesale trader not including import and export trade.		
Principal business	...	200 00
Branch business	...	100 00
(c) A retail trader, including importation.		
Principal business	...	300 00
Branch business	...	50 00

										Shs.	Cts.
(d)	Purchasing produce from natives for re-sale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	00
(e)	A retail trader not including importation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	00
(f)	A banker.										
	Principal business	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	00
	Branch business	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	00
(g)	A shipping company or agency.										
	Principal business	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	00
	Branch business	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	00
	Business dealing with coastal vessels only	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	00
(h)	A lighterage or stevedoring company or both.										
	Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	00
	Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	00
	Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	00
	Other ports free.										
(i)	A commercial traveller	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	240	00
	A monthly licence may be issued at	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	00
(j)	Any business not enumerated above	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	00
	A licence for any business other than (a) or (b) above conducted by a native										
	Principal business	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	00
	Branch business	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	00

Exemptions:

- (1) Business of a planter, farmer, stock raiser, market gardener or dairy-man, who deals only in the produce of his own estate.
- (2) The business of a trophy dealer who holds a licence under the Game Preservation Regulations, 1921.
- (3) The business of an itinerant trader who holds a licence under the Itinerant Traders Ordinance, 1927.
- (4) A business for which a licence is required under any law for the time being in force relating to intoxicating liquor.
- (5) The business of a cotton buyer, cotton market buyer, cotton baler or cotton ginner who holds a licence under the cotton rules in force.
- (6) Letting rickshas for hire.
- (7) Mining under the authority of a prospecting licence or a mining lease granted under the Mining Ordinance, 1929.
- (8) Domestic industries carried on by natives, *i.e.*, work carried on in private houses, rooms or places, in which neither steam, water nor other mechanical power is used in aid of the works carried on there and in which the only persons employed there are members of the same family dwelling there.
- (9) The trade or business of Laundries and Dhobies.
- (10) The business of the milling and sale of locally grown timber.
- (11) The business carried on by Meat Rations Limited.
- (12) The business of leasing a Government market.
- (13) The business of an auctioneer
- (14) The business of conducting a ferry

										Shs.	Cts.
	Fee for the transfer of a licence to different premises	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
	If the licensee is a native	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	00
	Fee for the replacement of a lost licence	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
	If the licensee is a native	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	00

(Under the Itinerant Traders Ordinance, 1927).

										Shs.	Cts.
Fee for Licence as Itinerant Trader	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	per annum	20	00	
								half yearly	10	00	

(Under the Gold Trading Ordinance, 1923).

Fee for Licence as Gold Trader	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	00
Fee for Licence as Gold Trader (Issued after 30th June)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	00
Gold export and import certificate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00

VEHICLES. *(Under the Vehicle Licensing Ordinance, 1922).*

For a four-wheeled vehicle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	00
For a two-wheeled vehicle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	00
For a hamali cart drawn or propelled by hand power (and capable of carrying a load exceeding 500 lbs.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	00
For a hamali cart drawn or propelled by means of animal power	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	00
For a spider or other light vehicle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	00
For a trolley	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	00

VESSELS. *(Under the Native Vessels Ordinance, 1921).*

For the British Flag (large size)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	00
For the British Flag (small size)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	00
For certificate of Registry including authority to fly the flag and letters for sail:—										
If under 3 tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	00
Over 3 and under 10 tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	00
Over 10 and under 50 tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	00
Over 50 and under 100 tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	00
Over 100 tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	00

	Shs. Cts.
For a Special licence under section 9	6 00
Duplicate certificate or licence	10 00
Passenger manifest for every ten persons or less	2 00
For every crew list or renewal of crew list for every 10 persons or less	2 00
For each name removed from or added to a crew list or passenger manifest— section 14 (a)	2 00
Renewal of Certificate of Registry and authority to fly the flag	4 00
Provisional authority under section 20	6 00
Transfer of certificate of authority	2 00

(Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance, 1921).

Harbour Trading Licence, per registered ton per annum for each vessel	4 00
--	------

WATER RATE. (Under Secretariat Circular 45 of 1928).

PIPE-BORNE SUPPLY.

In Dar es Salaam the following rates are paid:—

EUROPEAN OFFICIALS.		Shs. Cts. per mensem
Salary up to £480 inclusive		8 00
„ from £481 to £600 „		11 00
„ „ £601 to £720 „		13 00
„ „ £721 to £960 „		15 00
„ „ £961 to £1,050 „		18 00
„ „ £1,051 to £1,200 „		20 00
„ over £1,200		22 00

NON-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS.

All employees drawing over Shs. 500/- per month	5 00
All employees drawing over Shs. 360/- and up to and including Shs. 500/- per month	4 00
All employees drawing less than Shs. 360/- per month	3 00

Where meters are installed the rate is Shs. 3/- per 1,000 gallons.

NON-OFFICIALS.

Where meters are installed the rate is Shs. 3/- per 1,000 gallons.

Water taken from stand pipes is charged for at the rate of Cent 1 per 4 gallons.

In Tabora the flat rates specified above are paid by

(a) Officers living in houses which have a pipe-borne supply;

(b) Officers living in houses where a stand pipe is in the compound

and half the flat rates specified above are paid by

(a) Officers who obtain their water supply from a stand pipe not situated in the compound of the house they occupy;

(b) Officers of the King's African Rifles until such time as it is possible to meter the supply. Water taken from stand pipes Cents 2 per 4 gallons.

In Moshi the following rates are paid:—

Flat rate Shs. 10/- per month.

Hotels and Factories „ 5/- per 1,000 gallons.

Water from kiosks Cents 2 per 4 gallons.

In Mikindani (excluding the Mirumba section) the following rates are paid by householders:—

	Shs. Cts. per mensem
(a) Europeans	10 00
(b) Asiatics (including Arabs)	3 00
Provided that in special cases this charge may be reduced to a minimum of Shs. 6/- per annum.	
(c) Natives	2 00
Water drawn from stand pipes by those not liable to the above rates, Cents 3 per 4 gallons.	

NOTE.—Nursing Sisters are exempt from the payment of Water Rates.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSION SCHEME. (Ordinance No. 21 of 1926).

An officer whose salary exceeds the amount given in any line of the first column below but does not exceed that given in the corresponding line of the second, shall contribute at the annual rate given in the corresponding line of the third column:—

Column 1.	Column 2.	Column 3.
£	£	£
—	275	12
275	300	15
300	400	18
400	500	24
500	600	30
600	720	36
720	840	42
840	920	48
920	1,100	54
1,100	1,200	60
1,200	1,300	65

and so on, the contribution increasing by £5 for each step of £100 in the salary scale.

STAMP DUTIES.

(Under the Stamp Ordinance, 1922).

STAMP DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.	
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding forty shillings in amount of value, written or signed by, or on behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's passbook) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession; provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property.	Fifteen cents.	
2. ADMINISTRATION BOND.		
(a) where the amount does not exceed Shillings 2,000/-.	The same duty as a bond (No. 14) for such amount.	
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.	
3. ADOPTION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument (other than a will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt.	Twenty shillings.	
4. AFFIDAVIT, including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing.	Two shillings.	
<i>Exemptions.</i>		
(a) Affidavit or declaration in writing when made:—		
(1) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before an Officer of any Court; or		
(2) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.		
(b) Affidavit made for use before any Commission appointed by the Governor to hold an Inquiry.		
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT:—		
(a) if relating to the sale of a bill of exchange.	Fifteen cents.	
(b) if relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate.	Fifteen cents.	
(c) if not otherwise provided for.	One shilling.	
<i>Exemptions.</i>		
Agreement or memorandum of an agreement:—		
(a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a Note or Memorandum chargeable under (No. 40.);		
(b) made in the form of tenders to the Government for or relating to any loan;		
AGREEMENT TO LEASE. See Lease (No. 33).		
6. AGREEMENT RELATING TO DEPOSIT OF TITLE DEEDS, PAWN OR PLEDGE, that is to say any instrument evidencing an agreement relating to:—		
(1) the deposit of title-deeds or instruments constituting or being evidence of the title to any property whatever (other than a marketable security); or	Twenty shillings: Provided that where an agreement is accompanied by a properly stamped mortgage deed the duty chargeable upon the agreement shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the mortgage deed	
(2) the pawn or pledge of movable property, where such deposit, pawn, or pledge has been made by way of security for the repayment of money advanced or to be advanced by way of loan or for an existing or future debt:—		
(a) if such loan or debt is repayable on demand or more than three months from the date of the instrument, evidencing the agreement;		
(b) if such loan or debt is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument.		
<i>Exemptions.</i>		
Instruments of pawn or pledge of goods if unattested.		
7. APPOINTMENT IN EXECUTION OF A POWER, whether of trustees or of a property, movable or immovable, where made by any writing not being a will.	Thirty shillings.	

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.		PROPER STAMP DUTY.					
8. APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit:—							
(a) where the amount does not exceed Shillings 2,000/-.		The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.					
(b) in any other case.		Twenty shillings.					
<i>Exemptions.</i>							
(a) appraisements or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.							
(b) appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.							
9. APPRENTICESHIP-DEED including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment.		Exempted.					
10. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY.		Fifty shillings.					
<i>Exemptions.</i>							
Articles of any association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, if hereafter applied to the Territory,							
See also Memorandum of Association of a Company (No. 37).							
ASSIGNMENT. See Conveyance (No. 22), Transfer (No. 59) and Transfer of Lease (No. 60) as the case may be.							
ATTORNEY. See Power of Attorney (No. 45).							
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT. See Adoption Deed (No. 3).							
11. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit:—							
(a) Where the amount of value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Shillings 2,000/-.		The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for amount.					
(b) in any other case.		Twenty shillings.					
12. BILL OF EXCHANGE (as defined by section 2 (2) and (3) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899) not being a bond, bank-note, currency note or cheque.							
(a) Where payable on demand;		Twenty-five cents.					
(b) Where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight.							
		If drawn singly		If drawn in set of two for each part of the set		If drawn in set of three for each part of the set	
		Shs. Cts.		Shs. Cts.		Shs. Cts.	
If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed Shs. 400		00 50		00 25		00 25	
If it exceeds Shs. 400 and does not exceed 800		1 00		00 50		00 50	
" 800 " 1,200		1 50		00 75		00 50	
" 1,200 " 2,000		2 50		1 25		1 00	
" 2,000 " 2,400		3 00		1 50		1 00	
" 2,400 " 3,200		4 00		2 00		1 50	
" 3,200 " 5,000		6 00		3 00		2 00	
" 5,000 " 10,000		12 00		6 00		4 00	
" 10,000 " 15,000		18 00		9 00		6 00	
" 15,000 " 20,000		24 00		12 00		8 00	
" 20,000 " 30,000		36 00		18 00		12 00	
" 30,000 " 40,000		48 00		24 00		16 00	
" 40,000 " 50,000		60 00		30 00		20 00	
" 50,000 " 60,000		72 00		36 00		24 00	
and for every additional Shs. 20,000/- or part thereof in excess of ... Shs. 60,000		24 00		12 00		8 00	
(c) Where payable at more than one year after date or sight		The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for amount.					
13. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading).		Fifty cents.					

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.	N.B.—If a bill of lading is drawn in parts the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.
(b) Bill of lading when executed out of the Territory and relating to property to be delivered in the Territory.	
14. BOND (as defined by section 2 (5) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899) not being a debenture (No. 26) and not being otherwise provided for by this Ordinance or by any Rules of Court:—	
Where amount or value secured does not exceed Shs. 20	50 cents.
Where it exceeds Shs. 20 and does not exceed „ 100	1 shilling.
„ 100 „ 200	2 shillings.
„ 200 „ 400	4 „
„ 400 „ 600	6 „
„ 600 „ 800	8 „
„ 800 „ 1,000	10 „
„ 1,000 „ 1,200	12 „
„ 1,200 „ 1,400	14 „
„ 1,400 „ 1,600	16 „
„ 1,600 „ 1,800	18 „
„ 1,800 „ 2,000	20 „
and for every Shs. 1,000/- or part thereof in excess of „ 2,000	10 „
<i>See Administration Bond (No. 2), Bottomry Bond (No. 15), Customs Bond (No. 25), Indemnity Bond (No. 32), Respondentia Bond (No. 53), Security Bond (No. 54).</i>	
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Bond when executed by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem;	
(b) Bail Bonds in Criminal Cases, recognizances to prosecute or give evidence, or recognizances for personal appearance or otherwise issued or taken by the Police.	
(c) Bonds Executed under Regulation 76 of the African Education Regulations, 1928.	
15. BOTTOMRY BOND, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage.	The same duty as a mortgage (No. 38) for the same amount.
16. CANCELLATION—INSTRUMENT OF (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if attested and not otherwise provided for.	Twenty shillings.
<i>See also Release (No. 52), Revocation of Settlement (No. 55 (b)), Surrender of Lease (No. 58), Revocation of Trust (No. 61 (b)).</i>	
17. CERTIFICATE OF SALE (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil Court.	
(a) Where the purchase money does not exceed shillings 20/-;	Twenty-five cents.
(b) Where the purchase money exceeds shillings 20/- but does not exceed shillings 50/-.	Fifty cents.
(c) in any other case.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only.
18. CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, or to become proprietor of shares scrip or stock in or of any such company or body.	Fifteen cents.
<i>See also Letter of Allotment of Shares (No. 34).</i>	
19. CHAPTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purpose of the charterer whether it includes a penalty clause or not.	Two shillings.
20. CHEQUE (as defined by section 2 (7) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899).	Fifteen cents.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
21. COMPOSITION DEED, that is to say any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of licence, for the benefit of his creditors	Twenty shillings.
22. CONVEYANCE (as defined by section 2 (10) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899) not being a transfer charged or exempted under No. 59.	
Where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance does not exceed ... Shs. 100	2 shillings.
Where it exceeds Shs. 100 and does not exceed " 200	4 "
" 200 " 400	8 "
" 400 " 600	12 "
" 600 " 800	16 "
" 800 " 1,000	20 "
" 1,000 " 1,200	24 "
" 1,200 " 1,400	28 "
" 1,400 " 1,600	32 "
" 1,600 " 1,800	36 "
" 1,800 " 2,000	40 "
and for every Shs. 1,000/- or part thereof in excess of, 2,000	20 "
Co-PARTNERSHIP DEED. See Partnership (No. 43).	
23. COPY OF EXTRACT certified to be a true copy or extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law of the time being in force relating to Court fees or Registration of Documents or Land Titles:	
(1) if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed shillings 2/-.	One shilling.
(2) In any other case.	Two shillings.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.	
(b) Copy of, or extract from, any register relating to births baptisms, marriages, divorces, deaths or burials.	
24. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid:—	
(a) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed shillings 2/-.	The same duty as is payable on the original.
(b) in any other case.	Two shillings.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Counterpart or duplicate prepared and executed solely for purposes of filing and record in the Land Office.	
(b) Duplicate or copy of any Contract of Service made on or after the 1st June, 1924 under the provisions of the Masters and Native Servants Ordinance, 1923. (<i>Vide</i> Government Notice No. 69 of 14/4/1924).	
25. CUSTOMS BOND.	
(a) where the amount does not exceed shillings 2,000/-.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for amount.
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.
26. DEBENTURE (whether a mortgage debenture or not) being a marketable security transferable by delivery, or by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for amount.
<i>Explanation.</i> —The term Debenture includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.	
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage deed duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture holders: provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be used in terms of the said mortgage deed.	
See also Bond (No. 14) and sections 8 and 55 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899.	

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST. <i>See</i> Trust (No. 61).	
27. DELIVERY ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns or the holder thereof to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rest or hire or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value forty shillings.	Fifteen cents.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE DEEDS. <i>See</i> agreement relating to Deposit of Title Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6).	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. <i>See</i> Partnership (No. 43).	
28. DIVORCE—Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage.	Two shillings.
DOWER—Instrument of. <i>See</i> Settlement, (No. 55).	
DUPLICATE. <i>See</i> Counterpart (No. 24).	
29. EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY—Instrument of.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.
EXTRACT— <i>See</i> Copy. (No. 23).	
30. FURTHER CHARGE—Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgage property:—	
(a) when the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (a) of Article No. 38 (that is with possession);	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
(b) when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (b) of Article No. 38 (that is without possession.)	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the total amount of the charge (including the original mortgage and any further charge already made) less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.
(1) if at the time of the execution of the instrument of further charge possession of the property is given or agreed to be given under such instrument.	
(2) If possession is not given.	The same duty as a mortgage for the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
31. GIFT—Instrument of, not being a Settlement (No. 55) or Will or Transfer (No. 59).	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the value of the property.
HIRING AGREEMENT or agreement for service. <i>See</i> Agreement (No. 5).	
32. INDEMNITY-BOND.	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 54) for the same amount.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Indemnity Bonds given to a Government Railway Administration by consignees (when the Railway receipt is not produced) in respect of the delivery of consignments of fresh fish, fruits, vegetables, bread, meat, ice and other perishable articles.	
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED. <i>See</i> Composition-Deed (No. 21).	
INSURANCE. <i>See</i> Policy of Insurance (No. 44).	
33. LEASE, including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let:—	
(a) where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered:—	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.
(1) where the lease purports to be for a term of less than one year;	
(2) where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
(3) where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(4) where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years of the lease if continued so long.
(5) where the lease purports to be in perpetuity;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to one fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.
(b) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advanced.
(c) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered. Provided that in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp required for a lease and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed one shilling.
34. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any Company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company. <i>See also Certificate or other Document (No. 18).</i>	Fifteen cents.
35. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorises another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn. LETTER OF GUARANTEE. <i>See Agreement (No. 5).</i>	Fifteen cents.
36. LETTER OF LICENSE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.	Twenty shillings.
37. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY:— (a) If accompanied by articles of association under section 17 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, as applied to the Territory. (b) If not so accompanied.	Thirty shillings. Eighty shillings.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Memorandum of any Association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, as applied to the Territory.	
38. MORTGAGE-DEED, not being an agreement relating to deposit of Title Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6), Bottomry Bond (No. 15), Respondentia Bond (No. 53), or Security Bond (No. 54):—	

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.																								
<p>(a) Where the amount secured exceeds:</p> <table> <tr> <th>Shs.</th><th>But does not exceed:</th></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Shs.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>200</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>400</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>600</td><td>800</td></tr> <tr><td>800</td><td>1,000</td></tr> <tr><td>1,000</td><td>1,200</td></tr> <tr><td>1,200</td><td>1,400</td></tr> <tr><td>1,400</td><td>1,600</td></tr> <tr><td>1,600</td><td>1,800</td></tr> <tr><td>1,800</td><td>2,000</td></tr> </table> <p>and for every Shs. 1,000/- or part thereof in excess of Shs. 2,000/-.</p> <p>(b) When a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped:— for every sum of Shs. 2,000/- or part thereof secured.</p>	Shs.	But does not exceed:		Shs.		200	200	400	400	600	600	800	800	1,000	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,400	1,400	1,600	1,600	1,800	1,800	2,000	<p>Fifty cents. One shilling. One shilling fifty cents. Two shillings. Two shillings fifty cents. Three shillings. Three shillings fifty cents. Four shillings. Four shillings fifty cents. Five shillings. Two shillings fifty cents. Two shillings.</p>
Shs.	But does not exceed:																								
	Shs.																								
	200																								
200	400																								
400	600																								
600	800																								
800	1,000																								
1,000	1,200																								
1,200	1,400																								
1,400	1,600																								
1,600	1,800																								
1,800	2,000																								
<i>Exemptions.</i>																									
Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.																									
39. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation certificate or entry not being a Protest (No. 47) made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his Office or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public.	Two shillings.																								
40. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM, sent by a Broker or Agent to his Principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such Principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value forty shillings.	Fifteen cents.																								
41. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP. <i>See also</i> Protest by the Master of a Ship (No. 48).	One shilling.																								
ORDER FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY. <i>See</i> Bill of Exchange (No. 12).																									
42. PARTITION—Instrument of (as defined by section 2 (15) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899).	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property.																								
<p>N.B.—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated:</p> <p>Provided always that—</p>																									
(a) when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument effecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument but shall not be less than one shilling.																									
(b) where a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Civil Court, or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition, is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed the duty on such instrument shall not exceed one shilling.																									
43. PARTNERSHIP,—																									
A.—Instrument of,—																									
(a) where the capital of the partnership does not exceed shillings 1,000/-.	Five shillings.																								
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.																								
B.—Dissolution of	Ten shillings.																								
PAWN OR PLEDGE— <i>See</i> Agreement relating to Deposit of Title Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6).																									

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.		PROPER STAMP DUTY.	
44. POLICY OF INSURANCE,—			
A.—Sea-Insurance (<i>see</i> section 7 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899).		If drawn singly.	If drawn in duplicate for each part.
(1) for or upon any voyage,—			
(i) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of twelve cents or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy.		Fifteen cents.	Five cents.
(ii) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of two thousand shillings and also any fractional part of two thousand shillings insured by the policy.		Twenty cents.	Fifteen cents.
(iii) in respect of every full sum of two thousand shillings and also any fractional part of two thousand shillings insured by the policy,— where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months; where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months.		Twenty-five cts.	Fifteen cents.
		Fifty cents.	Twenty-five cts.
B.—Fire-Insurance,—			
(1) in respect of an original policy,—			
(1) when the sum insured does not exceed shillings 10,000/-;		One shilling.	
(2) in any other case;		Two shillings.	
(2) in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium on any renewal of an original policy.		One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under No. 50.	
C.—Policy of Insurance against accident and policy of insurance for any payment agreed to be made during the sickness of any person, or his incapacity from personal injury, or by way of indemnity against loss or damage of or to any property:			
(a) Against railway accident valid for a single journey only.		Twenty cents.	
<i>Exemption.</i>			
When issued to passenger travelling by the third class in any railway.			
(b) In any other case, for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness.		Twenty cents for every one hundred pounds or part thereof but not exceeding two shillings.	
D.—Life Insurance or other insurance not specifically provided for, except such a Re-Insurance as is described in Division E of this article—			
For every sum insured not exceeding shillings 2,000/- and also for every shillings 2,000/- or part thereof insured in excess of shillings 2,000/-,			
(1) if drawn singly,		One shilling.	
(2) if drawn in duplicate, for each part.		Fifty cents.	
E.—Re-Insurance by an Insurance Company, which has granted a policy of sea-insurance or a policy of fire-insurance, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.		One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than fifteen cents or more than two shillings.	
<i>General Exemption.</i>			
Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance.			
Provided that unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Ordinance for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.			
45. POWER OF ATTORNEY (as defined by section 2 (21) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899) not being a Proxy (No. 49)—			
(a) when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents;		One shilling.	
(b) when authorising one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (a):		Two shillings.	

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
(c) when authorising not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally.	Ten shillings.
(d) when authorising more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;	Twenty shillings.
(e) when given for consideration and authorising the attorney to sell any immovable property;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of the consideration.
(f) in any other case.	Two shillings for each person authorised.
<i>Explanation.</i> —For the purposes of this article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.	
46. PROMISSORY NOTE (as defined by section 2 (22) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899).	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 12) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand as the case may be.
47. PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.	Two shillings.
48. PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or consignees for not loading or unloading the ship when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such. <i>See also</i> Note of Protest by the Master of a Ship (No. 41).	Two shillings.
49. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one election of the Members of a district or local board or of a body of Municipal Commissioners, or at any one meeting of— (a) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable; (b) a local authority; or (c) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution.	Fifteen cents.
50. RECEIPT (as defined by section 2 (23) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1889) for any money or other property the amount or value of which exceeds forty shillings.	Fifteen cents.

*Exemptions.**Receipt:—*

- (a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped or exempted under the proviso to section 3 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured.
- (b) for any payment of money without consideration;
- (c) given by any Officer, servant, member of the Police Force, seaman, marine or soldier or his representatives, for or on account of any wages, pay or pension, due from the Government or from any department of the Government of the United Kingdom or of any British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate;
- (d) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for;
Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for;
Provided also that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in, any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.

See also Policy of Insurance (No. 44 (B. 2)).

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
51. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY,— (a) if the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed shillings 2,000/-. (b) in any other case.	Half the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of such consideration. Twenty shillings.
52. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument not being such release as is provided for by section 23A of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property— (a) if the amount or value of the claim does not exceed shillings 2,000/-. (b) in any other case.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount or value. Twenty shillings.
53. RESPONDENTIA BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination. REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST OR SETTLEMENT. <i>See</i> Settlement No. 55; Trust (No. 61).	The same duty as a mortgage (No. 38) for the amount of the loan secured.
54. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract,— (a) when the amount secured does not exceed Shillings 2,000/- (b) in any other case.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured. Twenty shillings.
<i>General Exemptions.</i>	
Bond or other instrument, when executed, (a) by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem or annum; (b) executed by Officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an Office or the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.	
55. SETTLEMENT,— A.—Instrument of (including a deed of dower).	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such Settlement: Provided that where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement, and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed one shilling.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Mohammedans.	
B.—Revocation of—	
<i>See also</i> Trust (No. 16).	
56. SHARE WARRANTS to bearer issued under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, as applied to the Territory.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the instrument of Revocation but not exceeding twenty shillings.
	Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Share warrant when issued by a company in pursuance of section 43 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, as applied to the Territory, to have effect only upon payment, as composition for the duty of—</p> <p>(a) three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company; or</p> <p>(b) if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full, subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed capital—three-quarters per centum of the additional capital so issued.</p> <p>SCRIP. <i>See</i> Certificate (No. 18).</p>	
<p>57. SHIPPING ORDER for or relating to the Conveyance of goods on board of any vessel.</p>	<p>Fifteen cents.</p>
<p>58. SURRENDER OF LEASE,—</p> <p>(a) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed twenty shillings.</p> <p>(b) in any other case.</p>	<p>The duty with which such lease is chargeable.</p> <p>Twenty shillings.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.</p>	
<p>59. TRANSFER (whether with or without consideration),—</p> <p>(a) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate;</p> <p>(b) of debentures, being marketable securities whether the debenture is liable to duty or not;</p> <p>(c) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance,—</p> <p>(1) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed twenty shillings.</p> <p>(2) in any other case.</p> <p>(d) if any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary.</p>	<p>One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the value of the share.</p> <p>One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture.</p> <p>The duty with which such mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.</p> <p>Twenty shillings.</p> <p>Twenty shillings or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (a) to (c) of this article.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Transfers by endorsement,</p> <p>(1) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note;</p> <p>(2) of a bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document of title to goods;</p> <p>(3) of a policy of insurance.</p>	
<p>60. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease.</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.</p>
<p>61. TRUST.</p> <p>A.—Declaration of—of, or concerning any property when made by any writing not being a Will.</p> <p>B.—Revocation of—of, or concerning, any property when made by any instrument other than a Will.</p> <p><i>See also</i> Settlement (No. 55).</p> <p>VALUATION. <i>See</i> Appraisement (No. 8).</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding sixty shillings.</p> <p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding forty shillings.</p>
<p>62. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.</p>	<p>Fifty cents.</p>
<p>In all applications under section 31 of the Indian Stamp Act a fee of shillings 5/- shall be affixed in stamps to the instrument in respect of which an application is made.</p>	

REVENUE										£	s.	d.
BALANCE ON 1ST APRIL, 1930	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	440,417	0	3
1. Customs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	569,823	16	10
2. Licences, Taxes, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	854,889	14	4
3. Fees of Court, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	119,353	5	2
4. Posts and Telegraphs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70,843	3	9
5. Revenue from Government Property	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81,276	15	6
6. Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40,835	14	0
6a. Colonial Development Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,653	0	0
TOTAL £										1,748,675	9	7
7. Land Sales	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	802	0	11
TOTAL REVENUE £										1,749,477	10	6
OTHER RECEIPTS.												
Railway Liability to Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,284	5	3
Advances	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,065,791	14	1
Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	622,598	3	1
Imprests	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,278	16	9
Drafts and Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	690,778	12	10
Unallocated Stores, Public Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	185,245	1	6
" " Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	225,020	14	7
" " Posts and Telegraphs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,613	4	10
Advances on a/c of Guaranteed Loan Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	157,758	0	0
Loan from Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	234,000	0	0
TOTAL £										6,000,846	3	5
TOTAL (WITH OPENING BALANCE)										£	6,441,263	3 8

EXPENDITURE

£ s. d.

ORDINARY.

1. Charges on account of Public Debt	...	...	...	...	...	...	49,912	12	2
2. Pensions	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,784	9	10
3. The Governor	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,708	15	4
4. Secretariat	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,655	18	4
4a. Legislative Council	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,427	5	11
5. Printing and Stationery	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,099	9	7
6. Provincial Administration	...	...	...	...	...	...	397,851	2	8
6a. " " Tsetse Reclamation	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,078	15	3
7. Treasury	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,659	14	4
8. Customs	...	...	...	...	...	...	38,209	8	10
9. Labour	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,728	17	1
10. Audit	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,916	4	5
11. Judicial	...	...	...	...	...	...	23,397	0	9
12. Legal	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,377	18	11
13. Administrator General	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,420	3	0
14. Police and Prisons	...	...	...	...	...	...	144,781	4	4
15. Medical and Sanitation	...	...	...	...	...	...	261,518	17	2
16. Veterinary	...	...	...	...	...	...	55,217	16	7
17. Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	111,301	9	11
18. Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,513	11	10
19. Military (King's African Rifles)	...	...	...	...	...	...	102,066	5	0
20. Miscellaneous Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	96,642	7	8
21. Posts and Telegraphs	...	...	...	...	...	...	70,786	0	9
22. Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	63,967	9	9
23. Forests	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,877	0	0
24. Game Preservation	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,679	11	5
25. Lands	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,582	11	2
26. Surveys	...	...	...	...	...	...	40,844	17	11
27. Mines	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,679	16	8
28. Geological Survey	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,360	0	4
29. Dar es Salaam Township Authority	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,535	0	6
29a. Colonial Development Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,147	1	7
30. Public Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	78,627	18	6
31. Public Works Recurrent	...	...	...	...	...	...	69,047	18	4
TOTAL ORDINARY £							1,835,404	15	10

EXTRAORDINARY.

32. Public Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	267,096	6	2
TOTAL £							2,102,501	2	0

GUARANTEED LOAN.

33. Public Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	64,416	19	7
34. Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	49,123	19	8
TOTAL £							2,216,042	1	3

EXCHEQUER LOAN.

Railways Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	9	6
TOTAL £							2,216,065	10	9

LOAN EXPENDITURE.

Public Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	130,963	0	6
TOTAL EXPENDITURE £							2,347,028	11	3

OTHER PAYMENTS.

Railway Liability to Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	259,042	3	6
Advances	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,814,213	14	3
Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	693,771	17	8
Imprests	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,319	0	3
Drafts and Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	...	693,709	19	7
Unallocated Stores, Public Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	185,813	0	3
" Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,203	18	4
" Posts and Telegraphs	...	...	...	...	...	...	42,267	11	0
Loan from Crown Agents (Railway a/c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	234,000	0	0
Exchequer Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,549	18	4
Guaranteed Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,347	15	2

BALANCE AT 31ST MARCH, 1931	...	...	...	...	...	...	117,995	14	1
TOTAL £							6,441,263	3	8

54 SECTION 3.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE,
1929/30 AND 1930/31. REVENUE.

	Amount collected in the year 1929/30.	Amount collected in the year 1930/31.	Increase	Decrease
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs.				
Import Duty	739,670	565,997	...	173,673
Wharfage	4,026	3,348	...	678
Registration and other Dues	524	479	...	45
Excise Duty on Matches ... ..	...	...	...	...
II. Licences, Taxes, etc.				
Licences, Firearms	2,155	2,166	11	...
„ Game	13,762	8,162	...	5,600
„ Entertainment (Ngoma, etc.)	467	402	...	65
„ Liquor	9,528	9,920	392	...
„ Vehicles	11,629	12,328	699	...
„ Other	3,400	3,589	189	...
Taxes, Non-Native House	20,718	21,338	620	...
„ Native House	8,637	9,744	1,107	...
„ Hut and Poll	748,734	700,852	...	47,882
Licences Trade	58,727	51,688	...	7,039
Taxes Municipal	8,305	8,760	455	...
„ Estate Duty	1,490	2,123	633	...
„ Salt	3,947	4,954	1,007	...
Fines and Forfeitures	6,169	5,917	...	252
Stamp Duties	17,751	12,947	...	4,804
III. Fees of Court or Office, etc.				
Fees, Court	12,461	15,838	3,377	...
„ Mining	983	616	...	367
„ Office	7,283	8,353	1,070	...
„ Passport	623	640	17	...
„ Registration	4,437	5,167	730	...
„ Survey... ..	5,347	4,945	...	402
„ Warehouse	3,794	3,782	...	12
Receipts, Hospitals	10,137	10,458	321	...
„ Veterinary Services	817	969	152	...
„ Markets and Slaughter Houses	16,138	14,951	...	1,187
„ Printing and Stationery	2,588	6,578	3,990	...
„ Conservancy and Water Rates	8,893	12,758	3,865	...
„ Education	5,028	3,543	...	1,485
„ Geological Survey	117	241	124	...
„ E.A. Agric. Research Station Pension Scheme	1,281	1,345	64	...
„ Cotton Cess	934	...	...	934
„ Arusha-Sanya Motor Service	44	...	...	44
Sale of Departmental Stores	2,756	2,517	...	239
Widows and Orphans Pension Scheme	25,921	28,734	2,813	...
Reimbursements Miscellaneous	1,550	1,321	...	229
„ Native Administration Teachers	255	113	...	142
Repayment for Ploughs and Accessories	9	2	...	7
Sale of Mysore Ploughs	23	5	...	18
„ „ Famine Food	1,183	428	...	755
„ „ Maize Seed	296	...	...	296
Aerial Transport ... ..	...	216	216	...
IV. Posts and Telegraphs.				
Sale of Stamps	36,321	35,411	...	910
Money Order Commission	1,354	1,458	104	...
Postal Order Poundage	925	889	...	36
Share of Parcel Post	3,960	3,911	...	49
Telegraph Revenue	24,717	28,940	4,223	...
Telephone Revenue	11,009	19,039	8,030	...
Miscellaneous	614	841	227	...
Wireless Revenue	279	298	19	...
Earnings P.O. Savings Bank	213	293	80	...
Private Boxes and Bags	1,945	1,890	...	55
V. Revenue from Government Property.				
Land Rents	52,353	46,392	...	5,961
Mining Rents... ..	3,217	1,769	...	1,448
Lease of Ferries	786	1,011	225	...
Carried forward	1,910,230	1,690,376	34,760	254,614

SECTION 3.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, 55
1929/30 AND 1930/31.—*contd.* REVENUE.—*contd.*

	Amount collected in the year 1929/30.	Amount collected in the year 1930/31.	Increase	Decrease
	£	£	£	£
Brought forward	1,910,230	1,690,376	34,760	254,614
V. Revenue from Government Property.—<i>contd.</i>				
Receipts from Plantations	3,926	3,338	...	588
Forest Royalties	19,603	16,149	...	3,454
Mining Royalties	11,185	5,977	...	5,208
Nyanza Salt Mines	6,200	6,200	...	...
Miscellaneous... ..	709	441	...	268
VI. Miscellaneous.				
Sale of Ivory	14,319	12,420	...	1,899
Interest	25,559	13,428	...	12,131
Sundries	9,336	14,988	5,652	...
VII. Land Sales.				
Land Sales	1,915	802	...	1,113
VIIa. Colonial Development Fund.				
Meat Rations Ltd. ... ..	...	5,000	5,000	...
Water Boring Plant ... ..	...	5,000	5,000	...
Air Surveys ... ..	...	150	150	...
Triangulation Survey ... ..	...	3	3	...
Night lighting facilities, Mbeya Aerodromes ... ..	...	1,380	1,380	...
Veterinary Scholarship Scheme ... ..	...	120	120	...
TOTAL £	2,002,982	1,775,772	52,065	279,295
Less Reimbursement by Railways	10,307	14,241	...	3,934
„ „ „ Departments ... ..	...	12,053	...	12,053
TOTAL £	1,992,675	1,749,478	52,065	295,262

RAILWAYS.

Coaching	148,631	138,702	...	9,929
Goods	550,504	639,509	89,005	...
Miscellaneous	26,131	18,543	...	7,588
Lindi Tramway	451	...	...	451
Steamship Service, Lake Tanganyika	14,514	18,511	3,997	...
Tabora, Dodoma and Kigoma Electricity Supply	6,237	6,488	251	...
Dar es Salaam Electricity Supply	27,366	29,982	2,616	...
Colonial Development Fund ... ..	...	6,967	6,967	...
Sigi Railway Receipts ... ..	...	722	722	...
Railways, Ports and Harbours.				
Port Dues	15,021	16,227	1,206	...
Light Dues	7,593	7,401	...	192
Pilotage	6,674	6,506	...	168
Wharfage	21,669	23,737	2,068	...
Steamer Service	765	989	224	...
Dockyard Workshop Receipts	14,407	19,065	4,658	...
Miscellaneous	1,767	1,781	14	...
Warehouse Rent	1,549	1,031	...	518
TOTAL £	843,279	936,161	111,728	18,846

56 SECTION 3.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE,
1929/30 AND 1930/31.—*contd.* EXPENDITURE.

	Expenditure 1929/30.	Expenditure 1930/31.	Increase	Decrease
	£	£	£	£
I. Charges on account of Public Debt ...	49,912	49,913	1	...
II. Pensions and Gratuities ...	25,376	20,784	...	4,592
III. The Governor ...	9,779	8,709	...	1,070
IV. Secretariat ...	19,246	22,656	3,410	...
IVa. Legislative Council ...	2,591	1,427	...	1,164
V. Printing and Stationery ...	12,779	12,099	...	680
VI. Provincial Administration ...	375,545	397,851	22,306	...
VIa. Prov. Administration, Tsetse Reclamation ...	...	5,079	5,079	...
VII. Treasury ...	19,280	19,660	380	...
VIII. Customs ...	35,827	38,209	2,382	...
IX. Labour ...	11,235	15,729	4,494	...
X. Audit ...	9,070	9,916	846	...
XI. Judicial ...	19,005	23,397	4,392	...
XII. Legal ...	6,160	7,378	1,218	...
XIII. Administrator General ...	4,381	5,420	1,039	...
XIV. Police and Prisons ...	137,861	144,781	6,920	...
XV. Medical and Sanitation ...	248,233	261,519	13,286	...
XVI. Veterinary ...	57,159	55,218	...	1,941
XVII. Education ...	89,829	111,302	21,473	...
XVIII. Transport ...	14,845	14,514	...	331
XIX. Military (King's African Rifles) ...	117,932	102,066	...	15,866
XX. Miscellaneous Services ...	96,928	96,642	...	286
XXI. Posts and Telegraphs ...	84,193	70,786	...	13,407
XXII. Agriculture ...	90,744	63,967	...	26,777
XXIII. Forests ...	23,505	26,877	3,372	...
XXIV. Game Preservation ...	13,903	15,680	1,777	...
XXV. Lands ...	5,739	7,583	1,844	...
XXVI. Survey ...	36,857	40,845	3,988	...
XXVII. Mines ...	9,464	8,680	...	784
XXVIII. Geological Survey ...	10,826	12,360	1,534	...
XXIX. Dar es Salaam Township Authority ...	...	1,535	1,535	...
XXIXa. Colonial Development Fund ...	...	15,147	15,147	...
XXX. Public Works ...	79,009	78,628	...	381
XXXI. Public Works Recurrent ...	71,080	69,048	...	2,032
XXXII. Public Works Extraordinary ...	296,605	267,096	...	29,509
Guaranteed Loan, Public Works ...	62,726	64,417	1,691	...
Loan Expenditure, Public Works ...	...	130,963	130,963	...
TOTAL £	2,147,624	2,297,881	249,077	98,820

RAILWAYS.

Railways Recurrent ...	803,477	847,142	43,665	...
„ Extraordinary ...	7,151	8,405	1,254	...
„ Exchequer Loan ...	572	32	...	540
„ Guaranteed Loan ...	399,982	832,287	432,305	...
TOTAL £	1,211,182	1,687,866	477,224	540

SECTION 4.—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE.
With Personal Emoluments distinguished from Other Charges.

57

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1929/30			1930/31		
	(a) Personal Emoluments	(b) Other Charges	Total	(a) Personal Emoluments	(b) Other Charges	Total
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Charges on account of Public Debt	...	49,912	49,912	...	49,913	49,913
II. Pensions	...	25,376	25,376	...	20,784	20,784
III. The Governor	...	2,008	9,779	...	1,745	8,709
IV. Secretariat	16,462	2,784	19,246	6,964	3,626	22,656
IVa. Legislative Council	476	2,115	2,591	19,030	881	1,427
V. Printing and Stationery	8,048	4,731	12,779	546	3,452	12,099
VI. Provincial Administration	154,917	220,628	375,545	8,647	239,101	397,851
VIa. Provincial Administration, Tsetse Reclamation	...	...	...	158,750	3,825	5,079
VII. Treasury	17,497	1,783	19,280	1,254	2,212	19,660
VIII. Customs	31,879	3,948	35,827	17,448	4,305	38,209
IX. Labour	7,243	3,992	11,235	33,904	5,916	15,729
X. Audit	7,115	1,955	9,070	9,813	2,106	9,916
XI. Judicial	14,883	4,122	19,005	7,810	6,331	23,397
XII. Legal	5,469	691	6,160	17,066	961	7,378
XIII. Administrator General	3,832	549	4,381	6,417	538	5,420
XIV. Police and Prisons	102,243	35,618	137,861	4,882	36,121	144,781
XV. Medical and Sanitation	131,770	116,463	248,233	108,660	121,832	261,519
XVI. Veterinary	39,734	17,425	57,159	139,687	16,781	55,218
XVII. Education	41,022	48,807	89,829	38,437	65,312	111,302
XVIII. Transport	8,474	6,371	14,845	45,990	5,945	14,514
XIX. Military (King's African Rifles)	70,444	47,488	117,932	8,569	38,603	102,066
XX. Miscellaneous Services	...	96,928	96,928	63,463	96,642	96,642
XXI. Posts and Telegraphs	63,727	20,466	84,193	...	6,090	70,786
XXII. Agriculture	29,826	60,918	90,744	64,696	27,970	63,967
XXIII. Forests	13,679	9,826	23,505	35,997	11,866	26,877
XXIV. Game Preservation	9,289	4,614	13,903	15,011	5,718	15,680
XXIVa. Tsetse Reclamation	...	...	...	9,962	...	...
XXV. Lands	5,330	409	5,739	...	652	7,583
XXVI. Surveys	24,752	12,105	36,857	6,931	13,299	40,845
XXVII. Mines	6,859	2,605	9,464	27,546	2,054	8,680
XXVIII. Geological Survey	6,177	4,649	10,826	6,626	5,192	12,360
XXIX. Dar es Salaam Township Authority	...	...	...	7,168	270	1,535
XXIXa. Colonial Development Fund	...	...	...	1,265	15,147	15,147
XXX. Public Works	66,273	12,737	79,010	...	12,441	78,628
XXXI. Public Works Recurrent	...	71,080	71,080	66,187	69,048	69,048
XXXII. Public Works Extraordinary	...	296,605	296,605	...	267,096	267,096
Guaranteed Loan, Public Works	9,464	53,262	62,726	...	195,380	195,380
Guaranteed Loan, Railways	...	399,982	399,982	...	832,287	832,287
Railways Recurrent	367,612	435,865	803,477	...	462,777	847,142
Railways Exchequer Loan	...	572	572	384,365	32	32
" Extraordinary	...	7,151	7,151	...	8,405	8,405
Total £	1,272,267	2,086,540	3,358,807	1,323,091	2,662,656	3,985,747

Public Debt, as at 31st March, 1931.

Amount of Original Debt	Amount repaid	Amount outstanding at end of year under Review	To whom due	Rate of Interest	When incurred and for what purpose	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund	REMARKS.
£ 2,059,938	...	£ 2,059,938	Imperial Treasury	5%	1920-21 to 1927-28. Electric Power Station, Dar es Salaam ... £43,487 Railway Development ... £1,291,073 Nyanza Salt Mines ... £14,036 Other Public Works ... £659,246 Arrears of Interest ... £49,555 Unspent ... £2,541 <u>£2,059,938</u>	Interest and Sinking Fund provided annually in the Estimates.	Sinking Fund payments made to Imperial Treasury.	
1,075,508	...	1,075,508	do.	Nil.	1921-22 to 1925-26. To meet deficit on current account and repair war damage.	Repayment to be considered in 1933.	...	
2,070,000	...	2,070,000	Stock-holders	4½%	Loan Raised June 1928 for :— Railway Development ... £1,723,000 Telegraph Construction ... £13,000 Ports and Harbours ... £100,000 Roads ... £75,000 Research ... £35,000 Expenses of Issue ... £54,000 Discount ... £70,000 <u>£2,070,000</u>	Payment of Interest and Sinking Fund provided for under section 9 of the Tanganyika Loan Ordinance (Cap. 56 of the Laws) to be paid out of the general revenues and assets of the Territory.	Sinking Fund payments postponed till 1931.	Principal and Interest guaranteed by British Treasury under "The Palestine and East Africa Loans Act 1926" (16 and 17 Geo., c.62).

Name of Body	Authority under which established	Powers and Duties	Sources of Revenue, if rates, etc.	Amount of Assessment, etc.	Total Revenue, etc.	Expenditure	Net amount of Debt.	Qualifications of Electors, etc.	Numbers of Electors, etc.	Governing Body (Names of officers, etc.)
Board of Control of Land Surveyors	Land Surveyors' Ordinance	To appoint examiners, issue licences and keep a register thereof and perform such functions for the purpose of giving effect to the Land Surveyors' Ordinance, 1928	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—Director of Surveys
Cotton Advisory Board	Governor	To advise the Government on matters concerning cotton	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—Director of Agriculture
Dar es Salaam Port and Harbour Advisory Committee	Governor	To advise the Government on questions of Administration, organisation, working and development of the jetties, wharves, and Customs premises Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—The General Manager, Railways
Advisory Committee on European Education	Non-Native Education Tax Ordinance, 1930	To advise the Government regarding the administration of Revenue derived from Non-Native Education Tax	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—The Director of Education
Advisory Committee on Indian Education	Non-Native Education Tax Ordinance, 1930	To advise the Government regarding the Administration of Revenue derived from Non-Native Education Tax	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—The Director of Education
Advisory Committee on African Education	African Education Ordinance	To advise the Government on all matters relating to African Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—The Director of Education

Name of Body	Authority under which established	Powers and Duties	Sources of Revenue If rates, etc.	Amount of Assessment, etc.	Total Revenue, etc.	Expenditure	Net amount of Debt.	Qualifications of electors, etc.	Numbers of Electors, etc.	Governing Body (Names of officers, etc.)
Central Town Planning and Building Committee	Governor	To advise the Government regarding Town Planning, siting of Government buildings, and similar subjects	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services Secretary—The Deputy Director of Sanitary Services
Cinematograph Licensing Board	Cinematograph Ordinances	To regulate the taking of Cinematograph pictures and the exhibition of Cinematograph films	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—The Deputy Director of Education

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, etc., etc.,
not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the year 1930.

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1930	Remarks
BUKOKA PROVINCE.									
Native Hospital, Bukoba ...	Construction	7154	Est., 1926/27/28/29/30	P. W.	June 1926	Finished	7,038	...	
Central School, Nyakata ...	"	323	S. W. 1929/30	"	Mar. 1927	Finished	3,572	...	
Drainage, Bukoba Township ...	"	3250	Estimates, 1927/28	"	Nov. 1928	"	1,245	...	
Two Quarters, Asiatic Staff, Biharamulo ...	"	750	Est., 1927/28/29/30	"	Dec. 1929	"	649	...	
Quarters for Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bukoba ...	"	500	S. W. 1929/30	"	Jan. 1930	"	690	...	
Public Works Department Quarter, Office and Store, Bukoba ...	"	700	" 1929/30	"	Dec. 1929	"	544	...	
Special Repairs and Improvements to Building, Bukoba ...	"	550	" 1929/30	"	June 1930	Unfinished	...	1,884	
Meat Market, Bukoba ...	Repairs	2,000	Est., 1930/31	"	July 1930	Finished	600	...	
Bukoba Pier ...	Construction	600	" 1929/30	"	June 1929	Unfinished	...	12,748	
Five two-roomed Quarters and Out-buildings, Bukoba ...	"	7,400	S. W. 1930/1931	"	April 1930	Finished	5,598	...	
CENTRAL PROVINCE.									
Water Supply, Dodoma Township and Hospital, Asylum ...	"	25,000	Est., 1930/31	"	July 1927	...	...	...	See App. E. Loan Vote.
Four Quarters and Offices for Veterinary Department, Mpwapwa	"	10,000	S. W. 1929/30	"	Dec. 1928	Unfinished	...	5,740	
Additional Dormitory accommodation, Central School, Mpwapwa	"	11,200	Est., 1927/28/29	"	June 1929	Finished	1,190	...	
Quarter for second Veterinary Laboratory Assistant, Mpwapwa	"	6,250	S. W. 1928/29	"	Sep. 1929	"	750	...	
House for Assistant District Officer, Mpwapwa	"	1,200	S. W. 1929/30	"	Nov. 1929	"	1,000	...	
Asiatic Clerks' Quarters for Veterinary Department, Mpwapwa	"	750	" 1929/30	"	Oct. 1929	"	540	...	
Quarters for Assistant District Officer, Dodoma	"	1,000	" 1929/30	"	Sep. 1929	"	900	...	
Buildings for Education Department, Mpwapwa	"	550	" 1929/30	"	Nov. 1929	"	1,560	...	
Two Asiatic Quarters and Store for Veterinary Department, Mpwapwa	"	1,560	" 1929/30	"	May 1929	"	1,330	...	
Two Quarters and Outbuildings, Geological Survey, Dodoma	"	1,335	" 1928/29/30	"	June 1930	"	1,915	...	
Water Supply Fittings, Government Quarters, Dodoma	"	2,000	Est., 1930/31	"	Dec. 1930	Unfinished	...	9	
Extension to Mental Hospital, Dodoma ...	"	975	" 1930/31	"	Aug. 1930	Finished	1,035	...	
	"	1,055	" 1930/31	"					

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1930	Remarks
EASTERN PROVINCE.		£					£	£	
Improvements and Extensions to Water Supply, Dar es Salaam ...	Construction	12,914	S. W.	P. W.	Apr. 1927	Unfinished	...	18,367	Since under App. E. Loan Vote.
Improvements to Drains, Dar es Salaam ...	"	11,950	Estimates, 1927/28/29	"	"	"	...	5,564	
Special Repairs to Government Press, Dar es Salaam ...	Repairs	2,000	" 1929/30	"	Apr. 1927	"	...	...
Special Repairs, Renovations to European Hospital, Dar es Salaam ...	"	4,050	" 1927/28/29	"	"	"	...	...
Refuse Destructor, Dar es Salaam	Repairs	1,175	" 1927/28	"	Sept. 1927	Finished	1,173	...	
Extension of Street Lighting, Dar es Salaam ...	"	500	" 1929/30	"	June 1928	"	1,697	...	
Supplying and fixing Water Meters, Dar es Salaam ...	Construction	1,200	" 1928/29	"	Mar. 1928	"	104	...	
Semi-permanent Quarters for Cotton Investigation, Rufiji ...	Rep. and Cons.	1,500	S. W. 1927/28	"	Apr. 1928	Unfinished	...	594	
New Gaol, Morogoro ...	Construction	1,000	Estimates, 1928/29	"	Sept. 1928	"	...	3,622	
Alteration to Boma, Morogoro ...	"	4,000	Est., & S. W. 1929/30/31	"	June 1929	Finished	505	...	
Quarters for Deputy Director, Agriculture Department, Morogoro ...	Repairs	500	Est., 1929/30	"	May 1929	Unfinished	576	2,553	
Four Quarters, Agriculture Department, Morogoro ...	Construction	7	S. W. 1929/30	"	Sept. 1929	Finished	...	...
Municipal Milking Shed, Dar es Salaam ...	"	2,570	" 1929/30/31	"	Oct. 1929	"	1,946	...	
Alteration to Chief Justice's House, Dar es Salaam ...	"	580	" 1929/30	"	"	Unfinished	...	4,873	
Offices for Mines and Survey Departments, Morogoro ...	Alteration	646	" 1930/31	"	Oct. 1929	Finished	613	...	
Gaoler's House, Morogoro ...	Construction	1,300	" 1928/29	"	Nov. 1929	"	1,641	...	
P.W.D., Morogoro ...	"	4,600	" 1930/31	"	"	Unfinished	...	1,564	
Five Asiatic Quarters, Agriculture Department, Morogoro ...	"	325	" 1928/29	"	Oct. 1929	Finished	979	653	
Purchase and alteration of Machine Shop, Central School, Dar es Salaam ...	"	650	Estimates 1928/29	"	Dec. 1929	Finished	2,329	...	
Machinery for Workshop, Central School, Dar es Salaam ...	Part Const. and part purchase	1,645	S. W. 1929/30	"	"	"	1,291	...	
Alterations to G.P.O., Dar es Salaam ...	"	1,950	" 1929/30	"	"	Unfinished	...	589	
Special Repairs to Health Office, Dar es Salaam ...	Construction	980	" 1929/30/31	"	June 1929	Finished	750	...	
Repairs	Repairs	800	" 1929/30	"	Sept. 1929	"	696	...	
		1,980	" 1929/30/31	"					
		349	" 1929/30/31	"					
		1,291	" 1929/30	"					
		673	" 1929/30	"					
		750	" 1928/29/30	"					
		700	" 1929/30	"					

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1930	Remarks
EASTERN PROVINCE.—<i>contd.</i>									
Re-arrangement and Improvement of Existing Buildings, Dar es Salaam ...	...	2,000	Est., 1930/31	P. W.	June 1930	Unfinished	...	1,749	
Special Repairs to Government Offices, Dar es Salaam ...	...	1,000	" 1930/31	"	July 1930	"	...	720	
42 Quarters, Oyster Bay, Dar es Salaam ...	Construction	40,100	" 1930/31	"	Sep. 1929	"	...	23,953	
Extension to Government Press, Dar es Salaam ...	...	3,500	" 1930/31	"	Dec. 1930	"	...	560	
Weights and Measures Bureau, Dar es Salaam ...	...	500	S. W. 1930/31	"	...	"	...	35	
Labour Camp and Out-Buildings, Iringa Road, Kilosa ...	"	500	Est., 1930/31	"	...	"	...	400	
Labour Camp and Out-Buildings, Mahenge Road, Kilosa ...	"	500	Est., 1930/31	"	...	"	...	180	
Fire Brigade Quarters, Dar es Salaam ...	"	700	S. W. 1930/31	"	Oct. 1930	"	...	474	
IRINGA PROVINCE.									
European Hospital and Nurses' Quarters, Iringa ...	"	1,265	S. W. 1927-28/29	"	Mar. 1928	Finished	1,230	...	
Veterinary Stock Farm, Iringa ...	"	150	S. W. 1930/31	"	Sep. 1929	"	1,243	...	
Water Supply, Iringa Township ...	"	1,120	Est., 1929/30	"	Sep. 1929	Unfinished	...	116	Since Transferred to App. E. Loan Vote
Rondavel Quarters and Offices for European Police Inspector, Mbeya	"	6,250	Est., 1929/30	"	Sep. 1929	Unfinished	...	...
Completion of Administration Building of Mbeya and Njombe ...	"	520	Est., and S. W. 1929/30	"	June 1929	Finished	490	...	
KIGOMA PROVINCE.									
Flood Prevention Scheme, Kigoma	"	500	S. W. 1929/30	"	Dec. 1929	"	150	...	
New Station, Ufipa (Sumbawanga)	"	9,950	S. W. 1927-28/29	"	Apr. 1928	"	3,605	...	
New Prison, Kigoma ...	"	2,522	Est., 1929/30	"	Apr. 1928	"	2,517	...	
Repairs to Hospital, Kigoma ...	"	2,580	S. W. 1928/29	"	July 1929	"	2,312	...	
Two-roomed Quarter with Out-Building (Sanitary Superintendent), Kigoma ...	Repairs	535	S. W. 1929/30	"	May 1929	"	535	...	
LINDI PROVINCE.									
Construction	Construction	1,000	Est., 1930/31	"	July 1930	Unfinished	...	625	
Quarter for Labour Officer, Lindi ...	"	1,200	Est., and S. W. 1929/30	"	July 1929	Finished	1,177	...	
Quarter for Surveyor, Lindi ...	"	1,200	Est., and S. W. 1929/30	"	July 1929	"	1,188	...	
Special Repairs to Customs Godown, Lindi ...	Repairs	675	S. W. 1929/30	"	Jun. 1929	"	675	...	

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1930	Remarks
<i>LINDI PROVINCE.—contd.</i>									
Pier, Mikindani	Construction	£ 1,120	S. W. Estimates, 1929/30 1928/29	P. W. }	Oct. 1928	Finished	£ 1,118	...	
Agricultural Experimental Store (Temporary Buildings), Lindi ...	"	1,000	Est., 1928/29	"	July 1929	"	994	...	
Sanitary Improvements (Incinerators and Latrines)	"	1,800	Est., 1930/31	"	Oct. 1930	Unfinished	...	262	
Three-roomed Quarter with Out-Building (P.W.D. Engineer) ...	"	1,300	Est., 1930/31	"	Oct. 1930	"	...	1,214	
Quarters for Nursing Sister ...	"	1,100	Est., 1930/31	"	Oct. 1930	"	...	585	
Water Supply, Lindi	"	770	S. W. 1930/31	"	Dec. 1930	"	...	14	
<i>MWANZA PROVINCE.</i>									
Central School Buildings, Buiru ...	"	39	S. W. 1929/30	"	July 1927	Finished	5,098	...	
Quarters for Assistant District Officer, Kwimba	"	5,061	Est., 1927/28/29	"					
New Court House, Mwanza ...	"	650	Est., and S. W. 1929/30	"	Nov. 1929	"	611	...	
Water Supply for Central School Building, Buiru	"	1,650	S. W. 1929/30	"	Sept. 1929	"	1,642	...	
New Station, Bugufi	"	500	S. W. 1928/29	"	...	Unfinished	...	34	
Water Supply, Mwanza	"	1,200	S. W. 1928/29	"	Feb. 1929	Finished	1,178	...	Transferred to Loan Exp. Vote.
	"	5,000	Est., 1928/29	"	...	"	...	...
<i>NORTHERN PROVINCE.</i>									
P.W.D. Depot, Moshi	"	1,000	Est., 1929/30	"	July 1929	Finished	996	...	
Additional Boarders' Accommodation at Moshi School	"	1,500	S. W. 1929/30	"	July 1929	"	1,497	...	
Forester's Quarters, Ngare-Rongai	"	630	S. W. 1929/30 1928/29	"	July 1928	"	630	...	
Repairs and alterations to Post Office, Moshi	Alteration	500	S. W. 1929/30	"	Aug. 1929	"	499	...	
Extension to European Hospital, Arusha	Construction	4,000	Est., 1927/28/29	"	Apr. 1928	Unfinished	...	3,727	
Two Asiatic Quarters, Arusha ...	"	750	Est., 1929/30	"	Dec. 1929	Finished	658	...	
Two Asiatic Quarters, Moshi ...	"	750	Est., 1929/30	"	Dec. 1929	"	578	...	
Two two-roomed Quarters with Out-Buildings, Arusha	"	1,960	Est., 1930/31	"	Oct. 1930	Unfinished	...	1,183	
Offices and Quarters for Land Officer, Arusha	"	3,650	Est., 1930/31	"	Sept. 1930	"	...	588	
New Police Station, Moshi ...	"	700	Est., 1930/31	"	Aug. 1930	"	...	650	
Modern Sanitation to Government Houses, Moshi	"	500	Est., 1930/31	"	Aug. 1930	"	...	319	
Additional Boarding Accommodation, Central School, Old Moshi	"	1,000	Est., 1930/31	"	Nov. 1930	"	...	220	
Extension to Carpenters Shop, Central School, Moshi	"	500	Est., 1930/31	"	Oct. 1930	"	...	467	

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1930	Remarks
NORTHERN PROVINCE.—<i>contd.</i>									
Three-roomed Quarter for Medical Officer, Moshi ...	Construction	1,500	Est., 1930/31	P. W.	Sept. 1930	Unfinished	...	861	
Quarter for Labour Officer, Moshi ...	"	1,200	" 1930/31	"	Oct. 1930	"	...	793	
Labour Camp, Usa ...	"	605	S. W. 1930/31	"	Jan. 1930	Finished	605	...	
Semi-Permanent Quarter and Boma, Monduli ...	"	800	Est., 1930/31	"	Oct. 1930	Unfinished	...	681	
Semi-Permanent Quarter and Boma, Babati ...	"	800	" 1930/31	"	Nov. 1930	"	...	59	
P. W. D. Depot, Arusha ...	"	500	S. W. 1929/30	"	Jan. 1930	Finished	466	...	
Reconstruction of Mbulu Hospital ...	"	750	" 1930/31	"	Oct. 1930	Unfinished	...	490	
TABORA PROVINCE.									
Central School Building, Tabora ...	"	21,738	Est., 1926/27/28/29	"	Oct. 1926	"	...	20,890	
Quarter for District Agricultural Officer, Tabora ...	"	1,000	" 1929/30	"	Aug. 1929	Finished	998	...	
Quarter for Superintendent of Prisons, Tabora ...	"	1,000	" 1929/30	"	Aug. 1929	"	997	...	
Quarter for Superintendent of Education, Tabora ...	"	1,000	" 1929/30	"	Oct. 1929	"	995	...	
Native Hospital, Tabora ...	"	3,500	" 1929/30	"	Sept. 1929	Unfinished	...	3,419	
Native Girls' School Building, Tabora ...	"	4,275	Est., and S. W. 1928/29 and Est., 1929/30	"	Nov. 1928	Finished	4,265	...	
Improvements and Extension to Maternity and Child Welfare Clinic at Kahama and Itaranyanya ...	"	1,860	S. W. 1929/30	"	Aug. 1929	"	1,860	...	
Meteorological Building, Tabora ...	"	2,050	" 1929/30	"	Aug. 1929	Unfinished	...	1,988	
Two Quarters with Out-Buildings, Education Department, Tabora ...	"	2,200	Est., 1930/31	"	July 1930	"	...	1,701	
Two-roomed Quarter with Out-Buildings ...	"	1,100	" 1930/31	"	June 1930	"	...	944	
TANGA PROVINCE.									
Conversion of Two Houses into Six Quarters, Tanga ...	"	1,500	S. W. 1928/29	"	Sept. 1928	Finished	1,495	...	
One three-roomed Quarter for additional Medical Officer, Tanga ...	"	1,500	Est., 1929/30	"	Sept. 1929	Unfinished	...	1,417	
Five two-roomed Quarters, Tanga ...	"	5,000	S. W. 1929/30	"	Apr. 1929	Finished	5,243	...	
Two twenty-roomed Quarters and Kitchen for Native Police, Tanga	"	1,000	Est., 1929/30	"	Aug. 1929	"	1,000	...	
Extension to Native Hospital, Tanga	"	1,400	" 1929/30	"	Oct. 1929	"	1,399	...	
Surface Drainage, Native Town, Tanga ...	Improvements	1,000	" 1929/30	"	Sept. 1930	Unfinished	...	207	From April 1930 under App. E. Loan Vote
Water Supply, Tanga Township ...	Construction	15,000	Est., 1927/28/29/30	"	May 1928	"	...	5,723	

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	£ and from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or Unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If Unfinished amount extended to 31st Dec., 1930	Remarks
TANGA PROVINCE.—<i>contd.</i>									
Drainage, European Hospital, Tanga	Construction	£ 1,500	S. W. 1928/29 and 1929/30	P. W.	May 1929	Finished	1,492	...	
Re-roofing District Officer's House, Tanga	"	565	S. W. 1929/30	"	Dec. 1929	"	565	...	
New Government Offices, Tanga	"	8,500	S. W. 1928/29	"	Jan. 1929	Unfinished	...	8,014	
Four two-roomed Quarters, Tanga	"	4,100	S. W. 1929/30	"	Nov. 1929	"	...	4,424	
New Wards, Native Hospital, Tanga	"	800	S. W. 1929/30	"	June 1930	"	...	758	
Extensions, Improvements to Government School, Tanga	"	520	Estimates, 1930/31	"	June 1930	"	...	167	
Drainage of Swamp in Township, Tanga	"	500	Estimates, 1930/31	"	June 1930	"	...	284	
Quarters for Assistant Administrator General, Tanga	"	1,200	Estimates, 1930/31	"	July 1930	"	...	72	
Office for Assistant Administrator General, Tanga	"	1,100	Estimates, 1930/31	"	July 1930	"	...	809	
Quarters for Tax Officer, Tanga	"	1,200	Estimates, 1930/31	"	July 1930	"	...	240	
New Station Buildings, Same	"	1,650	Estimates, 1930/31	"	Dec. 1930	"	...	226	
Labour Camp, Handeni	"	500	S. W. 1929/30	"	Apr. 1930	Finished	500	...	
Garages and Boys' Quarters for ten Houses, Tanga	"	850	S. W. 1929/30	"	June 1930	"	838	...	
GENERAL.									
Labour Camp, Korogwe and Arusha	"	500	Est., and S. W. 1929/30	"	Nov. 1929	"	489	...	
Labour Camp	"	1,375	S. W. 1928/29/30	"	Nov. 1928	Unfinished	...	1,330	
Labour Camp, Handeni	"	500	S. W. 1929/30	"	...	Finished	500	...	
Reconstruction of Police Barracks	"	1,230	Estimates, 1929/30	"	July 1929	Unfinished	...	1,172	
Alteration to Gaols	"	3,500	Est., 1927/28/29/30/31	"	July 1927	"	...	3,297	
Six Post Offices at Railway Stations	"	1,500	Estimates, 1928/29	"	June 1928	Finished	1,435	...	
Lighter and Dhow Wharves, Lake Victoria	"	200	S. W. 1929/30	"	Aug. 1927	"	3,015	...	
Construction of Aerodromes and Landing Grounds	"	4,000	Est., 1927/28/29	"	Apr. 1929	Unfinished	...	2,816	
Building and Furniture for Tsetse Research Staff	"	3,947	Est., & S. W. 1929/30/31	"	Apr. 1929	"	...	3,992	
Squash Racquets and Tennis Courts in Out-Stations	"	3,935	S. W. 1929/30	"	Apr. 1929	"	...	564	
Quarters for Officers engaged on Sleeping Sickness Work	"	590	S. W. 1929/30	"	Aug. 1929	"	...	510	
Repairs, etc., to Police Buildings	Repairs	835	S. W. 1928/29	"	Feb. 1929	"	...	...
Additional Plant	"	1,500	S. W. 1928/29	"	Sept. 1928	Finished	1,445	...	
Surveys	"	4,630	Estimates, 1930/31	"	...	Unfinished	...	4,148	
Semi-Permanent Quarters	"	1,000	Estimates, 1930/31	"	...	"	...	318	
Asiatic Quarters	Construction	7,400	Estimates, 1930/31	"	...	Various provinces Unf.	...	2,947	
Additional Motor Vehicles for use on Works	"	22,780	Estimates, 1930/31	"	...	"	...	3,877	
	"	3,000	Estimates, 1930/31	"	...	"	...	1,903	

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1930	Remarks
ROADS AND BRIDGES.									
Bridges, Luichi Embankment	Construction	2,500	S. W.	1929/30	P. W.	Finished	2,500	...	
Reconstruction of Roads, Lindi Province	Reconstruction	1,550	S. W.	1929/30	"	Unfinished	...	1,330	
Arusha-Oldonyio-Longido Road	Improvements	550	S. W.	1929/30	"	Finished	545	...	
Kipili - Sumbawanga - Namanyere	Construction	4,650	Est., and S. W.	1929/30	"	Unfinished	...	4,471	
Rungwe Road	Improvements	1,000	Estimates,	1929/30	"	"	...	505	
Tanga-Moa Road, Improvements	Reconstruction	2,000	Est.,	1929/30	"	Finished	1,995	...	
Improvements to Roads, Bukoba Province	Construction	26,500	Est., 25/26/27/28/29/30	1929/30	"	Unfinished	...	16,090	
Dar es Salaam Township Roads	Reconstruction	9,000	Est.,	1927/28/29/30	"	Finished	8,984	...	
Reconstruction of Bridges and Culverts	Improvements	4,000	Est.,	1927/28/29/30	"	Unfinished	...	3,992	
Tanga-Korogwe Road, Improvements	"	1,000	Estimates,	1929/30	"	"	...	997	
Tanga Township Roads	Construction	3,450	S. W.	1929/30	"	Finished	3,449	...	
Renewal of Bridges, etc., Mikindani	"	1,000	Estimates,	1929/30	"	Unfinished	...	...
Korogwe-Handeni Road, Improvements	"	1,500	"	1929/30	"	Finished	1,499	...	
Drainage and surfacing Township Road, Moshi	Improvements	1,000	"	1929/1930/31	"	Unfinished	...	495	
Township Roads, Arusha	"	5,000	"	1929/1930/31	"	"	...	4,306	
Bridges and Drainage, Moshi-Arusha Road	Construction	3,200	Est., and S. W.	1929/30	"	"	...	1,892	
Bridges and Culverts, Kasulu-Uvinza Road	Improvements	1,000	Estimates	1929/30	"	"	...	530	
Roads, Korogwe Township	"	4,000	"	1929/30	"	"	...	3,360	Also in App. E. Loan
Bridges and Culverts, Korogwe-Mombo Road	Construction	26,500	Est.,	1928/29/30	"	"	...	8,892	
Dar es Salaam-Morogoro Road	"	16,000	Est.,	1928/29/30/31	"	"	...	4,774	
Kilosa-Ifakara Road Improvements	"	2,132	S. W.	1929/30	"	"	...	2,093	
Itigi-Lupa River Road	"	3,000	S. W.	1928/29	"	"	...	2,929	
Iranga-Illongo Road	"	5,000	Estimates,	1928/29	"	"	...	4,492	
Improvements to Roads, Morogoro-Kilosa District	"	500	S. W.	1927/28	"	Finished	497	...	
Arusha-Oldonyio-Sambu Road	"	1,000	S. W.	1929/30	"	"	996	...	
Mahenge-Ifakara Ruaha Road	"	500	S. W.	1929/30	"	"	500	...	
Mahenge-Songea Road	"	750	Estimates	1930/31	"	Unfinished	...	347	
Motor Road, Mbulu to Oldeani-Arusha Road	"	4,300	S. W.	1930/31	"	"	...	2,604	
Roads, Dar es Salaam Township	"	1,000	S. W.	1930/31	"	"	...	361	
Clearing and New Road Construction, Raskazoni, Tanga	"	2,000	S. W.	1930/31	"	"	...	284	
Weru-Weru Bridge	"	2,000	S. W.	1929/30	"	Finished	841	...	
Bridges and Culverts, Moshi-Himo	"								

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1930	Remark
ROADS AND BRIDGES.—<i>contd.</i>									
Roads, Lindi Province ...	Construction	5,000	Estimates, 1930/31	P. W.	Oct. 1930	Unfinished	...	1,374	
Songea-Mbamba Road ...	"	1,000	Estimates, 1930/31	"	Aug. 1930	"	...	952	
Roads, Kigoma Province ...	"	5,000	Estimates, 1930/31	"	Sep. 1930	"	...	579	
New Roads, Oyster Bay, Dar es Salaam ...	"	2,000	Estimates, 1930/31	"	July 1930	"	...	1,043	
Dar es Salaam-Tanga Road ...	"	1,700	Estimates, 1930/31	"	Aug. 1930	"	...	1,686	
Drainage, Mwanza-Tabora Road ...	"	1,000	S. W.	"	Apr. 1930	Finished	989	...	
Roads to Agricultural Building, Morogoro ...	"	1,000	S. W.	"	Nov. 1930	Unfinished	...	464	
Special Repairs to Roads and Bridges through Flood Damage ...	Repairs	52,571	S. W.	"	...	"	...	27,610	
DAR ES SALAAM, MOROGORO AND MPWAPWA BUILDING SCHEME.									
Twelve Quarters at Sea View, Dar es Salaam ...	Construction	20,250	S. W.	"	Nov. 1928	Finished	19,406	...	
Forty-two Quarters at Oyster Bay, Dar es Salaam ...	"	49,100	Est., and S. W. 1929/30	"	Aug. 1929	Unfinished	...	23,953	
Two Quarters for Administrative Department, Morogoro ...	"	1,250	S. W. 1928/29/30 and Est., 1929/30	"	Jan. 1929	Finished	1,245	...	
Two Quarters for Veterinary Entomologist and Veterinary Mechanic, Mpwapwa ...	"	1,860	Estimates, 1929/30	"	June 1929	"	1,858	...	
Extension to G.P.O., Dar es Salaam	"	10,000	Estimates, 1929/30	"	Sep. 1929	Unfinished	...	6,086	
Msimbazi Bridge to connect New Quarters at Oyster Bay with Dar es Salaam ...	"	25,000	Est., and S. W. 1929/30	"	June 1929	"	...	9,562	Since Transferred to App. E. Loan vote.
Improvements of Water Supply, Mpwapwa ...	"	2,045	Est., and S. W. 1929/30	"	Nov. 1929	"	...	937	
GUARANTEED LOAN WORKS.									
Railway Feeder Roads, Tabora and Mwanza Provinces ...	"	30,000	Est., 1925/26/27/28 and G. L.	P. W. & G. L.	Apr. 1926	Finished	27,888	...	
Ruaha River Bridge ...	"	12,000	G. L.	P. W. & G. L.	Aug. 1928	"	12,000	...	
Dodoma-Arusha Road ...	"	67,000	G. L.	G. L.	Apr. 1928	Unfinished	...	48,956	
Iringa-Mwenzo Road ...	"	88,000	G. L.	G. L.	Oct. 1929	"	...	17,125	
Staff ...	"	19,244	G. L.	G. L.	...	"	...	10,891	
Plant ...	"	8,706	G. L.	G. L.	...	"	...	4,042	

LOAN EXPENDITURE PUBLIC WORKS—APPENDIX E.

Description of work and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or Unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1930	Remarks
Public Works Stores and Work-shops	Construction	£ 61,920			July 1930	Unfinished	£	£ 3,459	
Sewage Scheme Investigation	"	3,800			July 1930	"		845	
Roads and Bridges Surveys	"	6,000				"		1,289	
Oldeani-Arusha Road	"	12,500				"		26	
Post Office Workshops and Store, Dar es Salaam	"	10,500			July 1930	"		3,216	
Dodoma Water Supply	"	18,512			July 1927	"		4,042	
Dar es Salaam Water Supply	"	9,700			Apr. 1927	"		6,996	
Iringa Water Supply	"	6,134			Sep. 1929	"		4,176	
Mwanza Water Supply	"	2,663	Bal. of P.W.E. 1929/30			"		151	
Bukoba Water Supply	"	15,000			Oct. 1930	"		243	
Bukoba-Uganda Road	"	7,000	Est. 1930/31		July 1930	"		4,342	
Msimbazi Bridge, Dar es Salaam	"	5,000	Est. 1930/31		June 1929	"		7,122	
Township Roads, Tanga	"	13,000			July 1929	"		1,248	
Kilosa-Korogwe Road	"	8,000			Nov. 1930	"		70	
Dar es Salaam-Morogoro Road	"	5,000			Apr. 1929	"		7,998	
Water Boring Plant	"	8,500				"		2,163	
Tuberculosis Investigations (Laboratory Extensions)	"	10,000				"			
Tanga Water Supply	"	7,580			Nov. 1930	"		527	
	"	5,300			May 1928	"		4,060	

**SCHEDULE OF ALL THE LAWS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, PROCLAMATIONS,
RULES, REGULATIONS, ETC.,
which have been promulgated in the Territory during the year 1930.**

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.
ORDINANCES.	
21st February, 1930	No. 1. Registration of Business Names Ordinance.
15th July, 1930	No. 2. Public Trustee's Ordinance.
1st April, 1930	No. 3. Pawnbrokers Ordinance.
21st February, 1930	No. 4. Cinematograph Ordinance.
21st February, 1930	No. 5. Auctioneers (Amendment) Ordinance.
1st November, 1930	No. 6. Registration of Documents Ordinance.
1st January, 1930	No. 7. Nursing Sisters (Retiring Allowances) Ordinance.
1st April, 1930	No. 8. Non-Native Education Tax Ordinance.
25th February, 1930	No. 9. Bankruptcy Ordinance.
25th February, 1930	No. 10. Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance.
1st July, 1930	No. 11. Penal Code.
1st July, 1930	No. 12. Criminal Procedure Code.
1st July, 1930	No. 13. Courts Ordinance.
1st July, 1930	No. 14. Corporal Punishment Ordinance.
14th March, 1930	No. 15. Expulsion of Undesirables Ordinance.
17th April, 1930	No. 16. Customs Tariff Ordinance.
25th April, 1930	No. 17. Land (Amendment) Ordinance.
1st July, 1930	No. 18. Kerosene Oil (Repayment of Duty) Ordinance.
25th April, 1930	No. 19. Native Livestock (Amendment) Ordinance.
25th April, 1930	No. 20. Colonial Treasury Bills Ordinance.
25th April, 1930	No. 21. Electricity (Wayleaves) Ordinance.
25th April, 1930	No. 22. Pounds Ordinance.
25th April, 1930	No. 23. Hut and Poll Tax (Amendment) Ordinance.
PROCLAMATIONS.	
22nd January, 1930	No. 1. Townships Ordinance (Cap. 29).—Amendment of definition of Musoma Township.
31st January, 1930	No. 2. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment of Proclamation No. 1 of 1926.
31st January, 1930	No. 3. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment of Proclamation No. 2 of 1926.
18th February, 1930	No. 4. Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Declaration of certain forest reserves.
24th March, 1930	No. 5. Public Holidays Ordinance (Cap. 28).—19th April 1930 appointed a public holiday.
3rd April, 1930	No. 6. Penal Code.—Brought into operation from 1st July 1930.
3rd April, 1930	No. 7. Criminal Procedure Code.—Brought into operation from 1st July 1930.
17th April, 1930	No. 8. Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1930.—Imposition of suspended duties.
17th April, 1930	No. 9. Tanganyika (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1926.—Prorogation of Council from 17th April 1930.
23rd May, 1930	No. 10. Kerosene Oil (Repayment of Duty) Ordinance, 1930.—Brought into operation from 1st July 1930.
16th September, 1930	No. 11. Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Declaration of Rufiji Mangrove Reserve.
10th October, 1930	No. 12. Tanganyika (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1926.—Session to be held on 9th December 1930.
28th October, 1930	Govt. Notice No. 169. Public Holidays Ordinance (Cap. 28).—11th November appointed a public holiday.
26th November, 1930	No. 13. Tanganyika (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1926.—Session to be held on 6th January 1931 (cancel Proclamation No. 12 of 1930).
5th December, 1930	No. 14. Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Declaration of Ulangambi Reserve (Iringa District).
8th December, 1930	No. 15. Townships Ordinance (Cap. 29).—Amendment of description of Arusha Township.
16th December, 1930	No. 16. Public Holidays Ordinance (Cap. 28).—27th December appointed a public holiday.
15th December, 1930	No. 17. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment of Proclamation No. 1 of 1926.
RULES.	
10th January, 1930	Govt. Notice No. 2. Stamp Ordinance (Cap. 65).—Reduction of certain duties.
16th January, 1930	No. 4. Indian Telegraph Act, 1885.—Indian Telegraph (Night Letter Telegrams) Rules, 1930.
20th January, 1930	No. 6. Indian Post Office Act, 1898.—Amendment of rates of inland postage.
20th January, 1930	No. 8. Dangerous Drugs Ordinance (Cap. 90).—Dangerous Drugs (Manufacture, Sale, Distribution or Possession of Cocaine, Morphine, etc.) Rules, 1930.

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	
	RULES.— <i>contd.</i>	
	Govt. Notice	
20th January, 1930	No. 9.	Dangerous Drugs Ordinance (Cap. 90).—Dangerous Drugs (Importation, etc., of Cocaine, Morphine, etc.) Rules, 1930.
20th January, 1930	No. 10.	Ports Ordinance (Cap. 114).—Ports (Port of Dar es Salaam) Rules, 1930.
3rd February, 1930	No. 15.	Ports Ordinance (Cap. 114).—Fee for port clearance after office hours at certain ports.
10th February, 1930	No. 17.	Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Amendment of Rule 4 (a) of 1921 Rules.
17th February, 1930	No. 18.	Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Court Fees, Fines and Deposits Rules, 1930.
22nd February, 1930	No. 27.	Ports Ordinance (Cap. 114).—Ports (Port of Dar es Salaam) Rules (No. 2), 1930.
12th March, 1930	No. 43.	Cotton Ordinance (Cap. 80).—Cotton (Regulations of Weighing) Rules, 1930.
25th March, 1930	No. 58.	Non-Native Education Tax Ordinance, 1930.—Non-Native Education Tax Rules, 1930.
21st March, 1930	No. 59.	Registration of Documents Ordinance (Cap. 69).—Fee for registering a certificate of occupancy to a native for not more than five years.
25th March, 1930	No. 65.	Trout Protection Ordinance, 1929.—Trout Protection Rules, 1930.
16th April, 1930	No. 82.	Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Legal Practitioners Rules, 1930.
15th May, 1930	No. 92.	Cotton Ordinance (Cap. 80).—Cotton (Cess) Rules, 1930.
6th May, 1930	No. 93.	Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—High Court Registries (Amendment) Rules, 1930.
7th May, 1930	No. 94.	Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Legal Practitioners (Amendment) Rules, 1930.
16th May, 1930	No. 97.	Townships Ordinance (Cap. 29).—Amendment of Township Rules.
28th May, 1930	No. 100.	Infectious Disease Ordinance (Cap. 88).—Infectious Disease (Control of Infected Areas) Rules, 1930.
9th May, 1930	No. 101.	Registration of Business Names Ordinance, 1930.—Registration of Business Names Rules, 1930.
4th June, 1930	No. 103.	Produce Export Ordinance, 1929.—Produce Export (Bukoba Coffee) Rules, 1930.
4th June, 1930	No. 104.	Public Trustee's Ordinance, 1930.—Public Trustee's Rules, 1930.
4th June, 1930	No. 105.	Ports Ordinance (Cap. 114).—Ports (Kilwa, Pangani, Bagamoyo and Tirene Bay Wharfage) Rules, 1930.
10th June, 1930	No. 109.	Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Forest (Amendment) Rules, 1930.
24th June, 1930	No. 118.	Criminal Procedure Code.—Certificate of comparison of finger prints.
25th June, 1930	No. 119.	Indian Post Office Act, 1898.—Post Office Rules, 1930.
24th June, 1930	No. 120.	Ports Ordinance (Cap. 114).—Ports (Bukoba, Mwanza and Musoma Wharfage) Rules, 1930.
12th June, 1930	No. 121.	Ports Ordinance (Cap. 114).—Rebate on wharfage due at Dar es Salaam Port.
10th July, 1930	No. 128.	Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Form of felling permit and licence to collect major forest produce.
30th July, 1930	No. 134.	Indian Post Office Act, 1898.—Post Office Rules (No. 2), 1930.
1st August, 1930	No. 135.	Cotton Ordinance (Cap. 80).—Cotton (Fees) Rules, 1930.
28th August, 1930	No. 144.	Townships Ordinance (Cap. 29).—Township Rules, 1930.
28th August, 1930	No. 145.	Produce Export Ordinance, 1929.—Produce Export (Bukoba Coffee) (Amendment) Rules, 1930.
28th August, 1930	No. 146.	Dangerous Drugs Ordinance (Cap. 90).—Dangerous Drugs (Importation, etc., Cocaine, Morphine, etc.) (Amendment) Rules, 1930.
6th September, 1930	No. 149.	Ports Ordinance (Cap. 114).—Cancellation of Government Notice No. 121 of 1930.
24th July, 1930	No. 150.	Criminal Procedure Code.— <i>Habeas Corpus</i> Rules, 1930.
27th September, 1930	No. 157.	Markets Ordinance (Cap. 109).—Kamachumu Market Rules, 1930.
9th October, 1930	No. 163.	Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Forest (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1930.
27th September, 1930	No. 164.	Ports Ordinance (Cap. 114).—Port dues at Kilwa Kivinje.
16th October, 1930	No. 165.	Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Advocates Remuneration and Taxation of Costs (Amendment) Rules, 1930.
31st October, 1930	No. 185.	Produce Export Ordinance, 1929.—Produce Export (Sisal) Rules, 1930.
19th November, 1930	No. 199.	Indian Post Office Act, 1898.—Substitution of new rule for Rule 5 (g) of Post Office Rules, 1925.
	REGULATIONS.	
	Govt. Notice	
20th January, 1930	No. 11.	European Officers' Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 36).—European Officers' Pensions Regulations, 1930.
20th January, 1930	No. 12.	Mining Ordinance, 1929.—Mining (Safe Working) Regulations, 1930.
21st February, 1930	No. 26.	Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance (Cap. 102).—Intoxicating Liquors (Temporary Licence) Regulations, 1930.
25th February, 1930	No. 31.	Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Game Preservation Regulations, 1930.
7th March, 1930	No. 34.	Native Liquor Ordinance (Cap. 49).—Native Liquor (Application to Bagamoyo) Regulations, 1930.

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.
REGULATIONS.— <i>contd.</i>	
	Govt. Notice
11th March, 1930	No. 44. African Civil Service Provident Fund Ordinance (Cap. 39).—African Civil Service Provident Fund Regulations, 1930.
22nd February, 1930	No. 45. European Officers' Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 36).—European Officers' Pensions Regulations, (No. 2), 1930.
15th March, 1930	No. 60. Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Game Preservation (Dealing in Game Meat) Regulations, 1930.
20th March, 1930	No. 61. Master and Native Servants Ordinance (Cap. 51).—Master and Native Servants (Restriction on Recruitment) Regulations, 1930.
10th March, 1930	No. 71. African Education Ordinance (Cap. 52).—African Education Regulations, 1930.
9th April, 1930	No. 72. Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Game Preservation (Closed Reserve) Regulations, 1930.
15th April, 1930	No. 77. Lakes Victoria and Kioga Navigation Order in Council, 1921.—Lakes Victoria and Kioga Navigation (Amendment) Regulations, 1930.
10th April, 1930	No. 79. Native Liquor Ordinance (Cap. 49).—Native Liquor (Tanga Province) Regulations, 1930.
22nd April, 1930	No. 86. Motor Traffic Ordinance (Cap. 122).—Motor Traffic (Speed limit in Tanga) Regulations, 1930.
31st May, 1930	No. 102. Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance (Cap. 102).—Sunday Sale Regulations extended to the Bukoba Township.
24th June, 1930	No. 122. European Officers' Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 36).—Government of Northern Ireland added to Regulation 20.
16th July, 1930	No. 129. Arms and Ammunition Ordinance (Cap. 101).—Arms and Ammunition Regulations, 1930.
18th August, 1930	No. 140. Motor Traffic Ordinance (Cap. 122).—Motor Traffic (Speed Limit in Bukoba) Regulations, 1930.
20th August, 1930	No. 141. Motor Traffic Ordinance (Cap. 122).—Motor Traffic (Speed on Kigoma-Ujiji Road) Regulations, 1930.
29th August, 1930	No. 143. Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Prohibition of hunting of animals in a portion of the Sanya plains.
30th August, 1930	No. 147. Motor Traffic Ordinance (Cap. 122).—Amendment of Regulation 10 of Part IV of the Schedule.
12th September, 1930	No. 151. Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Addition of "Loliondo" to Fifth Schedule to Regulations of 1921.
23rd September, 1930	No. 158. Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance (Cap. 102).—Sunday Sales Regulations extended to Mombo and Lushoto Townships.
14th October, 1930	No. 166. Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance (Cap. 102).—Sunday Sales Regulations extended to Dodoma Township.
25th October, 1930	No. 173. Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Addition of "Kiberege" to the Fifth Schedule to the Regulations, 1921.
27th October, 1930	No. 178. Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Game Preservation (No. 2) Regulations, 1930.
3rd November, 1930	No. 186. Motor Traffic Ordinance (Cap. 122).—Motor Traffic Regulations, 1930.
31st October, 1930	No. 188. Customs Ordinance (Cap. 57).—Customs Regulations, 1930.
31st October, 1930	No. 189. Mining Ordinance, 1929.—Mining Regulations, 1930.
8th October, 1930	No. 190. Prisons Ordinance (Cap. 41).—Classification of Kigoma Prison.
15th November, 1930	No. 191. Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance (Cap. 102).—Sunday Sales Regulations extended to Kigoma Township.
13th November, 1930	No. 193. Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Game Preservation (No. 3) Regulations, 1930.
13th November, 1930	No. 194. European Officers' Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 36).—European Officers' Pensions Regulations (No. 4), 1930.
10th December, 1930	No. 209. Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Addition of "Lolbene" and "Monduli" to the Fifth Schedule to the Regulations of 1921.
ORDERS.	
	Govt. Notice
18th February, 1930	No. 22. Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Cancellation of certain forest reserves.
21st February, 1930	No. 23. Courts Ordinance (Cap. 3).—Kilosa Native Courts Order, 1930.
24th February, 1930	No. 24. House Tax Ordinance (Cap. 61).—Exemption from house tax.
22nd February, 1930	No. 25. Trout Protection Ordinance, 1929.—Trout Protection Order.
25th February, 1930	No. 30. Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Declaration of closed reserves.
4th March, 1930	No. 33. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Certain Native Courts in the Mwanza Province empowered to enforce the provisions of section 10 of Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance.
12th March, 1930	No. 39. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Certain Native Courts in Central province empowered to enforce the provisions of Township Rules.
11th March, 1930	No. 40. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Certain Native Courts in Mbulu District empowered to enforce the provisions of Plant Pest and Disease (Coffee) Regulations, 1928.
11th March, 1930	No. 41. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Court of Town Headman of Iringa empowered to enforce the provisions of Township Rules.

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.		SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	
		ORDERS.— <i>contd.</i>	
		Govt. Notice	
11th March,	1930	No. 42.	Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Certain Native Courts in the Iringa Province empowered to enforce the provision of section 9 (4) of Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance.
24th March,	1930	No. 54.	House Tax Ordinance (Cap. 61).—Appointment of House Tax Commissioners.
20th March,	1930	No. 55.	Municipal House Tax Ordinance (Cap. 62).—Tax for 1930-31.
15th March,	1930	No. 56.	Trades Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 64).—Business of pawnbroker exempted from Ordinance.
21st March,	1930	No. 57.	Trades Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 64).—Business of a game meat dealer exempted from Ordinance.
27th March,	1930	No. 63.	Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Certain Courts in Bukoba District empowered to enforce Township Rules.
27th March,	1930	No. 64.	Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Court of the Town Headman of Bukoba constituted a Native Court under the Ordinance.
27th March,	1930	No. 66.	Courts Ordinance (Cap. 3).—Revocation of Government Notice No. 96 of 1929.
9th April,	1930	No. 73.	Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Declaration of closed reserve.
3rd April,	1930	No. 74.	Corporal Punishment Ordinance, 1930.—Corporal Punishment Order, 1930.
10th April,	1930	No. 80.	Trout Protection Ordinance, 1929.—Amendment of Government Notice No. 25 of 1930.
11th April,	1930	No. 83.	Plant Pest and Disease (Coffee) Regulations, 1930.—Application of Regulation 2 to the whole Territory.
29th April,	1930	No. 88.	Non-Native Education Tax Ordinance, 1930.—Order of exemption.
30th April,	1930	No. 89.	Government Suits Ordinance (Cap. 4).—Institution of suits for recovery of hut and poll tax in Mwanza.
8th May,	1930	No. 91.	Non-Native Education Tax Ordinance, 1930.—Cancellation of Government Notice No. 88 of 1930 and Order of Exemption.
4th June,	1930	No. 108.	Employment of Porters (Restriction) Ordinance (Cap. 27).—Restriction on the employment of porters in Kigoma Township.
10th June,	1930	No. 110.	Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native Courts in Mbulu District empowered to enforce section 9 (4) of Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance.
26th June,	1930	No. 114.	Criminal Procedure Code.—Extended Jurisdiction Order, 1930.
18th June,	1930	No. 116.	Courts Ordinance (Cap. 3).—Revocation of Government Notice No. 104 of 1929.
11th July,	1930	No. 127.	Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Shinyanga Native Courts empowered to enforce the provisions of sections 9 (4), 10 and 11 (6) of Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance.
17th July,	1930	No. 130.	Customs Ordinance (Cap. 57).—Prohibition of exportation of female cattle from Ufipa District.
14th August,	1930	No. 138.	Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Shinyanga Native Courts empowered to enforce the provisions of sections 3 and 10 of Itinerant Traders Ordinance.
29th August,	1930	No. 142.	Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Additions to Seventh Schedule of Ordinance.
1st September,	1930	No. 148.	Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native Courts in Central Province authorised to enforce sections 9 (4), 10 and 11 (6) of Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance.
13th October,	1930	No. 161.	Customs Ordinance (Cap. 57).—Restriction on the importation of spirits across land frontiers.
23rd October,	1930	No. 170.	Land Registry Ordinance (Cap. 70).—Registry for Northern Province.
24th October,	1930	No. 171.	Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Addition to Seventh Schedule to Ordinance.
23rd October,	1930	No. 172.	Registration of Documents Ordinance, 1930.—Brought into operation on 1st November 1930.
23rd October,	1930	No. 175.	Registration of Documents Ordinance, 1930.—Branch Registry for the Northern Province.
30th October,	1930	No. 176.	Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Mbulu Native Courts empowered to enforce the provisions of section 11 of Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance.
31st October,	1930	No. 177.	Plant Pest and Disease Ordinance (Cap. 77).—Plant Pest and Disease (Import) Regulations, 1930.
7th November,	1930	No. 191.	Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Certain Native Courts of Angoni Federation empowered to enforce the provisions of sections 10 and 11 (6) of the Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance.
19th November,	1930	No. 195.	Customs Ordinance (Cap. 57).—Withdrawal of restriction on the exportation of cinematograph films.
22nd November,	1930	No. 201.	Criminal Procedure Code.—Extended Jurisdiction (Amendment) Order, 1930.

SECTION 10.—POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

NIL.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of Members composing the Executive Council.

NAMES	Date of Appointment	Date of Confirmation	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
Douglas James Jardine, O.B.E. ...	27th Jan., 1929	...	Chief Secretary to the Government
Cyril Gerard Brooke Francis ...	7th June, 1929	...	Attorney General
Robert Walter Taylor, C.B.E. ...	18th May, 1922	...	Treasurer
John Owen Shircore, C.M.G....	7th Dec., 1925	...	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services
Stanley Rivers-Smith, C.B.E. ...	19th Sept., 1925	...	Director of Education
Philip Euen Mitchell, M.C. ...	28th Dec., 1928	...	Secretary for Native Affairs

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of Members composing the Legislative Council.

NAMES	Date of Appointment	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
OFFICIAL MEMBERS.		
Douglas James Jardine, O.B.E. ...	27th Jan., 1929	Chief Secretary to the Government
Cyril Gerard Brooke Francis ...	7th June, 1929	Attorney General
Robert Walter Taylor, C.B.E. ...	1st October, 1926	Treasurer
John Owen Shircore, C.M.G. ...	"	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services
Stanley Rivers-Smith, C.B.E. ...	"	Director of Education
Philip Euen Mitchell, M.C. ...	28th Dec., 1928	Secretary for Native Affairs
Col. Geoffrey Archibald Prentice Maxwell, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C. ...	1st October, 1926	General Manager of the Railways
Albert William Madoc Griffith ...	9th May, 1930	Acting Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province
Ernest Adams, O.B.E. ...	1st October, 1926	Comptroller of Customs
Alexander Greig, M.B.E. ...	"	Land Officer
Ernest Harrison ...	11th Sept., 1930	Director of Agriculture
Charles Hubert Reynolds ...	24th Feb., 1930	Acting Director of Public Works
William Thorburn Storm ...	1st October, 1926	Postmaster General
UNOFFICIAL MEMBERS.		
Brig.-Gen. Lionel Boyd Boyd-Moss, C.M.G., D.S.O. ...	1st October, 1926	
Abdulla Khimji ...	"	
Major William Chollerton Lead, M.C. ...	"	
Harold Ralph Ruggles-Brise, M.C. ...	"	
William Stewart ...	11th June, 1928	
Mahadeo Parasharam Chitale ...	11th July, 1929	
Lieutenant-Colonel John Malet Llewellyn, C.B.E. ...	"	
Major John Stuart Kerr Wells, C.B.E. ...	"	
Habib Jamal ...	30th Oct., 1930	
Percy Wyndham, C.I.E., C.B.E. ...	7th Nov. 1930	

Name of Officer	Office	Page	Name of Officer	Office	Page
Cheesman, F. A. ...	Diver ...	100	Deegan, J. W. ...	Supdt. Correspondence Branch, Secretariat ...	83
Cheyne, J. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Dennier, A. W. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91
Child, S. A. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90	Denning, L. R. ...	Asst. Accountant ...	94
Chilton, N. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Derriman, F. P. L. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	86
Chismon, S. C. ...	Inspector of Works, Railways ...	97	Dewhurst, C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Chaumont, J. B. M. de ...	Road Foreman ...	95	Dillon, J. F. K. ...	Labour Officer ...	85
Christie, P. W. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91	Dimes, D. H. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	90
Christison, F. H., M.B.E. ...	Senior Assistant Treasurer ...	85	Dimond, E. G. C. ...	Engine Driver ...	98
Clark, Lt.-Comdr. A. M., R.N. (retd.) ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	83	Dingle, W. N. L. ...	Proof Reader ...	83
Clark, D. C. E. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87	Donald, Miss M. ...	Senior Nursing Sister ...	88
Clark, K. H. ...	Cadet ...	85	Donaldson, W. M. ...	Clerk, P.W.D. ...	95
Clarke, H. L. ...	Road Foreman (Loan Works) ...	95	Donne, A. C. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Clarke, H. W. ...	Asst. Wharf Master ...	99	Dooge, L. T. A. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
Clarke, M. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Dorkin, S. N. ...	Chief Storekeeper, Railways ...	96
Clarke, W. C. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92	Doughty, L. R. ...	Geneticist, E.A.A.R.S. ...	96
Clarke, W. W. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	86	Dowd, J. W. ...	Industrial Instructor ...	91
Clay, W. ...	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade ...	95	Dowdell, J. F. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	98
Clearkin, P. A. ...	Deputy Director of Laboratory Service ...	88	Dowling, D. B. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87
Cleland, J. D. ...	District Engineer, Railways ...	97	Downs, A. E. ...	Water Supply Superintendent ...	95
Clemmey, A. V. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Drinkald, J. O. ...	Sanitary Inspector, Railways ...	97
Coates, J. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97	Drury, A. W. ...	Asst. Surveyor, Grade A, Posts and Telegraphs ...	91
Cobner, A. R. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Drury, N. C. ...	Government Printer ...	83
Cock, H. G. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97	Dryden, A. H. M. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87
Coghlan, B. A. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Duncan, W. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87
Coke, C. M. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Duncan, W. M. M. ...	Cadet ...	85
Coleman, J. ...	Engine Driver ...	98	Duncan, W. M. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
Coleman, K. H. ...	District Officer ...	83	Duncombe, G. G. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	99
Collet, R. W. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92	Durman, F. J. ...	Assistant Chief Secretary ...	83
Collingwood, F. W. N., M.B.E. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Dye, W. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Collins, A. E. ...	Senior Inspector of Works ...	95	Dyer, E. W. ...	Senior Surveyor, Posts & Tels. ...	91
Collins, G. L. ...	Chief Draughtsman ...	97	Dyer, G. ...	Instructor of Police ...	87
Collins, S. T. ...	Asst. Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs ...	91	Dyer, J. R. ...	Asst. Superintendent, Depôt ...	87
Collis, G. A. B. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Eades, N. W. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Conan-Davies, G. W. S. ...	Cadet ...	85	Eager, Miss B. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88
Connell, W. K. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Earll, J. C. T. ...	Chief Inspector of Works ...	97
Cook, S. ...	Storekeeper ...	95	Easterbrook, W. H. ...	Gaoler ...	87
Cooke, M. J. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90	Eaton, J. W. ...	Guard ...	99
Cooper, Capt. C. T. H., R.N. (retd.) ...	Marine Supdt., Railways ...	99	Eccles, C. C. ...	Senior Dist. Engineer, Rlys. ...	97
Cooper, H. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Eccles, H. F. de L. ...	Cadet Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87
Coppin, F. G. ...	Asst. Water Supply Supdt. ...	95	Eccleston, G. ...	Jun. Asst. Electrical Engineer ...	100
Cordwell, Miss E. A. ...	Sister and Health Visitor ...	88	Edge, G. H. ...	Road Foreman ...	95
Corlett, W. S. ...	Architectural Draughtsman ...	96	Edmond, J. J. B., M.C. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Cornell, R. L. ...	Veterinary Research Officer ...	90	Edmundson, K. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Corson, J. F. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Edwards, L. C. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92
Cotton, M. J., O.B.E. ...	Financial Assistant ...	85	Eeden, G. C. van ...	Superintendent of Police ...	87
Cotton, R. A. ...	Assistant Land Officer ...	93	Eeles, G. N. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Courcy-Ireland, A. G. de ...	Cadet ...	85	Eley, W. A. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	99
Couser, A. E. ...	Asst. Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs ...	91	Ellero, L. ...	Asst. Boring Foreman ...	94
Cousin, D. P. ...	Storekeeper, Railways ...	96	Ellaby, C. F. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Cowin, G. S. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	90	Elliott, M. ...	Storekeeper, Railways ...	96
Cowley, A. G. ...	Office Assistant, Technical ...	98	Elliott, W. J. ...	Jun. Inspector of Works ...	97
Cox, G. S. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Emson, H. E. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90
Cox, Miss O. M. ...	Sister and Health Visitor ...	88	Erritt, W. A. ...	Computer ...	93
Cox, W. B. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	86	Esson, A. M. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87
Craig, Miss M. B. ...	Sister and Health Visitor ...	88	Eustace, B. E. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92
Crawford, H. E. ...	Traffic Inspector ...	99	Evans, C. D. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	98
Crawford, F. ...	Cadet ...	85	Evans, D. W. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Crawley, J. E. ...	Medical Instructor ...	89	Evans, J. ...	Postmaster ...	91
Croft, H. M. ...	Clerk, P.W.D. ...	95	Evans, S. A. ...	Asst. Veterinary Pathologist ...	89
Cross, L. V. G. ...	Clerk, Education Dept. ...	91	Fairbairn, H. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Cubitt, T. W. ...	Assistant Engineer ...	94	Fairclough, J. L., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Culwick, A. T. ...	Asst. District Officer ...	85	Fairley, A. J. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98
Curran, J. ...	Foreman, Slipway ...	99	Fairweather, R. G. ...	Senior Game Ranger ...	93
Curran, T. ...	Inspector of Works, Railways ...	97	Farquharson, A. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
Curry, J. R. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Fawdry, J. A. ...	Inspector of Mines ...	94
Curry, W. C. ...	Asst. Administrator General ...	86	Fear, D. H. ...	Accountant, P.W.D. ...	94
Curry, H. D. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84 & 86	Feely, J. J. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Curtis, C. V. ...	Cadet Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87	Fell, R. G. M. ...	Road Foreman (Loan Works) ...	95
Cutler, R. H. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90	Ferguson, Miss M. C. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88
Dallas, D. A. G. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Ferguson, J. M. ...	Asst. Water Supply Supdt. ...	95
Dalton, A. ...	Traffic Superintendent ...	99	Ferreira, T. D. K. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92
Dams, F. D. ...	Asst. Accountant ...	96	Ferrett, E. W. ...	Asst. Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs ...	91
Dancy, R. B. ...	Foreman of Works ...	98	Field, A. W. ...	Clerk, Mines Department ...	94
Daniels, D. K. ...	Cadet ...	85	Findley, J. G. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89
Darling, J. S. ...	Cadet ...	85	Findlay, V. A. C. ...	Observer, Tsetse Research ...	93
Dargan, Miss V. I. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88	Finnerty, C. F. ...	Engine Driver ...	98
Darroch, D. J. ...	Engine Driver ...	98	Finnis, A. H. ...	Asst. Electrical Engineer ...	100
Darvill, G. A. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87	Fisher, A. A. G. ...	Storekeeper, Railways ...	96
Dasent, S. O. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	86	Fisher, H. M. ...	Dental Surgeon ...	88
Davey, A. C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Fitt, E. G. ...	Asst. Land Officer ...	93
Davies, J. L. N. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Fitzgerald, D. M. ...	Cadet ...	85
Davies, H. N., O.B.E. ...	Dy. Genl. Manager, Railways ...	96	Fletcher, D. A. ...	Forester ...	92
Davies, J. W. L. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97	Flaks, S. ...	Financial Assistant ...	85
Davies, R. M. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Flynn, O. A. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Davies, B. W. ...	Storekeeper ...	95	Follitt, H. H. B. ...	Senior Health Officer ...	88
Davis, C. E. ...	Asst. Accountant, Railways ...	96	Forbes, C. J. ...	Clerk, P.W.D. ...	95
Dawkins, T. P. S. ...	District Officer ...	83	Forbes, W. A. ...	Cadet ...	85
Dawson, E. E. ...	District Engineer, Railways ...	97	Forbes, W. R. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	96
Dawson, F. H. C. ...	Gaoler ...	87	Ford, F. M. ...	Senior Staff Surveyor ...	93
Dawson, J. McL., M.C. ...	Senior Veterinary Officer ...	89	Ford, H. W. ...	Quantity Surveyor ...	95
Daye, Miss R. V. G. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89	Forgan, J. C. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
Daynes, J. G. ...	Sub-Storekeeper (Temporary) ...	96	Formby, H. C. R. ...	Storekeeper & Clerk, Vet. Dept. ...	90
Deakin, D. M. ...	Bridge Inspector ...	97	Forrest, A. R. M. ...	Supdt., Registration Branch, Secretariat ...	83

Name of Officer	Officer	Page	Name of Officer	Officer	Page
Forrester, H. ...	Inspector of Weights and Measures ...	87	Hance, J. S. ...	Insp. of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95
Forster, I. J. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98	Hancock, C. W. ...	Insp. of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95
Fossick, J. M. ...	Foreman ...	98	Hanna, Miss M. H. S. ...	Asst. Mistress ...	91
Foster, C. E. W. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Hardy, J. T. ...	Traffic Inspector ...	99
Foulds, J. G. ...	District Surveyor ...	93	Hargrave, W. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91
Fowlds, J. W. ...	Foreman of Works ...	97	Harkness, J. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Francis, C. B. ...	Attorney General ...	86	Harlen, C. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89
Fraser, D. M. ...	Chief Accountant, Posts. & Tels. ...	91	Harmer, H. F. W. ...	Inspector of Mines ...	94
Fraser, J. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Harper, W. E. ...	Foreman of Works ...	97
Fraser, Miss M. A. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89	Harrington, W. F., M.C. ...	District Officer ...	83
Francombe, A. N. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93	Harris, A. L. ...	Asst. District Officer ...	85
Fraser, H. ...	Asst. Conservator of Forests ...	92	Harris, D. B. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87
Frayling, B. E. ...	Senior Inspector of Mines ...	94	Harris, H. G. E. ...	Dist. Loco. Superintendent ...	98
Freeman, C. H. ...	Labour Officer ...	86	Harris, R. H., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Freeman, W. L. W. ...	Stationmaster ...	99	Harris, S. A. ...	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways ...	95
Friend, B. W. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91	Harris, W. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87
Frier, G. J. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	99	Harris, W. V. ...	Assistant Entomologist ...	92
Fryer, W. ...	District Officer ...	83	Harrison, E. ...	Director of Agriculture ...	92
Fuggles, N. R. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Hartley, B. J. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92
Furber, J. F. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98	Hartnoll, A. V., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Gabbutt, J. F. ...	Cultivation Protector ...	93	Hartopp, M. A. L. ...	Wharf Manager ...	99
Garbutt, A. H. ...	Road Foreman (Loan Works) ...	95	Harvey, C. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92
Gardner, A. W. ...	Travelling Inspector of Accts. ...	96	Harvey, E. ...	Draughtsman ...	94
Gardner, J. G. ...	Motor Mechanic ...	91	Harvey, R. J. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Gardner, J. H. ...	Dist. Loco. Superintendent ...	98	Harvey, W. O. ...	Cultivation Protector ...	93
Gardner, S. ...	Assistant Engineer ...	94	Haslett, Miss E. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88
Garforth, R. H. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90	Hassard, H. W. ...	Medical Storekeeper ...	89
Garner, A. T. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87	Hatchell, G. W. ...	District Officer ...	83
Garnett, C. B. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Hawkes, J. D. ...	Road Foreman (Loan Works) ...	95
Garrard, R. E. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	86	Hawthorne, Miss G. M. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89
George, A. L. ...	Labour Officer ...	86	Hayes, C. F. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97
Gethin, P. E. L. ...	Director of Surveys ...	93	Hayfield, J. W. ...	Transport Officer ...	91
Gibbs, G. J. ...	Sub-Storekeeper ...	96	Hean, J. B. ...	Clerk, Harbour Works ...	100
Gibson, A. S. ...	Clerk, Police and Prisons ...	87	Heaney, L. M. ...	Cadet ...	85
Giffard, G. G. ...	Accountant, P.W.D. ...	94	Heard, W. P. ...	Draughtsman, P.W.D. ...	95
Gilbert, H. R. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Heape, W. L. ...	Assistant Secretary ...	83
Giles, G. L. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Heath, A. A. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
Gill, H. S. C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	82	Heckford, Miss K. P. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88
Gill, C. ...	Asst. Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs ...	91	Helps, E. H. ...	Municipal Secretary ...	96
Gillman, C. ...	Chief Engineer, Railway ...	97	Hendry, J. M. ...	Forester ...	92
Ginner, H. W. E. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90	Herbert, C. E. M. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
Gittins, Miss A. H. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88	Hering, M. O. L. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Glasby, R. ...	Engine Driver ...	98	Heron, F. V. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90
Glennie, J. F. ...	Foreman of Works ...	98	Herring, H. R. ...	Asst. Conservator of Forests ...	92
Godson, H. J. ...	Cadet ...	85	Herring, R. B. ...	Photographer ...	94
Goodall, C. ...	Senior Industrial Instructor ...	90	Hersée, F. O. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89
Goodson, R. J. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Hetherington, J. ...	Asst. Medical Storekeeper ...	89
Goodson, W. H. ...	Junior Artisan, Railways ...	99	Heveningham, N. W. P. de ...	Dy. Registrar of the High Court ...	86
Goodwin, L. ...	Labour Overseer, Railways ...	98	Hewitt, L. A. ...	Guard ...	99
Gordon, R. W., O.B.E. ...	District Officer ...	84	Hext, H. C. V. ...	Junior Artisan, Railways ...	99
Gormley, C. H. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Hext, W. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98
Gould, W. J. ...	Chief Accountant, P.W.D. ...	94	Hickson-Mahony, R. S. ...	District Officer ...	83&86
Gould, T. H. W. ...	Tax Officer ...	85	Higgins, R. H. C., M.B.E. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	90
Gowan, A. G. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90	Higginson, R. C. G. D. ...	Magistrate ...	86
Gower, I. L. O. ...	Puisne Judge ...	86	Hight, P. B. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90
Gower, J. ...	Storekeeper, Education Dept. ...	91	Hignell, H. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	83
Graham, D. ...	Office Assistant, Railways ...	96	Higson, L. T. ...	Topographer ...	94
Graham, J. W. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Hill, A. E. ...	Asst. Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs ...	91
Grandy, F. H. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93	Hill, H. S. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	86
Grant, A. W. ...	Sen. Asst. Electrical Engineer ...	100	Hill, J. C. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98
Grant, C. H. B. ...	District Officer ...	83	Hill, J. F. R. ...	Asst. District Officer ...	85
Grant, D. K. S. ...	Conservator of Forests ...	92	Hill, R. ...	Motor Mechanic ...	91
Grantham, D. R. ...	Assistant Geologist ...	94	Hill, S. R. ...	Asst. Commissioner of Prisons ...	87
Gray, E. R. S. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Hillier, S. C. ...	Chief Accountant, Railways ...	96
Greaves, C. G. B. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97	Hilpern, W. T. H. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Green, F. A. ...	Carriage & Wagon Examiner ...	98	Hilton, J. R. ...	Apprentice, Govt. Press ...	83
Greening, L. S., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Hilton, R. J. St. C. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	96
Greenway, C. J. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	99	Hoatson, J. G. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	86
Greenway, S. J. ...	Botanist, E.A.A.R.S. ...	96	Hoatson, W. ...	Asst. Inspector of Mines ...	94
Greenwood, J. W. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98	Hockin, V. T. ...	Asst. Inspector of Mines ...	94
Greenwood, T. V. ...	Engineer (Temporary) ...	96	Hockley, W. ...	Locomotive Inspector ...	98
Greig, A., M.B.E. ...	Land Officer ...	93	Hogan, H. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97
Grew, Miss M. A. L. ...	Stenographer to Leg. Council ...	83	Holden, W. M. ...	Gaoler ...	87
Grierson, C. H. A. ...	Dy. Provincial Commissioner ...	83	Holles, J. T. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90
Grierson, J. C. ...	Asst. Surveyor, Grade A, Posts and Telegraphs ...	91	Holloway, J. W. T. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90
Griffith, A. W. M. ...	District Officer ...	83	Hollyer, R. ...	Gaoler ...	87
Griffiths, H. R. ...	Senior Industrial Instructor ...	90	Holman, W. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87
Griffiths, M. J. ...	Asst. Traffic Superintendent ...	99	Hone, H. R., M.C. ...	Crown Counsel ...	86
Grindrod, W. G. H. ...	Industrial Instructor ...	91	Hood, F. J. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	90
Grose, W. H. ...	Road Foreman (Loan Works) ...	95	Hood, Miss J. H. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89
Groves, A. V. ...	Asst. Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs ...	91	Hooper, A. W. S. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	86
Haarer, A. E. ...	Agricultural Lecturer ...	92	Hooper, E. ...	Workshop Supdt., P.W.D. ...	95
Hake, Miss E. M. ...	Headmistress ...	90	Hoops, D. M. ...	Cadet ...	85
Hall, C. A. V. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93	Hopkin, O. S. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Hall, E. J. P. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Hopps, H. D. ...	Asst. Loco. Superintendent ...	98
Hall, R. de Z. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Hops, H. C. W. ...	Chief Computer ...	93
Halliday, L. G. ...	Chief Engineer, s.s. <i>Liamba</i> ...	100	Hopwood, A. J. ...	Insp. of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95
Hallier, F. C. ...	District Officer ...	83	Hornby, H. E., O.B.E. ...	Deputy Dir. of Vet. Services and Veterinary Pathologist ...	89
Hallier, M. C. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Hornett, C. A. T. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	95
Halstead, B. ...	Water Boring Foreman ...	97	Horsfield, R. S. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Hamlyn, O. T. ...	Cadet ...	85	Horsfield, W. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93
Hamilton, M. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91	Howard, J. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95
Hamilton, J. P. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87	Howe, G. E. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90
Hamman, J. ...	Boring Apprentice ...	94	Howarth, Miss A. A. ...	Sister and Health Visitor ...	88
Hamman, J. D., M.C. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90	Hucks, G. W. Y. ...	Cadet ...	85
Hammond, H. ...	Laboratory Assistant ...	89	Hudson, J. A. ...	Clerk, Geological Survey ...	94
			Hudson, R. G. ...	Marine Officer ...	99
			Huggins, P. M. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
			Huggins, S. R. ...	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade ...	95

Name of Officer	Office	Page	Name of Officer	Office	Page
Hughes, W. A. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	97	Latreille, H. R. ...	Deputy Treasurer ...	85
Hulley, E. E. ...	Agricultural Surveyor, Medl. ...	89	Lawrence, F. S. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87
Hume, A. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Lawrence, J. D., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Hume, R. H. ...	Senior Postmaster ...	90	Laws, J. B. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93
Hunt, H. P. ...	Guard ...	99	Layton, K. S. ...	Architectural Draughtsman ...	100
Hutchins, E. E. ...	District Officer ...	83	Layton, T. H. ...	District Engineer, Railways ...	97
Hutchinson, W. B. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Lea, W. A. ...	Senior Assistant Engineer ...	94
Hutchison, P. H. ...	Asst. Administrator General ...	86	Leakey, E. H. A. ...	District Officer ...	84
Hutt, A. M. B. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Leathes, F. P. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	87
Hutton, Miss M. P. L. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89	Lebarrow, L. ...	Asst. Boring Foreman ...	94
Hyde, G. W. ...	Engine Driver ...	98	Lee, P. R. ...	Stationmaster ...	99
Ievers, C. L. ...	Senior Medical Officer ...	88	Lees, E. C. L. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93
Ireland, G. ...	Foreman of Works ...	98	Leechman, B. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Ireland, A. G. de C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	85	Le Geyt, A. H. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Isherwood, A. A. M., O.B.E. ...	Dy. Director of Education ...	90	Leighton, Miss J. D. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89
Jack, S. M. ...	District Telegraph Inspector ...	91	Lennard, R. F. ...	Road Foreman (Loan Works) ...	95
Jackson, C. H. N. ...	Zoologist ...	93	Lennox, G. G. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97
Jackson, D. ...	Insp. of Works, 1st Grade ...	95	Leslie-Cooke, L. P. R. ...	District Officer ...	83
Jackson, G. G. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97	Leslie-Moore, L. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	91
James, A. R. ...	Surveyor, Posts & Tels. Dept. ...	91	Lester, A. R. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
James, W. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98	Levet, C. A. ...	Gaoler ...	87
Jamieson, W. J. ...	District Stationmaster ...	99	Lewis, F. A. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	98
Jardin, J. E. ...	Clerk, Land Department ...	93	Lewis, H. A. ...	Forester ...	92
Jardine, D. J., O.B.E. ...	Chief Secretary ...	83	Lewis, J. V. ...	Cadet ...	85
Jarrett, J. W. ...	Postmaster ...	91	Lewis, T. W. ...	Forester ...	92
Jeffrey, A. ...	Assistant Secretary ...	83	Lewys-Lloyd, H. E. C. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90
Jenkins, J. T. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	86	Lilburn, G. M. ...	Stationmaster ...	99
Jenkins, W. A. ...	Road Foreman ...	95	Lindby, S. O. ...	Road Engineer ...	96
Jenkinson, J. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87	Lissett, R. N. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93
Jepp, J. W. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Lilley, R. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	92
Jerrard, R. C. ...	Labour Officer ...	86	Lindeman, H. A. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Jervis, T. S. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92	Linton, R. D. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92
Jobling, G. L. ...	Crown Counsel ...	86	Lindsay, A. W. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
John, C. R. D'O. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Litchfield, A. F. ...	Agricultural Surveyor, Med. ...	89
John, D. R. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90	Little, F. E. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	87
Johnson, F. ...	Secretary, Language Committee ...	91	Littledale, C. R. E. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	85
Johnson, T. F. G. ...	Computer ...	93	Lloyd, H. M. ...	Entomologist ...	93
Johnston, J. R. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Lloyd, W. J. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Johnston, T. W. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90	Lloyd, E. V. ...	Cost Clerk and Timekeeper ...	96
Johnston, W. H. ...	Stationmaster ...	99	Loader, Miss L. J. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89
Johnstone, J. W. ...	Magistrate ...	86	Lock, G. W. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92
Jones, C. R. W. ...	Pilot ...	99	Lockhart, C. R. ...	Senior Assistant Treasurer ...	85
Jones, E. W. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	96	Lockhart, F. R. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Jones, G. P. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	99	Logan, D. K. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	96
Jones, H. R. ...	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways ...	96	Longland, F. ...	District Officer ...	83
Jones, L. A. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	96	Lovell, H. ...	Accountant ...	100
Jones, S. B. ...	District Officer ...	84	Loveridge, A. R. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98
Jones, T. G. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	96	Lowe, H. J. ...	Senior Veterinary Officer ...	89
Jones, W. C. W. ...	Senior Foreman, Railways ...	98	Lowles, H. ...	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways ...	96
Jones, W. H. ...	Asst. Medical Storekeeper ...	89	Lubbock, H. L. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98
Jordan, P. W. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98	Lumley, E. K. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Kahrman, E. C. ...	Engine Driver ...	98	Luxford, H. O. ...	Clerk, Surveys ...	94
Kay, E. S. ...	Road Foreman ...	95	Luzy, L. M. de ...	Foreman, Harbour Works ...	100
Kay, C. A. ...	Postmaster ...	91	Lydamore, A. V. ...	Cashier, Railways ...	96
Keefe, J. M. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Lyons, C. P. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Keegan, J. S. ...	Industrial Instructor ...	91	Maber, E. D. ...	Forester ...	92
Keiffer, H. W. ...	Bookbinding Overseer ...	83	Macalpine, J. M. ...	Road Location Engineer ...	96
Keir, C. H. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87	Macdonald, C. K. ...	Guard ...	99
Kelly, H. C. ...	Industrial Instructor ...	91	MacDonald, Miss M. H. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88
Kemp, Miss C. ...	Sister and Health Visitor ...	88	MacDonald, R. ...	Assistant Engineer ...	93
Kemp, J. A. ...	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade ...	95	Macfarland, A. D. ...	Industrial Instructor ...	91
Kemp, W. H. ...	Foreman of Works ...	97	Mackay, R. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Kemsley, Miss E. L. ...	Senior Health Visitor ...	88	Mackay, W. M. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89
Kennedy, R. ...	Stationmaster ...	99	Mackenzie, Miss I. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89
Kenny-Dillon, J. F. ...	District Officer ...	84 & 86	Mackenzie, K. J. Muir ...	Puisne Judge ...	86
Kent, E. C. ...	Senior Inspector, Public Works ...	95	Mackie, A. S. ...	Senior Medical Officer ...	88
Kerr, C. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90	Mackintosh, Miss C. A. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89
Kew, R. H. ...	Guard ...	99	Macpherson, C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Keylock, A. G. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98	Maclean, G. ...	Sleeping Sickness Officer ...	88
Kilby, Miss H. F. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89	Macquarie, C. ...	Agricultural Surveyor, Med. ...	89
Kingdon, Z. E. ...	Cadet ...	85	Macquarrie, E. J. ...	Solicitor General ...	86
Kinge, G. E. E. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Macphie, Miss A. C. ...	Sister and Health Visitor ...	88
Kingham, C. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98	MacPherson, W. R. ...	Ground Engineer ...	94
Kirk, C. C. ...	Asst. Accountant, Railways ...	96	MacQuillan, C. J. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Kirkham, C. G. ...	Traffic Inspector ...	99	Maddocks, A. H. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	94
Kirkham, G. H., M.C. ...	Commissioner of Police ...	87	Madge, J. B. C. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Kitching, A. E. ...	Asst. Secy. for Native Affairs ...	83	Maguire, R. A. J. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Kitching, W. W. B. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93	Mahony, D. B. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	89
Klopper, H. J. ...	Temporary Reclamation Asst. ...	93	Major, H. E. ...	District Officer ...	83
Knight, A. R. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	99	Major, W. S. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
Knollys, W. E. ...	Auditor ...	86	Malcolm, D. W. ...	Cadet ...	85
Krige, C. J. McK. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92	Malcolm, R. S. W. ...	Cadet ...	85
Kyle, R. S. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	90	Male, S. F. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Lachlan, H. L. ...	Clerk, Medical Department ...	89	Manning, F. M. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	87
Lack, E. J. ...	Chief Storekeeper, P.W.D. ...	95	Manning, J. J. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
Lake, F. J. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Manson, A. ...	Foreman Carpenter ...	100
Lamb, J. E. S. ...	District Officer ...	84	Manson, H. H. ...	Asst. Electrical Engineer ...	100
Lamont, J. ...	Postmaster ...	91	Manton, C. W. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89
Lancaster, R. ...	Engine Driver ...	98	Markham, L. A. ...	Asst. Conservator of Forests ...	92
Landale, E. N. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Marland, J. T. ...	Postmaster ...	91
Lane, L. P. ...	Pilot ...	99	Marland, W. T. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91
Langan, T. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Marshall, R. H. ...	Deputy Auditor ...	86
Langford, J. W. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	87	Marshall, S. ...	Foreman of Works ...	97
Larg, J. W. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Marshall, T. H. ...	Head Gardener ...	92
Larrett, S. A. ...	Assistant Engineer ...	94	Marsland, H. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92
Latham, C. K. ...	Senior Agricultural Officer ...	92	Martin, A. V. ...	Asst. Engineer, Harbour Wks. ...	100
Latham, D. V. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Martin, L. J. ...	District Engineer, Railways ...	97
			Martin, W. ...	Cadet ...	85
			Mason, A. J. ...	Electrical Mechanician ...	92
			Mason, J. L. ...	Accountant, Medical Dept. ...	89

Name of Officer	Office	Page	Name of Officer	Office	Page
Mason, R. J. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90	Murdison, A. S. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89
Masset, J. D. A. ...	Sen. Supervisor of Customs ...	86	Murray, D. M. J. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
Mather, R. B. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98	Murray, J. W. ...	Bridge Foreman ...	96
Matthews, H. ...	Road Foreman ...	96	Murison, G. ...	Road Foreman ...	95
Matthews, W. J. ...	Postmaster ...	91	Murrells, H. C. ...	District Officer ...	84
Maxwell, G. A. P., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C. ...	General Manager, Railways ...	96	Musk, H. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92
Maynard, R. McF. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Nash, T. A. M. ...	Entomologist ...	93
McArthur, K. G. W. ...	Postmaster ...	91	Neame, A. R. L. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	87
McBride, D. J. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Netherton, C. H. ...	Assistant Road Engineer (Loan Works) ...	95
McCall, F. J., C.B.E., M.C. ...	Director of Vety. Services ...	89	Newby, R. A. ...	Foreman ...	98
McCallum, A. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	87	Neumann, O. von ...	Foreman, Railways ...	97
McCann, J. E. ...	Clerk, P. W. D. ...	95	Newman, P. W. ...	Asst. Press Superintendent ...	83
McCleery, H. H. ...	Cadet ...	85	Newton, A. S. ...	Dental Surgeon ...	88
McCullagh, H. F. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97	Newton, G. L. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98
McDonald, H. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	99	Nickles, A. G. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97
McDevitt, P. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Nicholl, E. ...	Manager, Kwamkoro Coffee Estate ...	96
McDonald, J. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Nichols, R. F. W. ...	Laboratory Asst., E.A.A.R.S. ...	96
McDougall, J. H. G. ...	Senior Magistrate ...	86	Nicholls, F. R. H. ...	Stationmaster ...	99
McDowall, A. ...	Artisan ...	100	Nicoll, F. A. B., O.B.E. ...	Dy. Commissioner of Police ...	87
McElderry, S. B. B. ...	Deputy Chief Secretary ...	83	Nicoll, J. F. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
McEwan, A. J. R. ...	Accountant, P.W.D. ...	94	Nicolle, C. V. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	86
McFeely, J. J. C. ...	Deputy Land Officer ...	93	Nimmo, H. ...	Keeper of German Records ...	83
MacGillivray, D. C. ...	Cadet ...	85	Nixon, R. ...	Senior Health Officer ...	88
McGregor, A. H. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98	Noah, C. L. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87
McGregor, C. J. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Noakes, G. H. ...	Road Foreman ...	95
McHardy, J. W. ...	Entomologist ...	88	Noble, G. S. P. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
McKendrick, J. A. A. ...	Forester ...	92	Northcote, R. C., M.M. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
McKenzie, A. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Norton, M. J. ...	Cultivation Protector ...	93
McKinnon, A. A. ...	Asst. Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs ...	91	Norton, R. W. ...	Draughtsman, Railways ...	97
McKinnon, A. S. ...	Asst. Livestock Officer ...	90	Nowell, W., C.B.E. ...	Director, E.A.A.R.S. ...	96
McKone, S. J. W. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91	Nunweek, J. ...	Chief Officer, s.s. <i>Azania</i> ...	99
McLeod, A. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Nutman, F. J. ...	Physiologist, E.A.A.R.S. ...	96
McLennan, J. J. ...	European Mechanic ...	95	Nuttall-Smith, F. ...	Cadet ...	85
McLuckie, W. H. ...	Senior Executive Engineer ...	94	Nutter, W. M. ...	Asst. Secretary and Librarian, E.A.A.R.S. ...	96
McMahon, C., M.C. ...	District Officer ...	84	Oates, F. ...	Chemist and Petrologist ...	94
McMillen, W. J. ...	District Officer ...	83	Ogilvie, L. P. ...	Engine Driver ...	98
McNab, J. O. ...	Stationmaster ...	99	O'Brien, E. ...	Labour Supervisor ...	86
McNeil, S. E. ...	Gaoler ...	87	O'Brien, J. F. C. ...	Senior Agricultural Officer ...	92
McQuie, J. ...	Draughtsman ...	93	O'Grady, W. M. ...	Magistrate ...	86
McWilliam, J. McW. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	99	Oldaker, A. A. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Meehan, J. F. ...	Dist. Traffic Superintendent ...	99	Oliphant, G. M. ...	Asst. Land Officer ...	93
Meek, A. I. ...	Senior Health Officer ...	88	Oliver, H. ...	Asst. Road Engineer (Loan Works) ...	95
Merrett, J. M. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	O'Loughlin, J. T. ...	Travelling Insp. of Accounts ...	96
Melville, G. C. ...	Road Foreman (Loan Works) ...	95	Olliver, G. ...	Inspector of Police ...	86
Melville, J. ...	Road Foreman (Loan Works) ...	95	O'Molony, F. S. ...	District Surveyor ...	93
Merrifield, R. G. ...	Monotype Operator ...	83	Omond, J. R. ...	Asst. Road Engineer (Loan Works) ...	95
Messervy, E. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	90	Ord, F. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91
Mends-Gibson, D. M., M.C. ...	Assistant Engineer ...	94	Orde-Browne, G. St. J. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	83 & 86
Middleton, Miss C. M. ...	Nursing Officer ...	88	Orr, D. ...	Assistant Geologist ...	94
Meredith, J. ...	Asst. Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs ...	91	Organ, W. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95
Middleton, I. C. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Osborne, J. E. ...	Draughtsman, P. W. D. ...	95
Miles, O. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Owen, A. H. ...	Dy. Director of San. Services ...	88
Mill, A. R. ...	Chief Inspector of Police ...	87	Owen, G. H. R. St. J. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Miller, E. A. ...	Sen. Permanent Way Inspector ...	97	Owen, J. H. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91
Miller, E. W. ...	Cadet ...	85	Owen, R. B. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89
Miller, F. W. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	97	Owens, E. A. ...	Guard ...	99
Miller, H. ...	Workshop Superintendent ...	91	Page, C. E. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87
Miller, J. E. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Page, W. F. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Miller, W. J. ...	Senior Inspector of Works ...	97	Page-Jones, F. H. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Mills, T. V. ...	Inspector of Police ...	87	Parfitt, F. J. ...	Chief Draughtsman ...	93
Milne, Miss A. S. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88	Parker, E. C. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	96
Milne, D., M.C. ...	Superintendent of Prisons ...	87	Parker, G. ...	Road Location Engineer ...	96
Milne, G. ...	Soil Chemist, E.A.A.R.S. ...	97	Parker, R. H. ...	Cadet ...	85
Minnery, J., M.C., D.C.M. ...	Game Ranger ...	93	Parry, J. H. ...	Senior Medical Officer ...	88
Mitchell, A. J. ...	Asst. Water Engineer ...	94	Parsons, R. E. F. ...	Pilot ...	99
Mitchell, G. A. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Partridge, G. J. ...	Assistant Secretary ...	83
Mitchell, P. E., M.C. ...	Secretary for Native Affairs ...	83	Pashen, J. H. ...	Architect ...	94
Mitchell, W. J. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98	Patrick, R. W. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
Mitchell, T. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Pattison, G. H. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92
Moggridge, J. Y. ...	Tsetse Observer ...	93	Peachell, A. R. T. ...	Industrial Instructor ...	91
Mollard, P. W. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	90	Peet, R. F. O'D. ...	Water Engineer ...	94
Molloy, M. A. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90	Pennefather, E. W. ...	Assistant Engineer ...	94
Molohan, M. J. B. ...	Cadet ...	85	Pelham, R. A. ...	District Officer ...	84
Montague, F. A. ...	Asst. District Officer ...	85	Pennington, A. L. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Moore, H. T. ...	Instructor of Police ...	87	Percival, W. H. ...	Industrial Instructor ...	91
Mood, H. L. ...	District Officer ...	83	Perry, G. H. ...	Engine Driver ...	98
Moore, M. S., v.c. ...	Game Ranger ...	93	Petrie, A. B. B. ...	Accountant, P.W.D. ...	94
Moore, N. M. ...	Clerk, Medical Dept. ...	89	Phillips, J. F. V. ...	Deputy Director and Ecologist, Tsetse Research ...	93
Moore, W. A. ...	Senior Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Philips, C. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Moralee, J. J. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91	Piennaar, G. J. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	99
Moreau, R. E. ...	Secy. & Librarian, E.A.A.R.S. ...	96	Pike, A. H. ...	Asst. District Officer ...	84
Morgan, E. L. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Pike, T. O. ...	Cadet ...	85
Morgan, J. E. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98	Plant, Miss F. M. ...	Matron ...	88
Morgan, P. W. ...	Building Inspector ...	96	Platts, S. A. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Morgans, F. W. C. ...	District Officer ...	83	Plevin, H. D. ...	Laboratory Assistant ...	89
Morrice, J. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	98	Pollock, H. W. D. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Morris, A. L. ...	Assistant Land Officer ...	93	Ponsonby, R. E. ...	Senior Assistant Engineer ...	94
Morris, A. W. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93	Pook, C. H., D.C.M. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91
Morton, H. H. ...	Asst. Electrical Engineer ...	100	Pope, L. H. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	86
Moseley, F. A., M.C. ...	Crown Counsel ...	86	Popplewell, G. D. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Muchmore, A. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	85	Postlethwaite, G. H. ...	Sanitary Inspector, Railways ...	97
Mountford, C. W. J. ...	Asst. Engineer, Harbour Works ...	100	Potter, A. R. ...	Travelling Insp. of Accounts ...	96
Mountjoy, J. E. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Potts, H. C. M. ...	Cadet ...	85
Muir, J. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97			
Muir, R. ...	Chief Engineer, s.s. <i>Azania</i> ...	99			
Muller, J. K. H. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87			
Mumford, W. B. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90			
Muncaster, Miss A. ...	Senior Nursing Sister ...	88			

Name of Officer	Office	Page	Name of Officer	Office	Page
Potts, W. H. ...	Entomologist ...	93	Sanders, H. C. W. ...	Chief Clerk, Veterinary Dept.	90
Pownall, W. E. ...	Chief Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	92	Sanderson, I. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Powell, W. A. ...	Stationmaster ...	99	Sargent, A. F. ...	Boiler Inspector ...	98
Powys, D. A. ...	Stock Verifier ...	96	Savile, A. H. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92
Pratt, F. G. ...	Director of Public Works ...	94	Savory, B. W. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Preston, G. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98	Savage, A. E. ...	Motor Mechanic ...	91
Price, R. W. ...	Dy. Chief Accountant, P.W.D. ...	94	Savy, P. R. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93
Priddle, J. R. C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	85	Sawtell, W. G. ...	Pilot ...	98
Pringle, T. E. M. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Sayce, C. S. ...	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways ...	96
Pritchard, W. T. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91	Sayers, G. F. ...	Assistant Secretary ...	83
Pullen, E. E. ...	Foreman Carpenter ...	100	Scarth, C. S. ...	Labour Officer ...	86
Purvis, J. T. ...	Asst. Livestock Officer ...	90	Schoheld, J. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98
Quann, W. G. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	86	Sclanders, S. M. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
Quantrill, R. ...	Sen. Asst. Transport Officer ...	91	Scott, D. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	96
Rae, Q. B. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98	Scott, G. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91
Rainsford, H. F. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93	Scott, J. D. ...	Observer, Tsetse Research ...	93
Ralph, J. M. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Scott, H. A. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	99
Ramos, E. T. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	96	Scott, H. B. ...	Second Engineer ...	99
Ramos, H. S. C. ...	Office Supdt., Railways ...	96	Scott, J. S. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92
Ramsey, S. H. ...	Computer ...	93	Scott, R. R., M.C. ...	Senior Health Officer ...	88
Rance, H. J. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Scupham, W. E. H. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Ransome, J. E. G. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Seex, A. J. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93
Rayne, H., O.B.E., M.C. ...	District Officer ...	83	Senior, H. S. ...	Cadet ...	85
Rea, H. J. A. ...	Asst. Conservator of Forests ...	92	Seymour, R. E. ...	District Officer ...	84
Rees, C. H. ...	Draughtsman, Railways ...	97	Shand-Tully, E. J. W. ...	Office Assistant (Clerical) ...	98
Redman, R. C. ...	Asst. Administrator General ...	86	Sharp, G. A. C. ...	Master, s.s. <i>Liemba</i> ...	100
Reid, A. T. ...	Forester ...	92	Sharpe, H. ...	Asst. Accountant, Railways ...	96
Reid, E., M.B.E. ...	District Officer ...	83	Shaw, R. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92
Reid, N. R. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	90	Shelton, C. F. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Rennie, J. D. ...	Dist. Construction Engineer ...	97	Sheridan, J. A. ...	Chief Justice ...	86
Revington, T. M. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Sheringham, G. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Revington, V. G. ...	Cadet Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87	Sherwood-Kelly, J. v.c. ...	Game Ranger ...	93
Reynolds, C. H. ...	Dy. Director of Public Works ...	94	Shiels, A. S. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97
Rice, B. A. ...	Assistant Engineer ...	94	Shimmin, R. M. ...	Clerk, Harbour Works ...	100
Rice, N. R. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97	Shircore, J. O. C.M.G. ...	Director of Medical & Sanitary Services ...	88
Richards, E. C. ...	Dy. Provincial Commissioner ...	83	Short, Miss E. B. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88
Richards, H. G. ...	Cadet ...	85	Sibley-Warne, W. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92
Richards, H. W. P. ...	Computer ...	93	Sillery, A. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Richards, P. ...	Chauffeur ...	83	Sinn, A. ...	Asst. Engineer ...	94
Richards, P. ...	Engine Driver ...	98	Short, P. R. ...	Industrial Instructor ...	91
Richardson, A. S. ...	Senior Agricultural Officer ...	92	Sinmance, J. A. ...	Sen. Assistant Conservator of Forests ...	92
Richardson, R. B. ...	Assistant Secretary ...	83	Skau, D. A. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Riches, E. H. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Skelton, A. N. ...	Postmaster ...	91
Riddell, W. J. ...	Surveyor, Posts and Tels. ...	91	Skipwith, R. G. ...	Cadet Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87
Ridley, F. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97	Slade, W. ...	Asst. Loco Superintendent ...	98
Rippon, E. M. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Smart, L. M. ...	Deputy Traffic Manager ...	99
Ririe, A. B. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Smethurst, J. W. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Ritchie, A. H. ...	Entomologist ...	92	Smith, Miss A. ...	Nursing Sister ...	95
Ritchie, W. ...	Stock Verifier ...	96	Smith, B. H. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97
Rivers-Smith, S., C.B.E. ...	Director of Education ...	90	Smith, D. ...	Accountant (Loan Works) ...	95
Roach, S. A. ...	Industrial Instructor ...	91	Smith, F. H. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	85
Robbie, A. C. ...	Engine Driver ...	98	Smith, G. E. ...	Private Secy. & Aide-de-Camp ...	83
Roberts, F. A. ...	Ground Engineer ...	94	Smith, H. C. ...	Stock Inspector ...	85
Roberts, J. R. ...	Asst. Traffic Superintendent ...	99	Smith, H. C. C. ...	Clerk, Mines Department ...	94
Roberts, V. L. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Smith, L. J. D. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	86
Robertson, A. ...	Water Works Foreman ...	97	Smith, L. D. ...	Cadet ...	85
Robertson, A. H. J. ...	Draughtsman ...	93	Smith, P. R. ...	Deputy Postmaster General ...	91
Robertson, J. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Smith, R. W. ...	Locomotive Inspector ...	98
Robertson, Miss J. H. ...	Translator of German Records ...	94	Snell, P. E. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90
Robertson, W. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Snow, L. W. ...	Asst. Postmaster General ...	91
Robinson, C. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98	Soltan, V. W. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93
Robinson, A. G. ...	Asst. Loco Superintendent ...	98	Sosaen, Miss L. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89
Robinson, I. L. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Soundy, H. P. ...	Clerk, Mines Department ...	94
Roden, E. E. ...	Accountant, P.W.D. ...	94	Souter, D. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89
Roe, H. S. ...	Assistant Engineer ...	94	South, W. L. ...	Asst. Superintendent of Police ...	87
Rogan, G. E. M. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	90	Speirs, R. C. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Rogers, F. M. ...	Supdt. of Plantations ...	96	Spence, Miss J. P. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89
Roman, E. J. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98	Spittles, J. ...	Supdt., Mental Hospital ...	89
Ronayne, W. ...	District Officer ...	84	Spittles, Mrs. C. M. ...	Matron, Mental Hospital ...	89
Rook, J. I. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	96	Stafford, V. J. ...	Junior Artisan, Railways ...	99
Rosch, G. ...	Temporary Reclamation Asst. ...	93	Stafford, J. H. ...	Asst. Medical Instructor ...	89
Rosemond, E. C. C. de ...	Cadet ...	85	Stansfield, F. ...	Mechanic Overseer ...	87
Rosling, R. E. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Staples, R. R. ...	Agricultural Economist ...	92
Ross, F. J. ...	Forester ...	92	Steel, C. R. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Ross, T. J. ...	Asst. Quantity Surveyor ...	95	Steers, T. ...	2nd Engineer, s.s. <i>Liemba</i> ...	100
Ross, W. ...	Postmaster ...	91	Stenhouse, A. S. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92
Rothwell, J. ...	Senior Postmaster ...	90	Stevens, A. G. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93
Rouquette, L. P. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Stevenson, C. Y. ...	Executive Engineer ...	94
Rounce, N. V. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Stewart, M. J. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	85
Rowe, C. N. ...	Sen. Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Stewart, R. ...	Sanitary Inspector, Railways ...	97
Rowe, E. ...	Cadet ...	85	Stewart, R. ...	Foreman of Works ...	97
Rowe, H. P. ...	District Surveyor ...	93	Stewart, R. J. ...	Engine Driver ...	98
Rowswell, J. J. ...	Surveyor, Posts & Tels. ...	91	Stickland, A. G. ...	Wireless Officer ...	92
Roxburgh, A. B. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97	Stiebel, C. E. D. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Royall, E. G. ...	Road Foreman (Loan Works) ...	95	Stiebel, H. C., O.B.E. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	83
Ruddick, C. W. ...	Inspector of Police ...	87	Stocker, C. L. ...	Asst. Conservator of Forests ...	92
Ruhl, H. W. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90	Stockley, G. M. ...	Assistant Geologist ...	94
Runton, F. C. ...	Foreman of Works ...	98	Stokes, W. G. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	94
Russell, C. E. G. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	85	Stolworthy, F. J. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98
Rushworth, Miss K. ...	Stenographer ...	96	Storey, H. H. ...	Plant Pathologist, E.A.A.R.S. ...	96
Russell, P. G. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Stern, W. T. ...	Postmaster General ...	91
Russell, W. J. ...	Snr. Permanent Way Inspector ...	97	Steward, V. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97
Rutherford, E. A. ...	Assistant Road Engineer ...	91	Stouros, E. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97
Ruthven, P. C. ...	Assistant Engineer ...	88	Stowell, S. H. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Ryder, Miss A. L. ...	Sister and Health Visitor ...	88	Stoye, H. B. ...	Dist. Loco Superintendent ...	98
Sadler, E. A. ...	Surveyor, Posts & Tels. ...	91	Stradwick, S. B. ...	District Telegraph Inspector ...	91
Salmine, J. ...	Office Supdt., Railways ...	99	Streit, L. F. F. W. ...	Asst. Inspector of Mines ...	94
Salter, J. H. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	89	Stroud, E. P. ...	Sen. Cultivation Protector ...	93
Salisbury, H. M. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	90	Stumke, C. A. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98
Sanders, F. R. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92			

Name of Officer	Office	Page	Name of Officer	Office	Page
Stumke, D. A. ...	Guard ...	99	Wallington, P. A. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Stumke, F. J. ...	Junior Artisan ...	99	Walls, I. J. ...	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade ...	95
Strudwick, A. F. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91	Walton, R. A. J. ...	Clerk, Township Authority ...	96
Sturdy, D. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Wallhouse, H. ...	Assistant Engineer ...	94
Such, F. S. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Ward, E. I. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92
Suffern, T. H. ...	Sen. Medical Officer ...	88	Ward, K. M. ...	Foreman, Harbour Works ...	100
Sullivan, G. H. S. ...	Marine Officer ...	99	Wardie, C. E. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	85
Sullivan, M., D.C.M. ...	Engine Driver ...	98	Waring, D. A. ...	Asst. District Officer ...	85
Summerscales, J. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90	Warner, K. F. ...	District Officer ...	84
Surridge, E. R. E. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Waterall, L. S. ...	District Officer ...	83 & 86
Sutherland, C. M. H. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Watermeyer, A. M. ...	Road Foreman ...	95
Sutherland, D. M. ...	Traffic Inspector ...	99	Watkin, J. A. B. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	99
Sutherland, E. S. ...	Sen. Inspector of Works ...	95	Watson, A. M. ...	Senior Inspector of Works ...	95
Swales, R. T. ...	Draughtsman, P.W.D. ...	95	Watt, D. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Swynnerton, C. F. M. ...	Director of Tsetse Research ...	93	Way, E. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	99
Taplin, H. ...	Bridge Foreman ...	96	Watters, A. M. ...	Sen. Inspector of Works ...	95
Tawney, J. J. ...	Cadet ...	85	Webb, E. F. ...	Cadet ...	85
Taylor, A. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92	Webb, G. W. H. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90
Taylor, A. C. ...	Superintendent of Prisons ...	87	Webb, S. H. M. ...	Cadet ...	85
Taylor, C. H. ...	Clerk, Agricultural Dept. ...	92	Webb, W. G. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90
Taylor, E. G. ...	Road Foreman (Loan Works) ...	95	Weuster, G. F. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	83
Taylor, H. D. ...	Industrial Instructor ...	91	Wedderburn, L. ...	Asst. Press Superintendent ...	83
Taylor, R. W., C.B.E. ...	Treasurer ...	85	Wedge, C. N. ...	Pay & Quartermaster, Police ...	87
Taylor, W. G. ...	Chief Inspector of Police ...	87	Welch, J. H. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Teale, E. O. ...	Director of Geological Survey ...	94	Welford, A. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	97
Teare, S. P. ...	Game Ranger ...	93	Welsh, G. J. ...	Chief Clerk, Govt. House ...	83
Templeman, F. G. ...	Air Mechanic ...	94	Welsh, H. J. M. ...	Stationmaster ...	99
Theis, S. E. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	West, W. F. ...	Labour Officer ...	86
Thomas, B. R. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	96	Westbury, A. T. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98
Thomas, Miss E. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89	Westbury, C. A. ...	Chief Clerk, P.W.D. ...	95
Thomas, F. W. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Wheatcroft, J. J. B. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95
Thomas, S. E. ...	Inspector of Works, Railways ...	97	Wheeler, G. T. ...	Field Experiment Officer ...	93
Thomas, S. ...	Office Supdt. & Storekeeper ...	94	Whelan, R. J. ...	Gaoler ...	87
Tomkins, J. M. ...	Clerk, Police and Prisons ...	87	Whineray, S. B. ...	Asst. Accountant, Railways ...	96
Thompson, G. W. St. C. ...	Botanist ...	93	White, Miss E. M. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88
Thompson, J. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97	White, A. H., O.B.E. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	83
Thompson, J. A. J. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93	White, F. J. ...	Agricultural Surveyor, Med. ...	89
Thompson, E. S. E. ...	Laboratory Asst., Vety. Dept. ...	90	White, G. H. J. ...	Chief Electrical Mechanician ...	92
Thompson, Miss K. ...	Senior Nursing Sister ...	88	Whitehead, A. G. ...	Draughtsman ...	93
Thompson, R. A. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	82	Whiteoak, Miss R. D. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88
Thompson, J. W. ...	Asst. Loco. Superintendent ...	98	Whitlamsmith, G. K. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Thompson, R. P. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	99	Whitley, W. ...	Analytical Chemist ...	88
Thompson, W. H., M.M. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91	Whybrow, C. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Thompson, A. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Wigg, L. G. T. ...	Asst. Conservator of Forests ...	92
Thorne, E. ...	Asst. Superintendent of Police ...	87	Wilcocks, C. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Thornley, C. H. ...	Cadet ...	85	Wildgoose, A. J. ...	Clerk, Railways ...	97
Thornton, D. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	92	Wileman, A. R. H. ...	Road Engineer ...	94
Tilley, G. ...	Postmaster ...	91	Wilford, H. N. ...	Assistant Engineer ...	94
Tilt, C. J. ...	Asst. Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs ...	91	Wilks, C. C. ...	Industrial Instructor ...	91
Todd, C. D. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	85	Wilkes, G. H. ...	Office Supdt., Railways ...	97
Todd, C. L. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	86	Wilkie, E. ...	Superintendent of Prisons ...	87
Toms, K. E. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Plantations ...	96	Wilkin, B. O. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Toms, F. E. ...	Office Supdt., Education Dept. ...	91	Wilkins, C. B. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Tougher, R. A. H. ...	Assistant Land Officer ...	93	Willcocks, R. W. ...	Chief Draughtsman, P.W.D. ...	94
Toomer, J. G. ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87	Williams, E. S. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Troup, D. S. ...	Cadet ...	85	Williams, F. S. ...	Sen. Assistant Auditor ...	86
Townsend, H. S. ...	Draughtsman, Railways ...	98	Williams, G. W. ...	Clerk, Land Office ...	93
Tremlett, J. D. S., M.C. ...	Sen. Veterinary Officer ...	89	Williams, G. A. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Tripe, W. B. ...	Cadet ...	85	Williams, H. H. ...	Draughtsman, Railways ...	97
Trevor, J. C. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Williams, O. G. ...	District Officer ...	83
Troughton, E. P. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	85	Williams, P. E. W. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90
Trump, A. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Williams, R. G. ...	Commissioner of Mines ...	94
Tubb, A. G. ...	Accountant, P.W.D. ...	94	Williams, T. W. ...	Asst. Chief Storekeeper, P.W.D. ...	95
Tucker, D. E. A. ...	Inspector-in-Charge, Preventive Service ...	86	Williams, W. H. ...	Guard ...	99
Tucker, W. G. ...	Telegraph Engineer ...	91	Williamson, J. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Tully, P. E. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90	Willis, G. W. ...	Guard ...	99
Tunley, R. ...	Diver ...	100	Willis, S. S. ...	Staff Surveyor ...	93
Turnbull, G. H. ...	Agricultural Assistant ...	92	Willmott, J. H. ...	Clerk, Land Office ...	93
Turnbull, Miss J. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88	Willmott, L. A. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Turner, C. H. ...	Engine Driver ...	98	Wilson, D. B. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Turnley, Mrs. K. M. ...	Nursing Sister ...	88	Wilson, D. E. ...	Medical Officer ...	88
Ulmer, G. F. ...	Road Foreman (Loan Works) ...	95	Wilson, F. ...	Asst. Traffic Superintendent ...	99
Uttley, D. P. ...	Asst. Auditor ...	86	Wilson, G. E. H. ...	District Surveyor ...	93
Varian, R. W. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Wilson, G. R. C. ...	Senior Medical Officer ...	88
Vaux, Miss J. A. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89	Wilson, H. W. ...	Magistrate ...	86
Veater, R. G. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Wilson, W. A. ...	Registrar of High Court ...	86
Vere-Jones, W. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	90	Wilson, W. N. ...	Artisan, Railways ...	98
Vernon, R. D. ...	Asst. Superintendent of Police ...	87	Winship, H. ...	Farm Manager ...	90
Vicars Harris, N. H. ...	Secretary & Librarian, Tsetse Research ...	93	Wiskar, W. W. ...	Instructor of Police ...	87
Vigers, C. M. D. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Wolhuter, J. R. W. ...	Chief Officer, s.s. <i>Liamba</i> ...	100
Vickers-Haviland, L.A.W. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84	Wolton, E. F. E., M.M. ...	Asst. Superintendent of Police ...	87
Villiers, A. G. de ...	Asst. Supdt. of Police ...	87	Woodhouse, J. L. ...	District Officer ...	83
Vose, J. A. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	96	Wood, R. J. H. ...	Stock Inspector ...	90
Vyvyan, L. T. ...	Asst. Inspector of Police ...	87	Woodroffe, B. ...	Gaoler ...	87
Wade, F. B. ...	Sen. Assistant Geologist ...	94	Woods, A. E., R.D., R.N.R. ...	Captain, s.s. <i>Azania</i> ...	99
Waite, Miss G. F. F. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89	Woods, K. F. W. ...	Asst. Engineer, Railways ...	97
Waite, W. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade ...	95	Woods, W. G. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98
Waizeneker, B. L. ...	Boring Foreman ...	94	Wooltorton, Miss E. A. ...	Nursing Sister ...	89
Wakefield, A. J. ...	Senior Agricultural Officer ...	92	Wootton, G. A. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	91
Wakeford, J. W. ...	Asst. Surveyor, Grade A, Posts and Telegraphs ...	91	Worsley, R. R. Le G. ...	Biochemist, E.A.A.R.S. ...	96
Walden, S. A. ...	Cadet ...	85	Wright, G. F. ...	Mechanic, Port and Coastal Lighting ...	99
Walker, F. ...	Engine Driver ...	98	Wyatt, A. W. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	84
Walker, J. R. ...	Senior Foreman, Railways ...	98	Yates, R. ...	Foreman, Railways ...	98
Walker, J. W. ...	Medical Officer ...	88	Yates, W. S. ...	Asst. District Officer ...	85
Wallace, G. B. ...	Mycologist ...	92	Young, A. ...	Mechanic, Veterinary Dept. ...	90
Wallace, W. ...	Asst. Engineer ...	97	Young, D. C. A. ...	Accountant (Loan Works) ...	95
			Zahn, K. ...	Foreman of Works ...	97

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
H. E. THE GOVERNOR.				£	Free quarters to all.
Governor and Commdr.-in-Chief	Sir Donald Charles Cameron, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	5-3-1925	1890	4,500	£1,500 Duty Allowance
Private Sec. and Aide de Camp	Captain George Echlin Smith	7-3-1925		400	
Chief Clerk	Gordon James Welsh	1-4-1923	17-2-1921	600	Seconded to Somaliland.
Chauffeur	Percy Richards	10-8-1921	25-3-1919	372	£15 Uniform allowance.
SECRETARIAT.					
Chief Secretary	Douglas James Jardine, O.B.E.	27-1-1929	22-11-1901	2,000	
Secretary for Native Affairs	Philip Euen Mitchell, M.C.	28-12-1928	1912	1,350	
Deputy Chief Secretary	Samuel Burnside Boyd McElderry	26-1-1929	1909	1,350	
Assistant Chief Secretaries	Frederick James Durman	28-8-1925	7-10-1914	1,200	
	George James Partridge	1-4-1930	24-12-1918	1,000	
Asst. Sec. for Native Affairs	Alfred Everley Kitching	11-2-1930	1914	1,000	
Assistant Secretaries	Gerald Fleming Sayers	21-7-1920	3-2-1915	920	
	David Callender Campbell	19-12-1919	19-12-1919	720	£50 as Clerk to Legisla- tive Council.
	Pay-Lieut.-Comdr. Archibald Jeffrey, R.D., R.N.R.	1-1-1930	18-6-1919	720	
	William Leslie Heape	12-6-1929	11-1919	690	
	Robert Booth Richardson	31-12-1924	29-5-1924	575	£25 as Editor, <i>Gazette</i> .
Keeper of German Records	Harry Nimmo	1-1-1927	19-3-1919	720	
Chief Office Superintendent	Reginald George Bailey	1-4-1930	8-4-1921	600	
Supdt., Registration Branch	Alexander Robert Mitchell Forrest	1-4-1930	19-2-1926	480	
Supdt., Correspondence Branch	Joseph William Deegan	1-4-1930	5-3-1925	480	
Stenographer to Leg. Council	Mabel Alice Lina Grew	8-12-1927		460	
PRINTING AND STATIONERY.					
Government Printer	Norman Charles Drury	13-2-1917	21-7-1912	880	
Press Superintendent	Arthur Treble Ball	14-8-1930	1922	540	
Assistant Superintendents	Percy William Newman	1-4-1930	24-11-1920	500	
	Leonard Wedderburn	26-9-1930		426	
Monotype Operator	Robert George Merrifield	23-10-1930		426	
Linotype Operator	William James Apps	6-8-1926		462	
Linotype Operator-Mechanic	John Hunt Bowkett	11-10-1928		426	
Proof Reader	William Norman Lampier Dingle	31-8-1928		426	
Bookbinding Overseer	Herbert William Keiffer	22-1-1926		426	
Machine Overseer	Fred Stansfield	6-7-1929		408	
European Apprentice	John Robert Hilton	11-9-1929		Shs. 75/- p.m.	
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.					
Provincial Commissioners	Francis William Brett	1-4-1920	4-9-1908	1,350	
	Major Granville St. John Orde-Browne, O.B.E.	1-4-1920	14-4-1909	1,350	
	Herbert Cecil Stiebel, O.B.E.	1-4-1920	22-10-1916	1,350	
	Philip Euen Mitchell, M.C.	28-2-1928	1912	1,350	
	Dennis Lynch Baines, O.B.E.	1-4-1920	6-5-1904	1,350	
	Charles James Bagenal, O.B.E.	1-4-1920	1901	1,200	
	Alexander Harold White, O.B.E.	1-1-1926	27-12-1911	1,200	
	Lt.-Commander Allan Milbourne Clark, R.N. (ret'd.)	1-1-1926	14-10-1910	1,200	
	Harold Hignell	1-1-1926	20-4-1916	1,200	
	Francis John Bagshawe, M.B.E.	1-1-1926	14-9-1916	1,200	
	Robert Alfred Thompson	10-4-1929	23-12-1917	1,200	
	George Frederick Webster	12-5-1929	20-10-1916	1,200	
Depty. Provincial Commissioners	Charles Henry Alexander Grierson	1-1-1926	1-12-1916	1,200	
	Edmund Charles Richards	28-2-1928	1909	1,000	
	Thomas Gordon Buckley, O.B.E.	10-7-1929	24-1-1918	1,000	
	Frank Longland	11-7-1929	30-1-1918	1,000	
	Alfred Everly Kitching	11-2-1930	1914	1,000	
District Officers	James Leo Berne, O.B.E.	1-7-1929	1-4-1921	920	
	Major Henry Rayne, O.B.E., M.C.	8-7-1927	1903	920	
	Eric Reid, M.B.E.	14-11-1920	1-2-1917	880	
	Ernest Elwyn Hutchins	1-4-1921	21-4-1916	920	
	Walter Fryer	1-4-1921	10-10-1916	920	
	Robert Stuart Beaumont Mahony Hickson- Mahony	1-4-1921	20-4-1917	920	
	William John McMillen	1-2-1922	14-12-1916	840	
	Frank Collins Hallier	1-2-1922	20-10-1917	920	
	George Frederick Bell	1-2-1922	10-8-1916	920	
	Albert William Madoc Griffith	1-8-1922	12-9-1916	920	
	Herbert Henry Ailsop	1-8-1922	15-11-1916	920	
	Willoughby Stanely Gerard Barnes	1-8-1922	4-5-1917	920	
	George William Hatchell	1-8-1922	1-7-1917	920	
	Edward Conway Baker	3-4-1922	3-4-1918	920	
	Francis William Croil Morgans	1-1-1923	28-10-1917	920	
	Thomas Paton Scott Dawkins	1-8-1923	10-6-1917	920	
	Claude Henry Baxter Grant	1-8-1923	1-3-1919	920	
	Wilfred Francis Harrington, M.C.	1-8-1923	5-12-1917	920	
	Herbert Edward Major	1-2-1924	30-5-1918	920	
	Kenneth Holmes Coleman	1-2-1924	28-4-1917	920	
	Leonard Saxton Waterall	1-8-1924	24-3-1918	920	
	Oscar Guise Williams	1-2-1925	25-8-1913	880	
	Hugh Lightfoot Mood	10-7-1928	1915	720	
	John Leslie Woodhouse	4-6-1926	1916	810	

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				£	Free quarters to all.
District Officers—<i>contd.</i>	Charles McMahon, M.C.	4-6-1926	5-3-1918	880	
	Richard Wolfe Gordon, O.B.E.	1-1-1927	1899	920	
	Reginald Anderson Pelham	1-4-1928	1917	810	
	Henry Corrie Murrells	1-5-1929	1-5-1919	750	
	Stanley Boscawen Jones	29-10-1929	1918	750	
	James Francis Kenny-Dillon	12-3-1919		750	
	Eric Henry Arundel Leakey	20-11-1929	20-11-1918	720	
	Rothsay Egerton Seymour, M.C.	9-3-1930	8-3-1919	720	
	William Ronayne	1-5-1930	1-5-1919	720	
	John Edward Stewart Lamb	1-5-1930	1-5-1919	720	
	Kirby Frederick Warner	23-5-1930	25-5-1919	720	
Assistant District Officers	William Desmond Evelyn Alcock	1-4-1920	1914	720	
	John Henry Welch	13-3-1921	13-3-1919	720	
	Geoffrey Sheringham	1-7-1921	1-7-1919	720	
	Reginald Harison Harris, M.C.	16-11-1921	26-9-1919	720	
	James Cheyne... ..	16-11-1921	14-11-1918	720	
	William Eric Halstead Scupham, M.C.	6-3-1922	23-1-1920	690	
	Lionel Arthur William Vickers-Haviland	1-2-1922	1-2-1922	690	
	Amyas Victor Hartnoll, M.C.	16-4-1922	5-3-1920	690	
	Honourable Francis Warick Bampfylde	16-4-1922	5-3-1920	690	
	George Humphrey Richard St. John Owen	10-7-1922	28-5-1920	690	
	Walter Joseph Bonavia	6-10-1922	9-3-1917	690	
	Horatio Douglas Curry	9-2-1923		600	
	Robert Augustine Joseph Maguire	1-3-1923	15-12-1920	660	
	Michael Augustine Callaghan, D.S.O.	1-3-1923	15-12-1920	660	
	Frederick James Lake	1-3-1923	14-1-1921	660	
	Ronald Cecil Northcote, M.M.	22-2-1923	13-2-1921	660	
	Albert Charles Davey	1-6-1923	18-9-1918	660	
	George Arthur Rees Wettenthal Ansdell	1-2-1924	19-6-1921	600	
	Oweson Alingham Flynn	18-7-1923	19-6-1921	660	
	John Davies Lawrence, M.C.... ..	24-7-1923	19-6-1921	660	
	Maurice Owen Landsborough Hering	5-10-1923	1-9-1921	660	
	William Thomas Henry Hilpern	4-11-1923	23-9-1921	660	
	William Frank Page	23-2-1924	26-1-1922	630	
	Cyril Dewhurst	27-11-1924	27-10-1922	600	
	John Edward Geoffrey Ransome	22-3-1925	22-3-1923	600	
	Hugh Wykeham David Pollock	21-7-1926	19-4-1923	575	
	Cecil Merriman Coke	1-2-1926	7-9-1923	600	
	John Rooke Johnston	2-10-1925	12-9-1923	630	
	John Loxham Fairclough, M.C.	1-11-1925	4-10-1923	630	
	Harry Churchill Baxter	14-11-1925	24-10-1923	630	
	Edward Kenneth Lumley	13-11-1925	24-10-1923	630	
	Philip George Russell	12-11-1925	24-10-1923	630	
	Ralph Werge Varian	10-12-1925	21-11-1923	630	
	Philip Michael Huggins	19-1-1926	6-12-1923	600	
	Ernest Rex Edward Surridge	1-3-1926	30-1-1924	600	
	Alan Alcock Oldaker	3-3-1926	30-1-1924	600	
	Owen Shirley Hopkin	24-4-1926	26-3-1924	575	
	Charles Bertie Wilkins	14-7-1926	12-6-1924	575	
	John Wilfred Large	24-7-1926	23-12-1920	575	
	Norman Frank Burt	17-9-1926	13-7-1922	575	
	Anthony Sillery	29-5-1927	30-4-1925	550	
	Leslie Stuart Greening, M.C.	28-6-1927	23-12-1920	550	
	Arthur Lawrence Pennington	4-10-1927	4-9-1925	550	
	James Burnett Budge	29-10-1927	17-9-1925	550	
	Charles Patrick Lyons	29-10-1927	17-9-1925	550	
	Ashley Hubert Le Geyt	23-11-1927	25-10-1925	550	
	Alexander McDonal Bruce Hutt	29-1-1928	18-12-1925	525	
	Frederick Herbert Page-Jones	29-1-1928	31-12-1925	525	
	Arthur Silvanus Armstrong	20-1-1928	24-12-1925	525	
	Barclay Leechman	1-2-1928	11-5-1925	525	
	Travis Ernest Mylrea Pringle	1-2-1928	31-12-1925	525	
	Hugh Howard Armstrong	6-5-1928	26-2-1926	525	
	Gerard Kime Whitlamsmith	24-6-1928	21-5-1926	525	
	John Fearn Nicoll	1-7-1928	17-9-1925	525	
	Shelley Arden Platts	25-7-1928	21-5-1926	525	
	Albert William Wyatt	1-10-1928	3-9-1926	525	
	Robert de Zouche Hall	25-11-1928	29-10-1926	525	
	Thomas Marlow Revington	24-12-1928	4-5-1923	525	
	Cecil Brown Duncan Stiebel	23-1-1929	3-9-1926	500	
	Colin Macpherson	23-1-1929	22-4-1921	500	
	Douglas Arbuthnot Grant Dallas	27-5-1929	28-4-1927	500	
	Harry Robert Frederick Butterfield	29-5-1929	28-4-1927	500	
	Alan Thomson	29-5-1929	28-4-1927	500	
	Innes Lovell Robinson	29-5-1929	28-4-1927	500	
	Bryan Wyman Savory	27-5-1929	28-4-1927	500	
	Geoffrey Douglas Popplewell	29-5-1929	28-4-1927	500	
	Charles Henry Gormley	29-5-1929	28-4-1927	500	
	Arthur Hugh Maddocks	29-5-1929	28-4-1927	500	
	Eric Norman Landale	29-5-1929	28-4-1927	500	
	Humphrey Raleigh Gilbert	27-1-1929	27-1-1927	500	
	Robert Duncan Harris Arundell	11-8-1929	8-7-1927	500	
	William Joseph Lloyd, D.S.O., M.C.	11-8-1929	8-7-1927	500	
	Christopher Francis Ellaby	11-8-1929	8-7-1927	500	
	Henry Sewell Currer Gill	11-8-1929	8-7-1927	500	
	Francis William Norton Collingwood, M.B.E.	29-4-1929	29-3-1928	500	
	Gerald Arthur Mitchell	20-5-1929	13-4-1928	500	
	Andrew Hamilton Pike	18-1-1930	8-7-1927	475	

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				£	Free quarters to all.
<i>Asst. District Officers—contd.</i>	John Robert Charles Priddle	24-1-1930	28-4-1927	475	
	Donald Arthur Waring	26-1-1930	17-9-1925	475	
	William Stewart Yates	29-4-1930	29-3-1928	475	
	Francis Arnold Montague	29-4-1930	4-9-1925	475	
	John Frederick Rowland Hill	1-5-1930	4-4-1928	475	
	Arthur Leslie Harris	1-5-1930	16-9-1926	475	
	Alexander Knox Bate	20-5-1930	13-4-1928	475	
	Arthur Theodore Culwick	20-5-1930	20-4-1928	475	
	William Henry Carr-Birkbeck	20-5-1930	13-4-1928	475	
<i>Cadets</i>	Eric George Rowe	3-8-1928		400	
	Theodore Ouseley Pike	3-8-1928		400	
	David Kingsley Daniels	10-8-1928		400	
	William Armitage Forbes	3-8-1928		400	
	Donald Wingfield Malcolm	3-8-1928		400	
	John Singleton Darling	6-7-1929		400	
	Herbert Massy Alleyne	18-7-1929		400	
	Desmond Martin Fitzgerald	6-7-1929		400	
	William Moir Matthews Duncan	18-7-1929		400	
	Osbert Thirlwall Hamlyn	6-7-1929		400	
	Harold Giles Richards	18-7-1929		400	
	Geoffrey Wynne Severn Conan-Davis	24-7-1929		400	
	Charles Frederick Beauchlerk	18-7-1929		400	
	Humphrey Joseph Godson	18-7-1929		400	
	Stanley Arthur Walden	6-7-1929		400	
	Richard Hoyle Parker	12-7-1929		400	
	Laurence Delpre Smith	24-7-1929		400	
	Arnoldi Grahame de Courcy-Ireland	6-7-1929		400	
	Frederick Crawford	18-7-1929		400	
	Seymour Hoffs Mitchell Webb	18-7-1929		400	
	Michael John Brew Molohan	18-7-1929		400	
	Richard Bone	18-7-1929		400	
	William Borrowdale Tripe	18-7-1929		400	
	Donald Charles MacGillivray	18-7-1929		400	
	Frederick Nuttal-Smith	12-7-1929		400	
	Edward Wentworth Miller	6-7-1929		400	
	Denis Mostyn Hoops	6-7-1929		400	
	Leonard Martin Heaney	18-7-1929		400	
	Geoffrey William Young Hucks	6-7-1929		400	
	Zachary Edward Kingdon	17-7-1930		400	
	Kenneth Howard Clarke	17-7-1930		400	
	Charles Clifford Crocquet de Rosemond	17-7-1930		400	
	John Jeffery Tawney	17-7-1930		400	
	Hugh Hamilton McCleery	4-7-1930		400	
	Donald Scott Troup	17-7-1930		400	
	Charles Fitzwilliam Clifford Very Cadiz	17-7-1930		400	
	Edward Flemmich Webb	17-7-1930		400	
	John Vincent Lewis	17-7-1930		400	
	Colin Hardwick Thornley	18-7-1930		400	
	Hugh Cuthbert Miller Potts	17-7-1930		400	
	Hugh Stanley Senior	11-7-1930		400	
	Walter Martin	11-7-1930		400	
	Robin Sidney Wyld Malcolm	17-7-1930		400	
<i>Financial Assistants</i>	Maurice John Cotton, O.B.E.	1-4-1930	1913	600	
	Samuel Flaks	1-4-1930	16-3-1922	600	
<i>Tax Officer</i>	Thomas Herbert William Gould	1-4-1930	18-4-1925	480	
<i>Asst. District Officers (Super-numerary)</i>	Col. Charles Edwin Wardle	17-7-1929	7-12-1927	450	
	Charles Eliot Gordon Russell	17-7-1929	2-2-1928	425	
	Frederick Hatfield Smith	17-7-1929	8-6-1928	360	
TREASURY.					
<i>Treasurer</i>	Robert Walter Taylor, C.B.E.	18-5-1922	1906	1,450	£150 allowance as Currency Officer from Currency Board Funds.
<i>Deputy Treasurer</i>	Herbert Rowland Latreille	4-9-1930	1901	1,000	
<i>Senior Assistant Treasurers</i>	Wilfred Stuart Akers, O.B.E.	14-9-1919	1901	880	
	Charles Ramsdale Lockhart	1-4-1928	22-3-1919	810	
	Fred Hamilton Christison, M.B.E.	4-5-1930	1901	780	£50 allowance as Tanganyika Agent for Ministry of Pensions.
<i>Assistant Treasurers</i>	Alfred Muchmore	9-2-1923	6-8-1920	690	
	Cyril Richard Evelyn Littledale	5-5-1922		550	
	Malcolm John Stewart	5-12-1923		600	
	John Bathurst Brown	15-10-1925		550	
	Edward Percival Troughton	11-9-1926	1920	525	
	Charles Douglas Todd	3-7-1929	1923	450	£25 allowance as Secretary of Central Tender Board.
	William Villiers Banting	12-3-1930		360	
	Edward Cunningham Allen	24-10-1930	1925	360	

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
CUSTOMS.					
Comptroller of Customs ...	Ernest Adams, O.B.E., F.C.I.S. ...	18-1-1923	15-9-1915	£ 1,200	Free quarters to all. £400 additional as Custodian of Enemy Property.
Deputy Comptroller of Customs	James David Arthur Massett ...	25-11-1916	16-3-1904	840	
Senior Supervisor ...	Hugh Sigismund Hill ...	25-11-1916	1907	720	
Supervisors ...	William Wedderburn Clarke ...	19-10-1919		720	
	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith ...	2-7-1920		720	
	Sydney Ogilvy Dasent ...	5-12-1922	1-4-1914	690	
	William Gordon Quann ...	15-7-1921		660	
	Cyril Victor Nicolle ...	1-8-1922	10-9-1920	660	
	Arnold Walter Siville Hooper ...	9-3-1923		630	
	Reginald Edward Garrard ...	3-9-1923	9-3-1918	630	
	John Graham Hoatson ...	10-7-1926	26-5-1917	630	
	Alec George Brewer ...	30-9-1927		500	
	John Turner Jenkins ...	2-8-1929		450	
Inspector-in-Charge, Preventive Service ...	Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker ...	22-11-1929		390	
LABOUR.					
Labour Commissioner ...	Major Granville St. John Orde-Browne O.B.E. ...	1-1-1926	14-4-1909	1,350	All seconded from Provincial Administra- tion.
Deputy Labour Commissioner	Leonard Saxton Waterall ...	1-4-1926	15-2-1908	920	
Acting Deputy Labour Commissioner ...	Robert Stuart Beaumont Mahony Hickson- Mahony ...	6-11-1930	20-3-1917	920	
Labour Officers ...	James Francis Kenny Dillon ...	7-12-1929	1906	750	
	William Desmond Evelyn Alcock ...	3-7-1929	1914	720	
	Horatio Douglas Curry ...	22-5-1926	25-2-1911	600	
	George Arthur Rees Wettenhall Ansdell ...	28-8-1928	19-6-1921	600	
	Arthur Leslie Brice Bennett ...	27-4-1929		525	
	Cecil Stewart Scarth ...	6-7-1929		500	
	Albert Lawrence George ...	15-11-1929	17-9-1925	525	
	William Frederick West ...	15-4-1930		400	
	Charles Henry Freeman ...	6-6-1930		500	
	Robert Clarence Jerrard ...	13-9-1930		475	
Labour Supervisor ...	Ernest O'Brien ...	1-8-1930		400	
	William George Baker ...	4-7-1930		400	
AUDIT.					
Auditor ...	Wilfred Erskine Knollys ...	1-10-1919	8-11-1907	1,150	
Deputy Auditor ...	Reginald Henry Marshall ...	17-7-1930	26-6-1919	960	
Senior Assistant Auditor ...	Frank Stanley Williams ...	8-7-1924	1-4-1920	780	
Assistant Auditors ...	Wilfred Bernard Cox ...	2-7-1920		720	
	Cedric Lindley Todd ...	22-2-1929	25-9-1921	660	
	Lawrence Henry Pope ...	3-8-1928	12-2-1923	660	
	Francis Philip Louis Derriman ...	8-1-1925		550	
	Ronald Lilley ...	6-6-1930		360	
	Denys Plurat Uttley ...	4-7-1930		360	
JUDICIAL.					
Chief Justice ...	Joseph Alfred Sheridan ...	10-10-1929	1908	2,000	
Puisne Judges ...	Ivon Llewellyn Owen Gower ...	6-4-1926	1908	1,350	
	Kenneth James Muir Mackenzie ...	16-11-1927	1919	1,350	
Senior Magistrates ...	Isaac Grainger Bates ...	14-12-1922	1913	920	
	John Henry Gordon McDougall ...	17-10-1925	23-11-1911	920	
Magistrates ...	William Michael O'Grady ...	24-11-1920		840	
	Thomas Douglas Murray Bartley ...	14-10-1925	28-5-1920	840	
	Robert Cyril Gerard Durant Higginson ...	1-4-1929	-6-1907	750	
	Henry Wilcox Wilson ...	28-2-1929		630	
	John Wilkie Johnstone ...	1-4-1930	8-11-1918	750	
Registrar of the High Court ...	William Alfred Wilson ...	1-10-1920	12-9-1912	840	
Deputy Registrar of the High Court ...	Norris Warner Parry de Heveningham ...	10-11-1928	1-3-1924	580	
LEGAL.					
Attorney General ...	Cyril Brooke Francis ...	7-6-1929	1898	1,650	
Solicitor General ...	Edmund Jeffrey Macquarrie ...	22-9-1920	22-1-1906	1,150	
Crown Counsel ...	Francis Arnold Moseley, M.C. ...	19-5-1926	1-9-1922	840	
	Herbert Ralph Hone, M.C. ...	26-7-1929	24-9-1920	810	
	Geoffrey Lionel Jobling ...	26-8-1929	20-11-1915	750	
Administrator General ...	John Lindsay Allan ...	25-2-1921	20-5-1914	1,050	
Asst. Administrators General	William Clive Curry, M.C. ...	1-7-1928	10-6-1927	660	
	Patrick Hamilton Hutchison ...	10-8-1929		630	
	Robert Carne Redman ...	14-8-1930		600	

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
POLICE AND PRISONS.				£	Free quarters to all.
Commissioner ...	George Herbert Kirkham, M.C. ...	18-12-1929	27-5-1918	1,200	
Deputy Commissioner...	Frederick Alan Benson Nicoll, O.B.E. ...	30-12-1929	1910	1,000	
Superintendents	Joseph Whitfield Langford ...	1-4-1918	17-3-1917	840	
	Frank Malcolm Manning ...	1-4-1918	17-3-1917	840	
	Francis Pallant Leathes ...	8-9-1926	17-3-1917	750	
	Gerhardus Christian van Eeden ...	1-4-1928	17-3-1917	690	
	Arthur Robert Lungley Neame ...	1-4-1928	15-1-1920	690	£40 p.a. allowance as Immigration Officer.
	Francis Edward Little ...	27-6-1928	11-1-1919	690	
	Alexander McCallum ...	20-2-1929	17-12-1918	660	
Pay and Quartermaster	Cyril Norman Wedge ...	12-1-1923	27-5-1918	810	
Assistant Superintendents	George Albert Darvill ...	1-4-1923	17-3-1917	600	
	Clifford Austen Turnbull Hornett ...	1-4-1924	20-12-1918	630	
	Joseph King Huskisson Muller ...	12-3-1925	31-12-1918	600	
	John Gordon Toomer ...	1-11-1925	31-12-1918	630	
	Andries Gerhardus de Villiers ...	8-9-1926	11-1-1919	525	
	Harvey Le Page Agnew ...	10-7-1927	5-11-1920	500	
	Jack Jenkinson ...	28-8-1927	23-12-1920	500	
	Stanley James Brown ...	16-5-1928	22-12-1918	525	
	Cyril Leonard Noah ...	18-5-1928	23-12-1920	475	
	Ernest Frederick Eric Wolton, M.M. ...	1-4-1929	23-12-1920	475	
	William Harris ...	27-4-1929	23-12-1920	450	
	Charles Eric Page ...	27-4-1929	23-12-1920	450	
	James Paunier Hamilton ...	27-4-1929	7-1-1921	450	
	Alexander Munro Esson ...	1-1-1930	24-3-1921	425	
	Denham Cecil Eden Clark ...	1-1-1930	17-12-1923	425	£25 p.a. as Assistant Immigration Officer.
	Hugh Mariss Samuel Bailey...	1-1-1930	11-1-1924	425	
	Archibald Thomas Garner ...	1-11-1930	4-3-1921	425	
	Roy Duddell Vernon ...	1-11-1930	28-5-1921	425	
	Charles Herbert Keir...	1-11-1930	8-1-1925	425	
	Richard Everard Thorne ...	1-11-1930	8-1-1925	425	
Cadet Asst. Superintendents ...	William Leslie South ...	1-11-1930	31-12-1925	425	
	Victor George Revington ...	1-7-1929	24-7-1924	400	
	Horton Frederick de Laune Eccles ...	1-7-1929	21-6-1926	400	
	Robert Grey Skipwith ...	1-8-1929	12-11-1925	400	
Chief Inspectors	Cecil Vivian Curtis ...	9-10-1929	14-10-1926	400	
	Arthur Rowland Mill...	24-11-1927	13-12-1917	540	
	William Henry Butcher ...	15-6-1928	13-12-1918	520	
	William George Taylor ...	1-6-1929	23-12-1920	500	
Inspectors	Thomas Victor Mills, D.C.M. ...	15-6-1928	17-2-1921	426	
	Cecil Waddington Ruddick ...	1-4-1929	4-10-1923	390	
	George Olliver ...	1-6-1929	17-11-1921	444	
Assistant Inspectors	Henry Walter Theobald Butler ...	19-3-1926		354	
	Gerald Arthur Burke Collis ...	16-4-1926		372	
	Donald Bruce Bowe Harris ...	24-12-1926		372	
	Mervyn Cochrane Hallier ...	6-6-1927		354	
	William Holman ...	8-7-1927		354	
	Owen Miles ...	2-9-1927		336	
	Alexander Hunter Munro Dryden ...	25-10-1927		354	
	Duncan Barrow Dowling ...	16-12-1927		354	
	Edwin Harold Riches ...	23-3-1928		336	
	Godfrey Lance Giles ...	19-6-1928		336	
	George Ernest Edwin Kinge ...	14-11-1928		336	
	Cecil Martin Dorset Vigers ...	19-11-1928		336	
	Rowland George Veator ...	27-11-1928		336	
	Eric Money Rippon ...	29-3-1929		318	
	Jack Carrick Trevor ...	13-5-1929		318	
	Cecil Rochfort D'Oyly John ...	16-7-1929		300	
	Alexander McLeod ...	2-12-1929		318	
	Walter Duncan ...	14-4-1930	3-8-1923	300	
	Louis Prestwich Rouquette ...	9-5-1930		300	
	Frederick Seymour Lawrence ...	30-6-1930		300	
	Edward John George Brown ...	4-7-1930		300	
	Frederick Sidney Such ...	17-7-1930		300	
	Lester Trefusis Vyvyan ...	1-9-1930		300	
	John Mourylian Ralph ...	12-9-1930		300	
Asst. Superintendent, Depot	John Robert Dyer ...	1-4-1929	24-7-1922	525	
Instructors	Harry Thomas Moore ...	20-12-1929		390	
	Walter William Wiskar ...	6-6-1930		372	
Clerks	James Martin Tomkins ...	16-4-1926	1-4-1921	372	
	Albert Starkey Gibson ...	1-4-1930	22-2-1923	462	
Inspector of Weights and Measures	Henry Forrester ...	17-7-1930		500	
Asst. Commissioner (Prisons)	Samuel Ramsay Hill, M.C. ...	17-2-1928	16-6-1905	920	
Superintendents of Prisons	Ernest Wilkie ...	1-6-1929	22-8-1916	560	
	Alexander Cameron Taylor ...	24-5-1929	1-5-1918	500	
	David Milne, M.C. ...	17-5-1929		500	
Gaolers	Cyril Alfred Levett ...	1-4-1924	26-11-1918	480	
	Robert John Whelan...	1-4-1924	18-12-1918	480	
	Reginald Hollyer ...	1-10-1924		462	
	Frederick Horace Charles Dawson ...	12-10-1925		426	
	William Maurice Holden, M.C., M.M. ...	24-10-1927		426	
	Spencer Ewart McNeil ...	23-11-1928		426	
	Brian Woodroffe ...	22-12-1929		390	
	William Harding Easterbrook ...	1-8-1930		372	

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
MEDICAL AND SANITATION.				£	Free quarters to all.
Director of Medical & Sanitary Services	John Owen Shirecore, C.M.G.	15-10-1919	1-8-1908	1,500	
Deputy Director of Medical Services	Raymond Bury, M.B.E.	20-1-1930	1911	1,200	
Deputy Director of Sanitary Services	Albert Harold Owen	9-12-1922	1912	1,200	
Deputy Director of Laboratory Services	Peter Alphonse Clearkin	30-9-1925	25-2-1914	1,200	
Assistant Bacteriologist	Henry Joseph O'Donnel Burke-Gaffney	7-8-1925		880	
Entomologist	John William McHardy	6-8-1926		690	
Analytical Chemist	Walter Whitley	20-1-1928		660	
Senior Medical Officers	Thomas Henry Suffer	14-4-1917	1-1909	1,100	
	Charles Langley Ievers	21-2-1918	21-2-1912	1,100	
	Gerald Richard Courtenay Wilson	22-2-1919		1,100	
	James Hales Parry	20-11-1928	9-3-1919	1,100	
	Alfred Scott Mackie	19-8-1929	1919	1,050	
	Archibald McAlister Blackwood	20-1-1930	1-10-1919	1,000	
Senior Health Officers	Ralph Roylance Scott, M.C.	1-3-1919		1,100	
	Robert Nixon	7-10-1921		1,100	
	Harold Harry Bailly Follit	26-9-1928	-10-1921	1,100	
	Andrew Inglis Meek	1-4-1930	5-5-1922	1,000	
	John McPhail Campbell	5-11-1930	1923	1,000	
Sleeping Sickness Officer	George Maclean	1-4-1921		1,100	
Medical Officers	James Frederick Corson	8-1-1925	1913	1,000	
	Claude Hollingworth Philips	15-12-1920		1,000	
	Gwilym Ambrose Williams	13-5-1921		1,000	
	William Hood Dye	18-4-1925	6-8-1921	1,000	
	Charles Frank Shelton	1-9-1921		1,000	
	John James Balmanno Edmond, M.C.	30-6-1922		960	
	Alexander Reginald Lester	16-2-1924		960	
	William Kerr Connell	31-7-1924		920	
	Frederick Ramsdale Lockhart	18-9-1924		920	
	Donald Victor Latham	5-1-1925		880	
	Thomas Langan	8-1-1925		880	
	Harold Fairbairn	8-1-1925		880	
	John Williamson	24-1-1925		880	
	Cecil Richard Steel	24-1-1925		880	
	John Wallace Graham	30-4-1925		880	
	Robert Charles Speirs	30-4-1925		880	
	Bertram Osborne Wilkin	7-8-1925		880	
	Roderick Mackay	7-8-1925		880	
	James Septimus Armstrong, M.C.	7-8-1925		880	
	Alan McKenzie	20-8-1925		880	
	George Strachan Park Noble	20-8-1925		880	
	Ian Sanderson	20-8-1925		880	
	Leslie Arthur Willmott	20-8-1925		880	
	Douglas Alkins Skan	1-4-1926		840	
	Bernard Augustine Coghlan	1-4-1926		840	
	William John Aitken	22-7-1926		840	
	Henry Norman Davies	22-7-1926		840	
	Philip Shaw Bell	3-9-1926		720	
	James Hector McDonald	3-9-1926		720	
	Stanley Edwards Theis	2-9-1927		690	
	John Harkness	2-9-1927		690	
	Madeleine Harvey Clarke	16-11-1927		720	
	Charles Wilcocks	25-11-1927		690	
	Cecil James Macquillan	25-12-1927		690	
	Albert Victor Clemmey	6-7-1928		660	
	Douglas Edward Wilson	6-7-1928		660	
	John Bristo Colley Madge	14-4-1928	4-2-1926	810	
	Frederick Vasey Adams	11-10-1928		660	
	Kenneth Edmundson	11-10-1928		660	
	Noel Chilton	15-3-1929		630	
	Donald Bagster Wilson	15-3-1929		630	
	Ian Cameron Middleton	7-6-1929		630	
	John Walker Walker	2-8-1929		630	
	Hugh Gault Calwell	30-9-1930		600	
Dental Surgeons	Harold Mayston Fisher	7-4-1919		1,050	
	Alexander Stafford Newton	4-9-1925		880	
Matron	Frances Mary Plant	20-8-1928	28-1-1918	460	
Senior Nursing Sisters	Emily Bishop	12-12-1921		390	£20 Uniform Allowance.
	Martha Donald	1-4-1928	30-12-1922	354	" "
	Kate Thompson	9-3-1923		336	" "
	Anne Muncaster	26-9-1923		336	" "
Senior Health Visitors	Elizabeth Letitia Kemsley, R.R.C.	27-5-1919		408	" "
	Barbara Geddes Allardes	26-1-1922		354	" "
Sisters and Health Visitors	Amy Louise Ryder	20-8-1925		318	" "
	Constance Kemp	23-8-1928		282	" "
	Mary Burns Craig	13-9-1928		282	" "
	Ada Alice Howorth	13-9-1928		282	" "
	Esther Ashberry	13-9-1928		282	" "
	Ann Cameron Macphee	15-2-1929		264	" "
	Edith Annie Cordwell	11-4-1930		264	" "
	Hilda May Barr	6-6-1930		264	" "
Nursing Sisters... ..	Olive Mary Cox	4-7-1930		264	" "
	Katherine Murice Turnley	15-8-1923		312	" "
	Ethel Haslett	29-5-1924		312	" "
	Kathleen Pressdee Heckford	2-10-1924		312	" "

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
MEDICAL AND SANITATION. <i>contd.</i>				Free quarters to all.
Nursing Sisters— <i>contd.</i> ...	Julie Dorothy Leighton	18-2-1927	294	£20 Uniform Allowance
	Ruby Vera Gowring Daye	2-9-1927	294	" "
	Julia Ailian Vaux	13-10-1927	294	" "
	Lucy Mary Bishop	17-3-1928	294	" "
	Beryl Eager	8-6-1928	294	" "
	Jessie Turnbull	21-6-1928	276	" "
	Margaret Clark Ferguson	21-6-1928	258	" "
	Vivian Irene Dargan	18-4-1929	1924 300	" "
	Marjorie Helen MacDonald	10-11-1928	276	" "
	Anne Smith Milne	8-12-1928	1923 300	" "
	Rachel Dorothy Whiteoak	8-12-1928	258	" "
	Enid Burleigh Short	1-1-1929	258	" "
	Euphemia McKerrow White	10-5-1929	258	" "
	Clarice Maud Middleton	7-6-1929	258	" "
	Liebe Somen	30-8-1929	258	" "
	Alice Smith	27-9-1929	258	" "
	Alice Hamar Gittins	10-10-1929	1926 276	" "
	Isabella Mackenzie	30-1-1930	240	" "
	Jessie Henderson Hood	30-1-1930	240	" "
	Emma Elizabeth Woollorton	30-1-1930	240	" "
	Catherine Allan Mackintosh	30-1-1930	240	" "
	Mary Anne Fraser	30-1-1930	240	" "
	Mary Prisca Lucy Hutton	30-1-1930	240	" "
	Gladys Mary Hawthorne	18-4-1930	240	" "
	Edith Thomas	11-9-1930	240	" "
	Helen Frances Kilby	11-9-1930	240	" "
	Janet Purdie Spence	24-10-1930	240	" "
	Gwendoline Florence Francis Waite	21-11-1930	240	" "
	Bertha Vera Carson	19-12-1930	240	" "
	Lucy Jane Loader	19-12-1930	240	" "
Accountant	John Leslie Mason	1-4-1930	10-12-1920 600	" "
Clerks	Norman McLaren Moore	30-1-1924	426	" "
	Howard Leslie Lachlan	15-9-1927	354	" "
Medical Storekeeper	Hugh William Hassard	7-9-1922	580	" "
Assistant Storekeepers	Walter Henry Jones	9-3-1923	462	" "
	John Hetherington	14-3-1930	372	" "
Laboratory Assistants	Horace Hammond	1-3-1919	600	" "
	Harold Daniel Plevin	11-10-1928	520	" "
Superintendent Mental Hospital	James Spittles	1-9-1921	480	" "
Matron	Catherine Maud Spittles	1-9-1921	372	£20 Uniform Allowance
Snr. Sanitary Superintendents	Charles Norworthy Rowe	1-2-1919	600	" "
	Walter Alexander Moore	6-9-1918	560	" "
Sanitary Superintendents	Thomas Bell	26-11-1920	480	" "
	William Mills Mackay	7-9-1923	462	" "
	Bertram Thomas Bailey	18-9-1924	462	" "
	Herbert Lackenby Bolton	16-5-1925	462	" "
	Charles Harlen	7-8-1925	462	" "
	Archibald Hume	4-9-1925	462	" "
	Henry John Rance	25-11-1925	462	" "
	Cecil Ernest William Foster	9-7-1926	444	" "
	Elwyn Lewis Morgan	9-7-1926	444	" "
	James Allan	3-9-1926	444	" "
	Andrew Somervale Murdison	14-10-1926	444	" "
	Joseph House Salter	24-12-1926	408	" "
	John William Jepp	10-5-1929	390	" "
	Robert Baxter Owen	7-6-1929	390	" "
	Charles William Manton	23-9-1929	372	" "
	Herbert Cooper	20-12-1929	372	" "
	Frederick Orton Hersée	16-1-1930	372	" "
	James Govenlock Findlay	17-7-1930	372	" "
	John Edward Miller	8-8-1930	372	" "
	John Ernest Mountjoy	14-8-1930	372	" "
	David Souter	29-8-1930	372	" "
	Philip McDevitt	11-9-1930	372	" "
	Vernon Leslie Roberts	16-10-1930	372	" "
	Herbert Henry Carter	20-10-1930	372	" "
Medical Instructor	James Eugene Crawley	7-8-1925	540	" "
Assistant Medical Instructor	James Henry Stafford	22-1-1926	426	" "
Dental Mechanic	Sidney Anderberg	18-4-1929	400	" "
Agricultural Surveyors	Charles Macquarie	1-9-1926	444	" "
	Frederick John White	6-11-1927	408	" "
	Edgar Ebenezer Hulley	20-4-1928	372	" "
	Eric Hutton Allinson	4-5-1928	372	" "
	A. F. Litchfield	1-4-1930	372	" "
VETERINARY.				
Director of Veterinary Services	Frederick Johnson McCall, C.B.E., M.C. ...	26-2-1919 16-2-1910	1,100	£100 per annum personal allowance.
Deputy Director of Veterinary Services and Veterinary Pathologist	Henry Epton Hornby, O.B.E.	26-5-1930 8-2-1922	1,050	" "
Assistant Veterinary Pathologist	Samuel Alban Evans	25-5-1926 24-11-1921	840	" "
Senior Veterinary Officers	Herbert John Lowe	1-4-1923 15-10-1918	920	" "
	James McLaren Dawson, M.C.	1-4-1923 15-10-1918	920	" "
	John Daniel Schwoder Tremlett, M.C. ...	1-4-1923 15-12-1920	920	" "
	David Bernard Mahony	1-4-1930 25-2-1921	840	" "

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
VETERINARY— <i>contd.</i>			£	Free quarters to all.
Veterinary Officers	Frederick James Hood	30-12-1922	840	
	Douglas Henry Dimes	12-1-1923	810	
	Robert Henry Constable Higgins, M.B.E. ...	9-2-1923	810	
	William Aloysius Burns	14-6-1923	810	
	George Stewart Cowin	2-10-1925	750	
	George Ernest McCord Rogan	9-7-1926	720	
	Michael Aloysius Molloy	9-7-1926	720	
	Robert Samuel Kyle	19-9-1928	660	
	Herbert Morris Salusbury	26-10-1928	660	
	Edgar Messervy	18-1-1929	630	
	Niel Richard Reid	15-3-1929	630	
Research Officer	Robert Leslie Cornell	17-2-1928	780	
Entomologist	William Henry Watkins Baird	18-1-1929	750	
Chief Clerk	Henry Charles Weston Sanders	3-8-1928	520	
Assistant Livestock Officers ...	Alexander Stewart McKinnon	1-4-1930	480	
	John Trenholm Purvis	1-4-1930	480	
Laboratory Assistant	Ernest Stanley Edwin Thompson	24-12-1926	444	
Stock Inspectors	Andrew Grant Gowan	16-1-1919	480	
	William Cartmell, D.C.M.	11-2-1919	480	
	Charles Kerr	12-6-1919	480	
	Thomas Wiseman Johnston	1-2-1920	480	
	Henry Walter Ruhl	31-3-1920	480	
	Johan Daniel Hamman, M.C.	15-7-1920	480	
	William Gilbert Webb	21-10-1920	480	
	Percy Edgar Tully	29-10-1920	480	
	Patrick Blair Highet	23-4-1921	462	
	Reginald Herbert Buck	23-12-1921	444	
	Herbert Ernest Emson	29-5-1924	444	
	Hugh Eric Cadwaladr Lewys-Lloyd	29-5-1924	444	
	Frank Vincent Heron	1-12-1924	444	
	Cyril James Buckley	4-9-1925	444	
	Percy Edmund Snell	4-9-1925	444	
	George William Humphrey Webb	18-6-1926	444	
	Carl Marcus Anderson	9-7-1926	444	
	John William Tutton Holloway	9-7-1926	444	
	Roderic John Henry Wood	3-8-1928	408	
	Stanley Arthur Child	11-10-1928	408	
	Henry Charles Smith	2-8-1929	390	
	George Eric Howe	30-8-1929	390	
	John Troy Holles	27-12-1929	390	
Stock Inspector for Trypanoso- miasis Research	Henry Winter Bailey	9-7-1926	444	
Farm Manager	Herbert Winship	5-11-1920	480	
Mechanic	Alfred Young	10-7-1925	420	
Storekeeper and Clerk	Herbert Charles Rowlands Formby ...	8-1-1925	390	
EDUCATION.				
Director of Education... ..	Stanley Rivers-Smith, C.B.E.	12-9-1920	2-10-1907	1,350
Deputy Director of Education	Albert Arthur Magnall Isherwood, O.B.E. ...	18-9-1924	11-10-1917	1,000
Superintendents of Education	Charles Mathew Baker, M.B.E.	20-10-1921		840
	Cecil Julian Tyndale Biscoe, M.C.	18-9-1924		750
	Arthur Courteney Donne	9-6-1927	18-10-1919	720
	Ernest Stuart Williams	24-12-1926		720
	George Nixon Eeles	6-1-1927		690
	Reginald James Mason	14-4-1927		690
	William Bryant Mumford	8-7-1927		690
	Stanley Francis Male	13-11-1924		600
	Desmond Warren Evans	13-11-1924		630
	Reginald James Harvey	4-2-1926		600
	Peter France Chandor	19-3-1926		600
	Charles Whybrow	16-4-1926		600
	Patrick Edward Willows Williams	3-9-1926		525
	John James Feely	16-9-1926		525
	John Wintringham Smethurst	14-10-1926		525
	David Watt	29-10-1926		525
	Harold William Easton Ginner	6-1-1927		500
	Reginald Lindsay Browne	21-1-1927		500
	Robert Henry Cutler	23-9-1928		475
	John Alder Cripps Blumer	11-10-1928		400
	David Ronald John	18-1-1929		400
	Ralph Stuart Horsfield	6-7-1929		400
	Michael John Cook	6-7-1929		400
	John Summerscales	18-7-1929		400
	Percy William Mollard	9-8-1929		400
	Richard Arthur Wallington	27-9-1929		400
	Ronald William Blaxland	10-10-1929		400
	John Willoughby Allen	16-10-1929		400
	Reginald Hanson Garforth	1-8-1930		400
	Stanley Herbert Stowell	1-8-1930		400
	John Rouse Carbonell	14-8-1930		400
	Noel Wallace Eades	2-10-1930		400
	Waterman Vere-Jones	31-10-1930		400
	Henry Alexander Lindeman	24-10-1930		400
Headmistress	Enole Mabel Hake	19-2-1929		600
Assistant Mistress	Margaret Hazel Stanley Hanna	2-10-1930		400
Senior Industrial Instructors...	Henry Richard Griffiths	1-4-1929	31-12-1920	500
	Charles Goodall	1-4-1929	18-9-1924	500

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
EDUCATION.— <i>contd.</i>			£	Free quarters to all.
Industrial Instructors... ..	Allan Duncan Macfarland William Hudson Percival James William Dowd Arthur Robert Traiton Peachell Henry Dennis Taylor Percy Richard Short Henry Clark Kelly Charles Christopher Wilks William Geoffrey Hugh Grindrod Joseph Stanley Keegan S. A. Roach Frank Edward Toms John Gower Leslie Vivien Gowing Cross	18-9-1924 1-6-1927 1-11-1924 26-11-1925 29-5-1926 11-10-1928 7-6-1929 30-8-1929 16-1-1930 1-5-1930 22-6-1929 29-8-1930 14-12-1930 22-8-1924 13-7-1917 1-10-1926 28-11-1930	480 462 462 462 408 390 390 372 372 372 372 480 354 300	
INTER-TERRITORIAL LANGUAGE COMMITTEE.				
Secretary	Frederick Johnson	4-1-1930 1919	1,000	
TRANSPORT.				
Transport Officer Senior Asst. Transport Officer Assistant Transport Officer Workshop Superintendent Motor Mechanics	Joseph William Hayfield Richard Quantrill Cuthbert Paul Beadon Harry Miller Joseph George Gardner Victor Gilbert Barnett Albert Edward Savage Rowland Hill	1-3-1919 26-12-1919 10-7-1925 4-2-1926 18-9-1924 10-7-1925 9-7-1926 18-2-1927 20-12-1929	720 720 600 580 444 426 426 372	
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.				
Postmaster General Deputy Postmaster General Chief Accountant Senior Surveyor Surveyors	William Thorburn Storm Percy Reginald Smith Donald McArthur Fraser Ernest William Dyer Leonard William Snow	8-10-1920 22-6-1901 30-12-1922 27-5-1914 1-10-1919 18-6-1913 1-4-1930 1-5-1908 1-10-1919 23-4-1914	1,200 1,000 840 750 720	Personal title Asst. Postmaster General.
Asst. Surveyors Grade A	William James Riddell James John Rowswell Arthur Regnold James Edward Arthur Sadler John Charles Grierson James Woodbourne Wakeford Arthur William Drury	1-4-1926 4-12-1913 1-4-1930 17-6-1913 1-4-1930 13-2-1920 1-4-1930 1-3-1919 1-4-1930 1-3-1919 1-4-1930 14-5-1920 1-4-1930 20-2-1920	720 630 630 600 500 500 500	
Asst. Surveyors Grade B	Andrew Alexander McKinnon Samuel Thomas Collins Arthur Ernest Hill Ernest William Ferrett Albert Ernest Couser... .. Christopher Gill Joseph Meredith Arthur Victor Groves Charles James Tilt	1-4-1930 17-6-1921 1-4-1930 19-6-1921 1-4-1930 19-6-1921 1-4-1930 19-6-1921 1-4-1930 19-6-1921 1-4-1930 19-6-1921 1-4-1930 19-6-1921 1-4-1930 19-6-1921 1-4-1930 6-8-1926	500 500 480 480 480 480 480 480 440	
Postmasters	George Tilley Jacob Tregotha Marland William John Matthews William Ross John William Jarrett Frederick John Baker James Lamont Charles Alfred Kay Alfred Norman Skelton James Evans Kenneth George William McArthur	1-4-1920 13-2-1920 1-4-1921 1-2-1919 21-1-1925 1-2-1919 24-3-1926 1-2-1919 1-2-1919 1-2-1919 1-2-1919 1-3-1919 24-11-1921 29-10-1926 20-12-1929	480 480 480 480 480 480 480 480 480 480 480	
Chief Telegraph Engineer	Vacant			
Senior Telegraph Engineers	Vacant			
Telegraph Engineers	William George Tucker, M.I.E.E.(S.A.) William Albert Atterbury	20-8-1925 27-12-1901 1-6-1926 1-2-1919	720 720	
District Telegraph Inspectors	Stewart Miller Jack Stephen Bertie Stredwick A.I.E.E.	1-4-1924 1-4-1920 1-6-1926 5-11-1920	600 580	
Telegraph Inspectors	Frederick Ord John Hugh Owen George Arthur Wootton Charles Henry Pook, D.C.M. William Herbert Thompson, M.M. William Thomas Pritchard William Hargrave Sidney James William McKone George Scott Matthew Hamilton Frank Ralph Buckle... .. Richard Frank Benton William Tregotha Marland Frederick Candish John James Moralee Arthur Wood Dennier Bernard William Friend Arthur Francis Strudwick Percy Wilfred Christie	1-4-1926 1-2-1919 1-4-1926 1-3-1919 1-4-1920 1-6-1926 25-8-1920 18-4-1925 1-2-1919 1-2-1919 1-2-1919 1-5-1922 5-3-1920 27-8-1920 15-4-1921 7-9-1922 1-10-1926 21-1-1927 18-1-1929 15-2-1929 1-5-1929 29-10-1920 9-10-1929 19-12-1930	500 500 480 480 462 462 462 462 462 462 462 444 444 408 408 444 408 372	

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.— <i>contd.</i>				£	Free quarters to all.
Chief Electrical Mechanician	George Harold Jeston White	1-4-1923	20-2-1920	520	
Electrical Mechanicians	Arthur Brayshaw	30-12-1922		462	
	Aubrey James Mason	23-10-1930		390	
Chief Storekeeper	Ernest Allan Armstrong, M.M.	1-4-1921	1-2-1919	600	
Wireless Officer	Augustus Gerald Stickland	14-4-1927		426	
AGRICULTURE.					
Director of Agriculture	Ernest Harrison	11-9-1930	1910	1,350	
Deputy Director of Agriculture	John Francis Clare O'Brien	18-9-1924		920	
Senior Agricultural Officers	Charles Kingsley Latham	1-4-1930	16-4-1924	720	
	Alexander Stewart Richardson	1-4-1930	17-4-1924	720	
	Arthur John Wakefield	1-4-1930	24-5-1923	720	
Entomologist	Archibald Hamilton Ritchie	4-8-1921		880	
Assistant Entomologist	William Victor Harris	15-9-1927		540	
Agricultural Economist	Raymond Rhodes Staples	21-10-1929		750	
Mycologist	George Brunton Wallace	21-2-1927	10-12-1925	720	
Agricultural Lecturer	Alec Ernest Haarer	1-4-1930	4-8-1921	630	
District Agricultural Officers	Leslie Charles Edwards	14-8-1921		630	
	David Graham Burns	1-11-1924		630	
	Charles McHardy Hunter Sutherland	19-2-1925		502	
	Christopher Bradshaw Garnett	28-5-1926		560	
	Donald Sturdy	31-12-1926		540	
	Harold Musk	15-9-1927		540	
	Andrew Strachen Stenhouse	13-10-1927		540	
	Cedric Harvey	13-10-1927		540	
	Herbert Marsland	16-3-1928		520	
	Cecil John McGregor	26-6-1928		480	
	Arthur Hugh Saville	31-8-1928		520	
	Norman Vince Rounce	19-9-1928		520	
	Thomas Crawford Cairns	11-10-1928		520	
	James Edward Bruce	11-10-1928		520	
	Roy McFie Maynard	10-11-1928		520	
	Brian Joseph Hartley	10-10-1929		500	
	William Bernard Hutchinson	10-10-1929		500	
	Reginald Duke Linton	10-10-1929		500	
	Frank Ronald Sanders	11-10-1929		500	
	James Robertson	7-11-1929		500	
	Frederick Weir Thomas	4-7-1930		480	
	Richard Buswell Allnutt	17-7-1930		480	
	Rupert Meredith Davies	14-8-1930		560	
	George Winslow Lock	2-10-1930		480	
	John Reginald Curry	2-10-1930		480	
	Norman Ralph Fuggles	2-10-1930		480	
	Denys Thornton	21-11-1930		480	
Head Gardener	Thomas Henry Marshall	20-8-1921		534	
Agricultural Assistants	Eric Thomas Ward	25-10-1926		336	
	Robert William Collett	23-5-1927		336	
	Thomas Sandford Jervis	27-12-1928		426	
	Latham Leslie-Moore	8-10-1929		318	
	George Stewart Brown	19-1-1930		300	
	George Hemus Turnbull	1-2-1930		318	
	Bertram Edward Eustace	1-3-1930		300	
	Alan Taylor	1-4-1930		300	
	James Sidney Scott	1-4-1930		354	
	Roland Shaw	21-4-1930		300	
	William Sibly-Warne	9-5-1930		336	
	Godfrey Herbert Pattison	1-6-1930		480	
	Christman Jool McKinley Krige	14-7-1930		300	
	Theodorus Daniel Kat Ferreira	11-8-1930		300	
	William Charles Clarke	16-11-1930		300	
Chief Clerk	William Ernest Pownall	25-2-1921	16-7-1913	600	
Clerks	Cecil Harry Taylor	13-5-1927		354	
	Dennis Fairlie Temple Brown	26-5-1929		390	
FORESTS.					
Conservator of Forests	Donald Keith Shaftesbury Grant	18-12-1920	10-12-1912	1,150	
Sr. Asst. Conservator of Forests	Jack Audley Simmance	1-4-1921	18-10-1919	840	
Asst. Conservators	Charles Lewis Bancroft	15-7-1921		720	
	William Frederick Baldock	27-10-1922		690	
	Leslie Albert Markham	17-3-1921		690	
	Leonard George Tawell Wigg	24-7-1924		630	
	Hamish Fraser	17-9-1925		600	
	Herbert Ralph Herring	13-7-1928		520	
	Cyril Loftus Stocker	5-1-1930	-9-1927	540	
	Horace James Anderson Rea	14-3-1930	10-11-1926	480	
Foresters	Finley John Ross	14-1-1921		462	
	Harry Arthur Lewis	17-2-1921		462	
	Edward Davey Maber	20-1-1921		462	
	Alexander Stewart Adamson	14-1-1921		462	
	Alexander Taylor Reid	28-1-1921		462	
	Thomas Walter Lewis	16-1-1924		462	
	James McGregor Hendry	28-10-1927		444	
	James Andrew Alexander McKendrick	3-8-1928		318	
	Harry Burrows	11-10-1928		336	
	Robert Reginald Baldwin	7-6-1929		318	
	Donald Archibald Fletcher	6-7-1929		318	

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
GAME PRESERVATION.			£	Free quarters to all.
Game Warden	Brigadier Ivan Urmston Battye, C.B., D.S.O.	5-11-1930	900	
Senior Game Ranger	Robert Grant Fairweather	30-7-1925 21-11-1923	600	
Game Rangers	Sidney Philip Teare	21-3-1924	600	
	Montagu Seymour Moore, v.c.	1-4-1927 11-11-1926	450	
	Francis Douglas Arundell, m.c.	8-4-1926	450	
	John Minnery, m.c., d.c.m.	3-8-1928 16-4-1926	425	
	J. Sherwood-Kelly, v.c., c.m.g., d.s.o.	4-11-1930	360	
Senior Cultivation Protector	Edward Percy Wallace Stroud	26-6-1925	600	
Cultivation Protectors ...	Maurice John Norton	21-4-1925	600	
	David Enderby Blunt, r.n.	21-5-1925	700	
	William Oldnall Harvey	23-1-1928	600	
	James Frederick Gabbutt	1-4-1929 1-2-1928	600	
TSETSE RESEARCH.				
Director	Charles Francis Massy Swynnerton ...	1-4-1929 30-11-1919	1,200	Commuted Travelling Allowance of £100 per annum.
Deputy Director and Ecologist	John Frederick Vicars Phillips	1-4-1929 16-12-1927	1,000	Commuted Travelling Allowance of £75 per annum.
Entomologists	William Herbert Potts	4-9-1925	800	
	Thomas Arthur Manly Nash	2-9-1927	600	
	Herbert Morgan Lloyd	6-11-1930	500	
Botanists	Bernard Dearman Burt	17-4-1926 4-9-1925	600	
	Guy Warren St. Clair Thompson ...	1-4-1929 5-8-1927	600	
Zoologist	Charles Herbert Newton Jackson ...	5-8-1927	600	
Secretary-Librarian	Noel Hedley Vicars-Harris	1-4-1929 18-8-1927	500	Commuted Travelling Allowance of £50 per annum.
Observers	Victor Alexander Charles Findlay ...	1-4-1929 20-1-1928	425	
	Stephen Napier Bax	1-4-1929 3-9-1928	425	
	James Donald Scott	14-6-1929	400	
	John Yerbury Moggridge	1-3-1930	400	
Field Experiment Officer ...	George Trevor Wheeler	6-1-1930	400	
Temporary Reclamation Assists.	Gunther Rosch	1-12-1929	360	
	Hendrik Jakobus Klopper	1-4-1930	180	
LAND.				
Land Officer	Alexander Greig, m.b.e.	5-12-1926 14-3-1917	1,150	
Deputy Land Officer	Joseph John Craig-McFeely	22-7-1926 1920	720	
Assistant Land Officers ...	Robert Alexander Hunter Tougher ...	18-1-1929	630	
	Reginald Arthur Cotton	10-1-1927 14-1-1921	540	
	Alfred Lionel Morris	16-3-1928 13-8-1926	520	
	G. M. Oliphant	11-4-1930	480	
	E. G. Fitt	6-6-1930	480	
European Clerks	George William Williams	14-4-1927	354	
	John Henry Willmott	9-11-1927	354	
	James Edward Jardin	8-6-1928	336	
SURVEY.				
Director of Surveys	Percy Edward Lovell Gethin, a.f.c. ...	31-12-1926 1-4-1910	1,150	
Deputy Director of Surveys ...	Robert Annesley Godwin Austen ...	4-12-1929 22-7-1922	920	
District Surveyors	Frederick Sugden O'Molony	29-4-1922 - 1-1912	840	
	James Green Foulds	3-6-1921 1913	840	
	Harold Percy Rowe	1-1-1922 -3-1921	840	
	Guy Edward Harrington Wilson ...	26-1-1922	840	
Senior Staff Surveyor	Frank Murley Ford	1-1-1922 -3-1921	840	
Staff Surveyors	Alfred George Stevens	4-5-1922 -7-1913	720	
	Cyril Albert Victor Hall	4-5-1922 9-1-1913	720	
	Alban Wesley Morris	27-10-1922 9-1-1911	690	
	Stanley Scott Willis	20-8-1922 9-1-1914	720	
	William Willows Baxter Kitching ...	27-5-1922 2-1-1914	720	
	William Horsfield	21-10-1921	720	
	Philip Rock Savy	3-6-1922 -11-1919	690	
	Hume Frederick Rainsford	21-1-1927	540	
	John Burnett Laws	16-6-1927	540	
	Eric Christopher Lingham Lees ...	30-12-1927	540	
	Francis Henry Grandy	31-8-1928 1910	520	
	Albert Julius Seex	10-11-1928	520	
	John Archibald Julius Thompson ...	10-10-1929	500	
	Aubrey Noel Francombe	10-10-1929	500	
	Vincent William Soltau	27-2-1930	480	
	Reginald Nichols Lissett	27-2-1930	480	
	Harold Walter Bowker	30-6-1930 -4-1914	600	
Chief Computer	Herbert Christian Watt Hops ...	3-6-1922 -6-1914	840	
Computers	Sidney Herbert Ramsey	1-9-1922 -8-1912	720	
	Thomas Frederick George Johnson ...	30-6-1922	630	
	William Albert Erritt	18-8-1927	540	
	Harold William Pickering Richards ...	13-9-1928	480	
Chief Draughtsman	Frederick James Parfitt	14-6-1923	660	Plus £50 Air Survey Allowance.
Draughtsmen	Arthur George Whitehead	4-12-1925	462	
	Ernest George Blight	16-3-1928	408	
	John McQuie	16-3-1928	408	
	Alexander Housden John Robertson ...	27-9-1929	390	
	John William Broughton	21-11-1930	372	

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
SURVEY— <i>contd.</i>			£	Free quarters to all.
Office Superintendent and Storekeeper	Stanley Thomas	12-5-1930 19-12-1923	480	
Clerk	Herbert Otto Luxford	21-11-1930 19-1-1927	300	
Photographer	Robert Browning Herring	6-6-1930	372	
Ground Engineers	William Robert MacPherson	29-8-1930	480	
	Francis Aubrey Roberts	23-7-1930	372	
Air Mechanic	Frederick George Templeman	6-6-1930	372	
MINES.				
Commissioner of Mines	Richard Gregson Williams	6-8-1926 22-3-1911	1,150	£75 Personal Allowance.
Senior Inspector of Mines	Bryan Edwin Frayling	1-4-1928 19-2-1926	920	
Inspectors of Mines	John Adams Fawdry... ..	23-11-1928	660	
	Henry Frank Wiltshire Harmer	14-9-1929	630	
Assistant Inspectors of Mines	William Hoatson	13-10-1927	540	
	Vincent Theodore Hockin	26-10-1928	580	
	Leonard Felix Frederick William Streit	24-7-1929	500	
Clerks	Arthur Willford Field	5-8-1927	354	
	Harold Pearse Soundy	8-8-1928	336	
	Herbert Clive Clifton Smith	14-4-1930	300	
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.				
Director Geological Survey	Edmund Oswald Teale	1-9-1925 1-6-1908	1,150	£75 Personal Allowance.
Senior Assistant Geologist	Frederick Brian Wade	1-5-1926 8-12-1918	920	
Chemist and Petrologist	Frank Oates	15-8-1929	750	
Assistant Geologists	Donald Robert Grantham	1-4-1926	720	
	Gordon Murray Stockley	14-10-1926	720	
	Douglas Orr	13-2-1929	630	
Topographer	Leonard Thomas Higson	17-2-1928	408	
Boring Foreman	Reginald Cyril Callow	21-11-1930	480	Footage Allowance of 50cts. per foot drilled.
	Bert Lewis Waizeneker	6-6-1928	408	
Assistant Boring Foreman	Laurence Ellero	1-6-1929	390	Footage Allowance of 50cts. per foot drilled.
	Leonard Lebarrow	5-7-1930	372	Footage Allowance of 50cts. per foot drilled.
Draughtsman	Edward Harvey	5-12-1930 1-9-1929	408	
Clerk	John Augustus Hudson	13-6-1930	300	
Boring Apprentice	John Hamman	1-10-1929	30	Subsistence Allowance of Shs. 3/- per day.
Translator of German Records	Miss J. H. Robertson	9-9-1929	420	
PUBLIC WORKS.				
Director of Public Works	Francis Gerald Pratt	28-10-1927 2-3-1907	1,350	
Depy. Director of Public Works	Charles Hubert Reynolds	7-9-1923 -10-1907	1,100	
Water Engineer	Robert FitzEdward O'Donnell Peet, m.c.	1-11-1929 1925	1,000	
Assistant Water Engineer	Arthur James Mitchell	14-2-1930	720	
Executive Engineers	Cecil Young Stevenson	4-7-1919 10-1-1913	920	
	William Harley McLuckie	1-4-1930 26-1-1922	840	
Senior Assistant Engineers	Walter Albert Lea	14-4-1929	750	
	Launcelot Liddle Rorke Buckland	23-3-1928	750	
	Roy Evelyn Ponsonby	26-1-1922	750	
	Douglas Mends-Gibson, m.c.... ..	1-4-1930 26-1-1922	720	
	Norman Alfred Bennett	1-4-1930 18-10-1919	720	
	Rae Macdonald	1-4-1930 11-2-1921	720	
Road Engineers	Henry Lethan Burdett	11-7-1929 1921	750	
	Algernon Rupert Henry Wileman	13-5-1930	720	No quarters. Bush
Assistant Road Engineers	Ernest Arthur Rutherford	1-10-1925	600	Allowance £100.
	John Henry Amos	30-1-1930	600	
Assistant Engineers	Stevens Gardner	17-9-1925	720	
	Rupert Nathaniel Briggs	9-7-1926	540	
	Bernard Alexander Rice	11-11-1926	560	
	Stanley Arthur Larrett	22-12-1926	600	
	John Brown	18-2-1927	540	
	John Logan Brown	23-6-1927	540	
	Harcourt Stuart Roe	2-9-1927	540	
	Henry Norman Wilford	8-12-1928	520	
	Harold Wallhouse	18-1-1929	500	
	Thomas William Cubitt	28-2-1929	500	
	Edward William Pennefather	27-9-1929	500	
	Andrew Sim	30-1-1930	480	
	Ralph William Bagley	9-5-1930	480	
Chief Accountant	William John Gould	25-9-1925 26-1-1922	840	Personal Allowance £40 per annum.
Deputy Chief Accountant	Reginald William Price	7-1-1925	600	
Accountants	Douglas Hugh Fear	1-9-1922	600	
	George Godfrey Giffard	16-4-1925	600	
	Arthur George Tubb	1-7-1926 13-7-1922	560	
	Andrew John Rae McEwan	22-6-1927	426	
	Evan Edward Roden	21-12-1928 17-9-1925	408	
	Alexander Bannerman Barkway Petrie	4-7-1930	372	
Assistant Accountant	Lewis Richard Denning	24-4-1930	372	
Architect	John Herbert Pashen	1-4-1925 23-1-1920	750	
Chief Draughtsman	Reginald Wallace Willcocks	28-10-1927 1913	600	

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
PUBLIC WORKS.—<i>contd.</i>			£	Free quarters to all.
Quantity Surveyor ...	Herbert William Ford ...	1-8-1923	600	
Asst. Quantity Surveyor ...	Thomas James Ross ...	28-7-1930	500	
Draughtsmen ...	Colin Knight Adams ...	17-2-1928	426	
	Richard Thomas Swales ...	12-3-1928	426	
	William Phillips Heard ...	16-3-1928	426	
	John Eric Osborne ...	11-10-1928	426	
Chief Storekeeper ...	Ernest James Lack ...	1-11-1924 4-11-1920	720	
Assistant Chief Storekeeper ...	Thomas William Williams ...	1-4-1928 13-5-1921	560	
Storekeepers ...	Bernard William Davies ...	1-4-1920 1-9-1919	480	
	Stanley Cook ...	24-12-1926	372	
Assistant Storekeeper ...	Frank Bullivant ...	1-7-1930	300	
Chief Clerk ...	Cecil Alexander Westbury ...	8-1-1925 19-10-1920	600	
Clerks ...	Horace Moses Croft ...	20-8-1925	390	
	William Mingins Donaldson ...	12-7-1927	354	
	James Eckford McCann ...	11-10-1928	336	
	Charles John Forbes ...	22-5-1930	300	
Workshop Superintendent ...	Edgar Hooper ...	1-4-1924 20-5-1919	600	
Water Supply Superintendent	Albert Ernest Downs ...	1-4-1925 4-8-1921	580	
Asst. Water Supply Suptds. ...	Frank Granger Coppin ...	7-6-1929	462	
	James Mackay Ferguson ...	1-8-1930	426	
European Mechanic ...	John Jack McLennan ...	30-4-1930	372	
Senior Inspectors ...	Ernest Shand Sutherland ...	1-4-1926 1-9-1921	540	
	Andrew Malcolm Watters ...	1-4-1926 24-11-1920	540	
	Albert Edward Collins ...	1-4-1926 24-12-1920	540	
	Frank Bullock ...	1-4-1926 21-2-1922	540	
	Edwin Cedric Kent ...	1-4-1929 6-1-1922	500	
	Andrew Main Watson ...	1-4-1930 1-9-1921	540	
1st Grade Inspectors of Works	James Albert Kemp ...	1-6-1926 6-1-1922	480	
	Dudley Jackson ...	1-6-1926 26-1-1922	480	
	William Clay, M.M. ...	1-6-1926 7-9-1922	480	
	Thomas James Walls ...	7-9-1922	480	
	Joseph Baggott ...	1-6-1926 7-8-1924	480	
2nd Grade Inspectors of Works	Stanley Roger Huggins ...	6-7-1928 26-11-1924	480	
	Gerald Samuel Cox, M.M. ...	10-6-1921	444	
	Albert James Hopwood ...	16-2-1924	444	
	James Stephen Hance ...	24-7-1924	444	
	Cecil William Hancock ...	26-11-1924	444	
	Samuel Campbell ...	26-11-1924	444	
	Thomas Mitchell ...	17-9-1925	444	
	Walter Organ ...	27-11-1925	444	
	David John McBride ...	27-11-1925	444	
	James Howard ...	24-12-1925	444	
	John Michael Keefe ...	9-7-1926	444	
	John James Baskill Wheatcroft ...	9-7-1926	444	
	Albert Trump ...	14-11-1926	444	
	Archie Rhys Cobner ...	13-5-1927	444	
	Edward Richard Swancott Gray ...	10-6-1927	444	
	Thomas William Ashenden ...	8-7-1927	426	
	Joseph Edward Bull ...	20-4-1928	426	
	Alexander Baird Ririe ...	8-6-1928	426	
	Edward John Prickett Hall ...	6-7-1928	426	
	William Robertson ...	23-11-1928	426	
	John Montague Merrett ...	18-1-1929	408	
	Robert Edward Rosling ...	18-1-1929	408	
	Reginald James Goodson ...	1-4-1929 8-9-1926	408	
	William Waite ...	23-10-1929	408	
	James Fraser ...	20-12-1929	390	
Assistant Road Engineers ... (Loan Works)	John Stephen Burns ...	4-10-1929	880	Bush Allowance £100.
	Henry Oliver ...	16-8-1928	600	" " £100
	John Roy Omond ...	5-8-1927	540	" " £50
	Cecil Howard Netherton ...	10-10-1929	500	" " £50
	Alfred Edward Savige Alcock ...	2-10-1930	560	
Road Foremen ...	George Murison ...	24-11-1926 1-3-1926	444	Bush Allowance £30
	Edward Solomon Kay ...	1-9-1928 26-10-1927	444	" " £30
	William Aubrey Jenkins ...	18-2-1927	444	" " £30
	Eric Noel Douglas Barr, M.C. ...	1-9-1928	426	" " £30
	James Francis Butcher ...	1-9-1928	426	" " £30
	George Henry Noakes ...	21-12-1928 19-2-1926	444	" " £30
	Alaistair Maitland Watermeyer ...	1-4-1929 12-3-1928	426	" " £30
	George Harry Edge ...	18-4-1929	408	
	Jean Baptiste Maurice de Chaumont ...	1-7-1929	408	Bush Allowance £30
Road Foremen (Loan Works)	Robert Frederick Lennard ...	10-3-1928	408	" " £30
	George Frank Ulmer ...	12-3-1928	426	" " £30
	Ernest George Taylor ...	23-5-1929	408	" " £30
	Arthur Herbut Garbutt ...	22-11-1929	408	" " £30
	William Henry Grose ...	22-5-1930	408	" " £30
	Edward George Royall ...	6-6-1930	372	" " £30
	Joseph Patrick Anderson ...	6-6-1930	372	" " £30
	George Crichton Melville ...	6-6-1930	372	" " £30
	Charles John Chapman ...	4-7-1930	372	" " £30
	Herbert Butterworth ...	4-7-1930	408	" " £30
	John Melville ...	4-7-1930	390	" " £30
	Henry Leonard Clarke ...	1-8-1930	372	" " £30
	James Devonsher Hawkes ...	1-11-1930	372	" " £30
	Robert George Monks Fell ...	28-5-1930	450	" " £30
Accountants (Loan Works) ...	Donald Smith ...	3-8-1928	480	" " £30
	Derek Charles Anthony Young ...	6-7-1929	480	" " £30

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
PUBLIC WORKS.— <i>contd.</i>				
Road Engineer	Shirley Onslow Limby	22-5-1930	£ 840	Bush Allowance £100
Road Location Engineers	John Macfarlane Macalpine	6-6-1930	600	" " £75
	Gordon Parker	17-7-1930	600	" " £75
Bridge Foremen	John Wright Murray	29-8-1930	450	" " £30
	Herbert Taplin	18-9-1930	450	" " £30
Road Foremen	Hugh Matthews	18-9-1930	408	" " £30
Architectural Draughtsman	Wilfred Shimmin Corlett	2-10-1930	500	Free quarters to all.
Cost Clerk and Timekeeper	Elvet Victor Lloyd	17-7-1930	372	
Inspectors of Works 2nd Grade	John I. Rook	11-9-1930	426	
	John Aloysius Vose	18-9-1930	372	
EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION.				
Director... ..	William Nowell	17-11-1926	1911	1,500
Plant Pathologist	Harold Haydon Storey	22-2-1928	1922	950
Soil Chemist	Geoffrey Milne	3-8-1928		840
Biochemist	Richard Robert LeGeyt Worsley	31-3-1928		780
Plant Physiologist	Frederick John Nutman	1-2-1928		660
Geneticist	Leslie Roy Doughty	1-10-1929		630
Botanist	Percy James Greenway	29-3-1928		520
Secretary and Librarian	Reginald Ernest Moreau	2-3-1928		520
Asst. Secretary and Librarian	William Maurice Nutter	30-8-1929		400
Superintendent of Plantations	Francis Mervyn Rogers	11-1-1928	1920	600
Asst. Supt. of Plantations	Kenneth Edward Toms	8-12-1927	1925	516
Engineer Mechanic	Thomas Vivian Greenwood	1-10-1928		400
Laboratory Assistants... ..	Ronald Frederick Whichelo Nichols	28-7-1929		300
	William Ernest Calton	14-2-1930		300
Manager, Kwamkoro Coffee Estate	Edwin McKillop Nicholl	1-1-1928		600
Stenographer	Kathleen Rushworth	6-3-1928		250
ENEMY PROPERTY				
Custodian of Enemy Property	Ernest Adams, O.B.E.... ..	7-3-1917 15-9-1915		Allowance as Custodian £400.
TOWNSHIP AUTHORITY DAR ES SALAAM.				
Municipal Secretary	Ernest Herbert Helps	11-1-1931		720
Building Inspector	Percy William Morgan	24-11-1920		600
Clerk	Ross Alfred John Walton	12-11-1925		444
RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS. MANAGEMENT SECTION.				
General Manager	Col. Geoffrey Archibald Prentice Maxwell D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., R.E.(retd.)	30-7-1920		2,000
Deputy General Manager	Henry Noel Davies, O.B.E.	4-7-1930	1-4-1919	1,400
Office Superintendent	Hugh Sandford Charles Ramos	1-4-1926	1-4-1919	580
Office Assistant	Denis Graham	1-4-1929	9-7-1926	500
ACCOUNTS SECTION.				
Chief Accountant	Sidney Charles Hillier	4-7-1930	2-11-1922	1,250
Assistant Accountants	Sidney Buckingham Whineray	7-9-1922	28-6-1911	690
	Charles Ernest Davies	20-8-1925		600
	Harry Sharpe	1-7-1927	16-1-1924	540
	Frank Donald Dams	1-5-1930	30-6-1922	500
	Cecil Charles Kirk	4-7-1930	25-11-1925	480
Travelling Inspetrs. of Accounts	Julius Tenyson O'Loughlin	1-4-1919		500
	Arthur Raymond Potter	26-6-1924	5-12-1923	480
	Homer Clarence Beck	4-10-1925	12-12-1924	480
	Arthur William Gardner	1-5-1930	29-10-1926	426
Senior European Clerks	Robert James St. Clair Hilton	1-4-1930	28-2-1920	480
	Ewart Wynn Jones	1-4-1930	19-3-1926	480
European Clerks	Thomas Gwyn Jones	24-12-1920		462
	Edgar Thomas Ramos	1-4-1925	9-9-1920	390
	Eric Charles Parker	1-10-1926		372
	Donald Kenneth Logan	26-10-1927		354
	William Frederick Lionel Bate	10-8-1928		336
	Robert Fisher Allan	6-7-1929		318
	Leslie Alewyn Jones	2-8-1929		318
	David Scott	2-8-1929		318
	Benjamin Reginald Thomas... ..	1-4-1930	6-7-1929	318
European Cashier	Alfred Victor Lydamore	1-4-1929	5-8-1927	390
Stock Verifiers	David Annesley Powys	19-2-1925		444
	Walter Ritchie	8-6-1928		408
STORES SECTION.				
Chief Storekeeper	Samuel Norman Dorkin	1-4-1919		1,050
Storekeepers	Martin Elliott	1-4-1919		720
	Arnold Alec Giles Fisher	13-5-1919		720
	Douglas Pigram Cousin	25-8-1920		720
	Henry John Bolsom	5-11-1923	15-10-1920	660
Sub-Storekeepers	Harry Richard Jones	23-8-1924	25-12-1920	480
	Harry Lowles	30-12-1922		444
	Charles Samuel Sayce	21-5-1926		372
	Sidney Arthur Harris	30-8-1929		318
	Gwilym John Gibbs	21-11-1930		300
	James George Daynes	7-7-1930		300
European Clerk	William Robert Forbes	13-4-1928		336

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
ENGINEERING SECTION.			£	Free quarters to all except as stated.
Chief Engineer	Clement Gillman	25-4-1928 1-4-1919	1,350	Plus £200 per annum Construction Allowance.
Senior District Engineer	Charles Chevallier Eccles	18-11-1928 1-4-1919	1,050	
District Engineers	Leopold Julian Martin	1-4-1929 1-4-1926	920	
	John Douglas Cleland	1-4-1928 25-2-1921	810	
	Ernest Edward Dawson	18-11-1928 4-3-1921	810	
	Thomas Henry Layton	1-4-1929 6-1-1927	750	
Assistant Engineers	George Godfrey Jackson	26-9-1919	720	
	William McFarlane Duncan	25-2-1921	720	
	Skene McKay Sclanders	8-7-1921	720	
	John Wharton Lloyd-Davies, D.S.O., M.C.	21-5-1926	720	
	Harold Frederick McCullagh	18-12-1926	630	
	Nelson Redvers Rice	18-11-1928 21-5-1926	720	
	James Colville Forgan	1-4-1929 1-4-1926	720	
	Allan Allworthy Heath	8-12-1928	540	
	William Wallace	10-10-1929	500	
	Karl Frederick Waverling Woods	13-11-1929	500	
Chief Draughtsman	George Leonard Collins	24-10-1930	600	
European Draughtsmen	Reginald Walter Norton	13-4-1928 24-6-1921	600	
	Harold Hugh Williams	27-11-1925	600	
Office Superintendent	George Herbert Wilkes	1-4-1929 27-10-1922	500	
European Clerks	Antliff John Wildgoose	1-10-1926	372	
	William Aneurin Hughes	11-10-1928	336	
Senior Permanent Way Inspectrs	Egbert Angus Miller	1-4-1919	540	
	Wilfred Joseph Russell	1-4-1919	540	
	Fred Easey Bourne	8-10-1920	500	
	Bertram Howard Smith	22-7-1921	500	
	Allan Barclay Roxburgh	27-10-1922	480	
	Arthur George Nickles	27-10-1922	480	
	Fred Ridley	9-3-1923	480	
	Eftimios Stouros	1-4-1923 8-5-1919	480	
	Victor Stothard	1-4-1923 4-2-1922	480	
	James Arthur Barnett	19-4-1923	480	
	Henry George Cock	7-8-1924	480	
	Joseph Coates	24-7-1924	480	
	George Gordon Lennox	1-4-1930 19-8-1928	408	
	Albert Welford	28-9-1928	408	
	John Muir	11-10-1928	408	
	Archibald Sidney Shiels	1-4-1929 11-2-1921	390	
	Joseph Edward Byrne	23-10-1929	390	
	Charles Frederick Hayes	23-10-1929	390	
Chief Inspector of Works	John Crundwell Thomas Earll	22-4-1927 22-4-1921	540	
Senior Inspector of Works	Walter James Miller	21-10-1920	500	
	Sidney Charles Chismon	12-6-1924	480	
	John Lionel Bond	30-8-1929 2-11-1923	480	
	Thomas Curran	12-11-1925	480	
	Sidney Edgar Thomas	27-9-1929	426	
Sanitary Inspectors	John Oswald Drinkald	4-8-1921	540	
	George Henry Postelthwaite	13-11-1924	462	
	Robert Stewart	3-9-1926	462	
Water Works Foreman	Adam Robertson	1-4-1927 12-11-1925	480	
Bridge Inspector	Daniel McPherson Deakin	4-7-1930	426	
TEMPORARY STAFF.				
Dist. Construction Engineer	John Douglas Rennie	18-7-1930	1,000	
Assistant Engineer (Surveyors)	James Thompson	9-5-1930	630	
	Julius Joseph Manning	22-5-1930	560	
	Andrew Watson Lindsay	6-6-1930	600	
	Roy William Patrick	13-6-1930	690	
	Lt. Charles Edward Mercer Herbert	4-7-1930	480	
	Lt. Charles Granville Barry Greaves	14-8-1930	480	
	Capt. Donald Maitland James Murray	14-8-1930	480	
	William Stanley Major	16-7-1930	480	
	Alexander Farquharson	29-8-1930	480	
	Leonard Thomas Aloysius Dooge	1-8-1930	600	
Asst. Engineer (Construction)				
Architectural and Engineering				
Draughtsman	Charles Henry Rees	17-11-1930	480	
Clerks	Henry Rupert Arklie	1-12-1930	300	
	Francis Wilfred Miller	1-10-1930	250	
Permanent Way Inspector	Henry Hogan	1-6-1930	372	
Water Boring Foreman	Benjamin Halstead	19-5-1930	480	
Junior Inspector of Works	William James Elliot	15-11-1926 5-3-1925	444	
Foremen of Works	George Robert Beatty	11-4-1930	372	
	William Harry Kemp	11-4-1930	372	
	Charles Christopher Burkill	22-5-1930	372	
	James John McNeill Chatwynne	22-5-1930	372	
	William Ebenezer Harper	2-10-1930	372	
	Vincent Charles Joseph Burlo	13-3-1928	300	
	Otto von Neumann	17-12-1928	372	
	Eric James Bell	4-4-1930	300	
	Robert Stewart	2-8-1930	372	
	Jeremiah William Fowlds	27-8-1930	372	
	William Boyson	3-9-1930	372	
	Sydney Marshall	12-9-1930	372	
	Karl Zahn	7-10-1930	372	
				Seconded from War Office.

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence ; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
ENGINEERING SECTION— <i>contd.</i>				
TEMPORARY STAFF— <i>contd.</i>			£	Free quarters to all, except as stated.
Foremen of Works— <i>contd.</i> ...	James Farquharson Glennie	22-10-1930	372	
	Frank Christopher Runton	29-8-1930	300	
	George Ireland	1-12-1930	372	
	John Leonard Caley	4-6-1930	300	
	Reginald Bryan Dancy	10-12-1930	372	
LOCOMOTIVE SECTION.				
Chief Mechanical Engineer ...	William Francis Dudley Allison	14-3-1930	1911	1,250
Office Asst. (Technical) ...	Alfred George Cowley	1-4-1930	26-9-1919	750
Office Assistant (Clerical) ...	Eric Jonathan Winfield Shand-Tully	1-4-1930	6-12-1920	630
Dist. Loco. Superintendents ...	Henry George Edward Harris	14-1-1920	-1-1909	920
	Herbert Blin Stoyale	9-3-1923	15-7-1921	920
	Joseph Harvey Gardner	14-3-1930	1-4-1919	750
Asst. Loco. Superintendents ...	Alfred George Robinson	1-4-1919		720
	Herbert Davison Hopps	1-4-1919		720
	John William Thompson	1-4-1919		720
	Walter Slade	23-3-1921	8-4-1919	720
	William Ellerington Bulman	9-10-1930		480
Foremen	William Charles Weyman Jones	1-4-1919		540
	Lionel Eugene Bevis Anthony	1-4-1919		540
	John Richard Walker	14-6-1923		500
	Carl August Stumke	1-3-1923	1-4-1919	500
	Robert Yates	1-4-1919		480
	Ernest James Roman	17-9-1919		500
	Charles Kingham	24-11-1923	7-7-1920	480
	Wilfred James	17-6-1921		500
	Arthur Henry McGregor	16-9-1921		500
	William Austin	18-4-1925		480
	Isaac James Forster	7-8-1925		480
	William George Stokes	4-12-1925		480
	Arthur Robert Loveridge	1-4-1926	18-5-1922	480
	John William Greenwood	1-4-1926	30-6-1922	480
	Alexander James Fairley	1-4-1928	30-6-1922	462
	Wilfred George Woods	1-4-1928	13-7-1922	462
	Charles William Challis-Sowerby	31-8-1928		462
	Albert George Keylock	10-5-1929		444
	Richard Arnold Newby	13-7-1922		426
	George Preston	28-6-1930	23-11-1928	426
	John Marmaduke Fossick	24-10-1930		426
Boiler Inspector	Alfred Frank Sargent	13-6-1928	19-6-1921	500
Locomotive Inspectors	William Hockley	1-4-1923	18-4-1922	480
	Robert William Smith	7-6-1927	12-9-1923	480
Engine Drivers... ..	Michael Sullivan, D.C.M.	1-4-1922		372
	Edwin George Charles Dimond	18-8-1922		354
	Charles Hutton Turner	4-10-1923		372
	Dominie James Darroch	4-10-1923		372
	William James Gordon Birrell	4-10-1923		372
	Edward Christopher Kahrman	24-7-1924		354
	William Buckley	1-11-1924		318
	George Woodruffe Hyde	21-3-1925		372
	John Coleman... ..	9-7-1926		372
	Randall Glasby	6-8-1926		372
	Raffel John Stewart	8-6-1928	1-8-1927	336
	Robert Lancaster	6-7-1929		318
	Louis Phillipe Ogilvie	9-9-1929		318
	Ernest Burton	22-11-1929		300
	Frank Walker	22-11-1929		300
	Percy Richards	24-4-1930		300
	George Herbert Perry	10-6-1930		300
	Charles Stanley Finnerty	18-9-1930		300
	Andrew Crichton Robbie	24-12-1930	1-10-1929	300
Carriage and Wagon Examiner	Frank Archie Green	20-1-1928		426
European Artisan	Percival William Jordan	19-12-1930	7-10-1930	372
European Draughtsman	Harry Sidney Townsend	24-1-1925		462
European Clerks	James Morrice	2-11-1922		444
	James Frederick Dowdell	24-12-1925		390
	Charles David Evans... ..	9-10-1929		318
	Frank Alva Lewis	19-12-1930		300
Labour Overseer	Laurence Goodwin	22-1-1930		372
European Artisans	Robert Barclay Mather	18-9-1924		444
	John Clifford Hill	18-9-1924		444
	Joseph Edward Morgan	7-8-1925		444
	William Harold Bailey	10-7-1925		444
	William Hext	1-4-1925	25-8-1924	444
	John Frith Furber	6-8-1926		444
	Alexander Thomas Westbury	3-9-1926		444
	Quintin Blaim Rae	1-10-1926		444
	George Leonard Newton	24-12-1926		444
	Henry Laurence Lubbock	13-4-1928		408
	Jonathan Schofield	11-5-1928		426
	Francis John Stolorthy	23-11-1928		408
	William James Mitchell	21-12-1928		408
	Cyril Robinson	15-2-1929		390
	Wilfred Newton Wilson	25-9-1929		390
	Rolo Cyril Biggs	16-10-1930		372

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
LOCOMOTIVE SECTION— <i>contd.</i>			£	Free quarters to all except as stated.
Junior Artisans	Fred John Stumke	1-4-1929 11-6-1925	198	
	Henry Charles Victor Hext	25-9-1929 20-10-1924	198	
	Victor James Stafford	7-11-1929 1-2-1927	198	
	William Harry Goodson	6-11-1929 12-1-1925	198	
TEMPORARY.				
European Artisans	Herbert Arthur Scott	29-8-1930	372	
	William Arthur Eley	18-9-1930	372	
	Albert Rummary Knight	2-10-1930	372	
DOCKYARD SECTION.				
Works Superintendent	William Henry Charles Bradley	24-7-1924 8-4-1921	630	
European Artisans	George John Frier	29-8-1930	372	
	John Arthur Burroughs Watkin	1-4-1930	372	
	Hector McDonald	1-4-1930	372	
	Griffith Price Jones	1-12-1930	372	
Slipway and Cranes, Kigoma Foreman	James Curran	1-4-1927 18-2-1921	500	
TRAFFIC SECTION.				
Traffic Manager	Alfred Bernard Chanter	20-6-1923 1-4-1919	1,250	
Deputy Traffic Manager	Leslie Masson Smart	26-3-1927 15-7-1913	1,050	
Traffic Superintendents	Walter Edward Allison	1-4-1928 1-4-1919	810	
	John Francis Meehan	1-4-1928 4-3-1914	810	
	Alfred Dalton	1-4-1930 5-11-1920	720	
Asst. Traffic Superintendents	Edward Claude Borman	12-11-1920	720	
	John Richard Roberts	1-4-1928 19-6-1921	540	
	Fred Wilson	2-6-1929 14-10- 921	500	
	Morgan John Griffiths	10-5-1930 4-10-1923	480	
Office Superintendent	John Salmine	1-4-1928 23-9-1921	540	
Traffic Inspectors	Henry Edwin Crawford	1-4-1919	500	
	Donald McAngus Sutherland	1-4-1928 29-4-1921	480	
	Colin George Kirkham	1-4-1930 21-10-1920	480	
	John Thomas Hardy	1-4-1930 2-10-1925	462	
Station Masters, 1st Grade	William James Jamieson	1-4-1928 29-5-1924	462	
	Percy Reginald Lee	2-6-1929 5-11-1927	444	
	William Leslie Whitworth Freeman	1-4-1930 3-9-1926	426	
Station Masters, 2nd Grade	Hitherington John Mason Welsh	9-7-1926	444	
	Robert Kennedy	1-4-1928 3-9-1926	408	
	John Ogilvie McNab	2-6-1929 6-8-1926	390	
	William Haddow Johnston	7-11-1929 24-12-1926	390	
	Francis Reginald Henry Nicholls	1-4-1930 23-11-1928	372	
	William Arthur Powell	1-4-1930 3-8-1928	372	
	George McGillivray Lilburn	1-5-1930 18-1-1929	372	
	Fred Burgess	5-6-1930 6-7-1929	372	
European Clerks	George Gervis Duncombe	6-5-1921	462	
	Edmund Way	1-8-1930	300	
	Cyril John Greenway	1-8-1930	300	
	James McWilliam McWilliam	21-11-1930	300	
	Robert Patterson Thompson	21-11-1930	300	
Guards	George William Willis	8-5-1920	318	
	Joseph Willis Eaton	6-5-1921	372	
	Leonard Alfred Hewitt	4-10-1923	372	
	Cathell Kerr MacDonald	6-8-1926	372	
	Robert Henry Kew	21-1-1927	354	
	Harold Percival Hunt	3-8-1928	336	
	Douglas Arthur Stumke	1-12-1928	336	
	William Henry Williams	9-9-1921	354	
	Edward Arthur Owens	24-7-1930	300	
	George Thomas Ash	1-4-1930 7-4-1929	300	Temporary
WHARVES.				
Wharf Manager	Maurice Arthur Liddell Hartopp	11-1-1929	810	
Wharf Master	Hector Cathbert Arklie	16-4-1926 23-11-1920	480	
Assistant Wharf Master	Harold Walter Clarke	10-9-1930	372	
PORTS, HARBOURS, NAVIGATION.				
Marine Superintendent	Capt. Cyril Thomas Hewlett-Cooper R.N. (ret'd).	24-12-1920	840	
Marine Officers	Harry Pinder Barker, D.S.C.	10-8-1919	600	
	Richard George Hudson	14-2-1928 4-6-1927	520	
	Lt. Comdr. George Hamilton Sterling Sullivan R.N. (ret'd).	19-10-1930 21-5-1926	480	
Pilots	William George Sawtell	5-5-1922	600	
	Charles Robert Wall Jones	1-4-1930 23-11-1928	480	
	Lillistone Powys Lane	19-6-1930	480	
	Reginald Edward Ford Parsons	19-10-1930 11-12-1929	480	
Second Engineer	Harry Barnard Scott... ..	21-8-1930	372	
European Clerk	Gideon Johannes Pienaar	1-4-1930 19-5-1928	336	
s.s. "Azania" Captain... ..	Comdr. Albert Edward Woods, R.D., R.N.R.	1-12-1925 18-10-1919	810	
" Chief Engineer	Robert Muir	24-12-1926	480	
" Chief Officer	John Nunweek	31-12-1927	426	No quarters.
Port and Coastal Lighting, European Mechanic... ..	George Frederick Wright	31-7-1930	372	

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence : and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
LAKE STEAMSHIP SERVICE.				
s.s. "Liemba" Master ...	Lt. Comdr. George Arthur Conall Sharp, D.S.C., R.N. (retd). ...	1-1-1927	620	Free quarters to all except as stated.
Chief Officer ...	James Robertson Warden Wollhuter ...	1-4-1930 10-7-1922	540	No quarters.
Chief Engineer	Lancelot George Halliday ...	24-12-1925 15-12-1920	660	No quarters.
2nd Engineers	Edward Benjamin Buss R.N. (retd). ...	14-4-1927	426	Personal Non-pension- able Allowance £40.
	Travor Steers ...	5-11-1930	372	No quarters.
ELECTRICITY.				
Snr. Asst. Electricity Engineer	Alfred Walters Grant ...	14-5-1920	810	
Assistant Electricity Engineers	John Ewart Brunnen ...	5-11-1920	720	
	Henry Howard Morton ...	17-3-1921	690	
	Arthur Hornsby Finnis ...	8-1-1923	660	
	George Eccleston ...	1-4-1926 7-8-1924	480	
Accountant ...	Harold Lovell ...	21-2-1922	480	
TABORA ELECTICITY SUPPLY.				
Assistant Electricity Engineer	Henry Hindle Manson ...	1-4-1925 1-4-1922	600	
European Artisan ...	Andrew McDowall ...	6-8-1926	444	
HARBOUR WORKS.				
Resident Engineer ...	William Henry Budler ...	4-4-1925	1,200	
Assistant Engineers ...	Alexander Vincent Martin ...	3-9-1926	720	
	Colston Wilfred James Mountford ...	22-11-1929	630	
	Cyril Walter Carter ...	16-5-1930	720	
Draughtsman ...	Kenneth Sidney Layton ...	6-11-1929	480	
Clerks ...	Robert Mitchell Shimmin ...	9-7-1926	535	
	James Brown Hean ...	1-10-1929	318	
Foremen ...	Archibald Manson ...	6-8-1926	480	
	Edgar Evelyn Pullen... ..	6-11-1929	444	
	Leonce Menard de Luzy ...	3-7-1925	426	
	Roy Marriott Ward ...	11-2-1929 18-6-1927	480	
	Walter Henry Chapman ...	6-3-1930	40	p.m.
Divers ...	Frank Alfred Cheesman ...	4-7-1930	300	
	Randal Tunley ...	4-7-1930	300	

(a) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Colony.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the Pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public service	Present Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
Wakefield, Mrs. C. J., widow of the late Capt. C. J. Wakefield ...	120 0 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 84 of 21/10/20.	2nd July, 1920	Allowance on the death of her husband			
Five children at £36 per annum each ...	180 0 0						
Wilkinson, Mrs. E. J., widow of the late Capt. E. J. Wilkinson, O.B.E.	300 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 123 of 15/2/21	1st April, 1920	Allowance on the death of her husband			
Ali bin Diwani ...	66 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 75 of 31/1/20.	1st Aug., 1920	Liwali of Tanganyika	127 4 0	82	Infirmity
Abdul Hakim Khan ...	75 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 349 of 5/12/19.	1st Dec., 1916	Injury Pension			Injury
Whiskers Malelemba ...	1 16 0	K.A.R. Regula- tions of 21/3/18.	15th Apr., 1921	Wound Pension			Wound
A. D. Ayre ...	271 13 4	C. O. Desp. No. 374 of 28/6/23.	23rd Sept., 1922	Deputy Post- master General	800 0 0 240 H. A.	58	Age
J. S. K. Wells, C.B.E....	377 14 8	C. O. Desp. No. 607 of 24/9/23.	1st Nov., 1922	Senior Commissioner	850 0 0 240 H. A.	57	do.
W. H. Tanner ...	354 0 0	C. O. Despatch of 3/10/23.	11th July, 1923	Dy. Director of Public Works	900 0 0 270 H. A.	51	20 years' service
C. H. Brumell ...	58 0 0	C. O. Despatch of 6/11/23.	19th Apr., 1923	Supervisor of Customs	460 0 0 120 H. A.	42	Ill-health
E. W. Leahey...	238 13 4	C. O. Despatch of 26/10/23.	13th Oct., 1923	do.	600 0 0 150 H. A.	56	20 years' service
W. Owen Prichard ...	192 18 4	C. O. Desp. No. 88 of 11/2/24.	16th Sept., 1923	Senior Medical Officer	900 0 0 240 H. A.	55	do.
R. C. Allen, C.M.G. ...	298 0 7	C. O. Desp. No. 167 of 29/3/24.	15th Mar., 1924	Dir. of Surveys and Land Officer	1200 0 0 330 H. A.	57	do.
P. Rogers ...	31 4 0	C. O. Desp. No. 710 of 6/11/22.	1st Dec., 1921	No. 1873 Const. Dsm. Police		56	Disability
Sir W. M. Carter, C.B.E.	787 10 7	C. O. Desp. No. 696 of 28/11/24.	8th June, 1924	Chief Justice	2000 0 0 550 H. A.	57	20 years' service
A. Leechman ...	116 13 4	C. O. Desp. No. 577 of 7/10/24.	24th Oct., 1924	Director of Biological and Agricultural Institute, Amani	800 0 0 200 H. A.	61	Abolition of office
Dr. J. B. Davey ...	550 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 619 of 22/10/24.	23rd Dec., 1924	Principal Medical Officer	1200 0 0 300 H. A.	55	20 years' service
G. G. Alexander ...	150 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 325 of 26/6/25.	24th Nov., 1924	Senior Puisne Judge	1200 0 0 300 H. A.	59	Resigned
Clayson, Mrs. S. C., widow of the late Lieut. S. C. Clayson	45 0 0	C. O. K.A.R. Desp. of 7/4/25.	21st Dec., 1924	Allowance on the death of her husband	500 0 0		
Child's Education allowance ...	35 0 0	C. O. K.A.R. Desp. of 6/7/25.					
W. Parry ...	40 0 0	C. O. K.A.R. Desp. No. 106 of 23/12/25.	18th Nov., 1925	Subaltern 6th K. A. Rifles	500 0 0		Injuries
R. Walker ...	247 10 0	C. O. Desp. No. 120 of 24/2/26.	1st Dec., 1925	Puisne Judge	1200 0 0 240 H. A.	48	Ill-health
Abdi Ege ...	12 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 303 of 11/5/26.	1st May, 1925	Quarantine Guard, Vety. Department	36 0 0	34	do.
Hemedi bin Hashil ...	45 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 302 of 11/5/26.	1st June, 1926	Liwale of Kilosa	69 0 0	76	Infirmity
Capt. J. P. Tolland ...	497 10 0	C. O. Desp. No. 489 of 31/7/26.	5th Dec., 1926	Director, Land, Survey and Mines Dept.	1200 0 0 180 H. A.	51	20 years' service

(a) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Colony.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the Pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public service	Present Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement.
Capt. W. J. Reilly ...	£ s. d. 172 9 3	C. O. Despatch of 6/8/27.	8th Sept., 1926	Dist. Supdt. of Police	£ s. d. 700 0 0 90 H. A.	54	20 years' service
R. E. Montgomery ...	80 10 0	C. O. Desp. Kenya No. 224 of 11/3/27.	2nd May, 1926	Veterinary Adviser	1645 0 0 168 H. A.		do.
Capt. G. N. Beaumont	447 2 0	C. O. Despatch of 26/11/27.	12th Mar., 1927	Executive Engineer P.W.D.	920 0 0 108 H. A.	47	20 years' service
R. M. Bhalerao ...	67 12 3	C. S. P. F. 4747/53 of 27/4/28.	1st April, 1928	Special Grade Non-European Clerk, Customs Department.	324 0 0 26 16 H. A.	59	Age
T. M. Manning ...	185 17 0	P.C. F. 59 of 2/11/28.	16th May, 1928	Assistant Supdt. of Police.	600 0 0 63 15 H. A.	52	do.
Shermohamed Ladha	59 16 0	C. O. Desp. No. 722 of 9/11/27.	4th Aug., 1927	1st Grade Non-European Clerk, Customs Dept.	312 0 0 46 16 H. A.	60	do.
E. D. Browne, O.B.E.	448 17 7	C. O. Desp. No. 362 of 15/5/28.	28th Feb., 1928	Provincial Commissioner	1350 0 0 202 10 H. A.	49	20 years' service
Dr. C. R. H. Tichborne	197 9 9	C. O. Desp. of 13/1/29.	29th Aug., 1928	Medical Officer.	910 0 0 126 H. A.	60	Age
J. C. N. Clark...	146 15 4	864 of 28/11/28.	27th June, 1928	District Supdt. of Police	840 0 0 90 H. A.	60	do.
A. M. D. Turnbull ...	656 12 0	O. C. Desp. No. 422 of 21/6/29	12th May, 1929	Provincial Commissioner	1200 0 0 180 H. A.	50	20 years' service
Sir W. A. Russell, K.C.	638 5 2	Gov. Desp. No. 1011 of 10/10/29.	17th May, 1929	Chief Justice	2000 0 0 200 P. A. 300 H. A.	55	Age Limit
J. de C. Palha ...	48 4 10	C. O. Desp. No. 918 of 25/11/29.	1st Sept., 1929	2nd Grade Non-European Clerk P. and T. Dept.	216 0 0 25 4 H. A.	44	General Inefficiency
W. Trevor ...	226 12 8	Gov. Desp. No. 1020 of 12/10/29.	30th Aug., 1929	District Officer	840 0 0 108 H. A.	60	Age Limit
A. S. Franco ...	77 14 10	C. O. Desp. No. 969 of 12/12/29.	11th Nov., 1929	1st Grade Non-European Clerk Customs Dept.	312 0 0 46 16 H. A.	54	Invalided
C. J. R. G. Cadiz, O.B.E.	331 4 8	Gov. Desp. No. 18 of 6/1/30.	10th Nov., 1929	District Officer	920 0 0 126 H. A.	59	Age Limit
Hon. C. C. F. Dundas, O.B.E.	493 10 10	C. O. Desp. Conf. (4) of 30/9/29.	10th April, 1929	Provincial Commissioner	1350 0 0 202 10 H. A.	46	20 years' service
S. F. Dias ...	61 5 5	C. O. Desp. No. 134 of 18/2/30.	22nd Sept., 1929	1st Grade Non-European Clerk P.W. Dept.	300 0 0 34 4 H. A.	36	General Inefficiency
P. F. Browne...	377 12 10	Gov. Conf. Desp. No. 2 of 27/8/30.	18th Dec., 1929	Commissioner of Police and Prisons	1200 0 0 180 H. A.	58	Age Limit
C. H. Vaughan ...	244 18 3	Gov. Desp. No. 499 of 21/5/30	30th Mar., 1930	Asst. Director of Surveys	920 0 0 126 H. A.	55	Age
A. H. L. Wyatt, M.C.	475 4 11	Gov. Desp. No. 561 of 11/6/30	11th Feb., 1930	Provincial Commissioner	1200 0 0 180 H. A.	51	Completed 25 years' service
K. S. Govandye ...	73 14 2	C. O. Desp. No. 693 of 10/9/30	6th April, 1930	1st Grade Non-European Clerk, Customs Dept.	306 0 0 34 4 0 H. A.	54	Age
Miss J. Fraser ...	121 19 6	Gov. Desp. No. 716 of 25/7/30	24th Mar., 1930	Senior Nursing Sister	426 0 0 50 H. A.	...	do.
W. B. Robertson, M.C.	234 12 0	Gov. Desp. No. 874 of 13/9/30	21st Aug., 1930	Asst. District Officer	720 0 0 108 H. A.	50	Invalided
F. G. Kinsella ...	219 18 5	Gov. Desp. No. 857 of 12/9/30	14th Sept., 1930	do.	720 0 0 90 H. A.	39	Ill-health
G. P. R. I. Raja Rao ...	56 14 0	C. S. P. F. No. 1772/68 of 16/12/30	6th Feb., 1930	1st Grade, Non-European Clerk, Prov. Admin.	306 0 0 34 4 0 H. A.	...	do.
Mrs. E. L. Evans, Retiring Allowance	29 11 8	C. O. Conf. Desp. (2) of 6/8/30	16th Aug., 1930	Nursing Sister	240 0 0 50 H. A.	...	Invalided
Dr. J. Pugh ...	213 12 6	C. S. Letter No. 14861/63 of 31/1/31	20th Jan., 1930	Deputy Director of Medical Services	1200 0 0 180 H. A.	47	20 years' service
W. Bullock ...	491 12 8	C. S. Letter No. 14126/54 of 12/1/31	20th Oct., 1930	Chief Telegraph Engineer	920 0 0 126 H. A.	48	Ill-health

(b) COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCE.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the Pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public service	Present Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement.
Major A. E. Perkins ...	£ s. d. 49 3 4	C. O., K. A. R. Desp. No. 191 of 12/11/24	18th June, 1924	Pay and Quartermaster 2/1st K. A. R.	£ s. d. 600 0 0 H. A.	...	Abolition of office
Clayson, Mrs. S. C. Child's allowance ...	8 0 0	C. O., K. A. R. Desp. No. 191 of 7/4/25	21st Dec., 1924	Allowance on the death of Mr. Clayson	...	...
Alfred Juma ...	18 0 0	C. S. Letter No. 11708/61 of 5/4/29	1st April, 1929	African Teacher Education Dept.	52 16 0	57	Infirmity

(c) LIST OF PENSIONERS UNDER THE WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSION SCHEME.

Name of Contributor	Amount of Pension in Sterling	Authority under which Pension was granted	Date from which Pension has been paid	Remarks.
A. R. John ...	£ s. d. 38 7 7	Crown Agents' No. 353 P/D.F. 5668 of 19.4.22.	23rd Mar., 1922	
F. Gobby ...	61 1 5	" " No. 800 P/D.F. 5253 of 14.8.22.	2nd Aug., 1922	
C. H. Chambers ...	222 7 6	" " No. 1050 P/D.F. 5034 of 10.10.22.	26th Sept., 1922	
N. A. Warren ...	76 4 7	" " No. 112 P/D.F. 5075 of 23.1.23.	30th Dec., 1922	
R. L. Epps ...	92 9 11	" " No. 953 P/D.F. 5176 of 17.8.23.	17th July, 1923	
T. H. Ranger ...	61 18 5	" " No. 1259 P/D.F. 5049 of 13.10.23.	6th Aug., 1923	
J. T. Hedges ...	57 14 1	" " No. 195 P/D.F. 6429 of 6.2.24.	8th Nov., 1923	
A. L. Lockwood ...	53 12 10	" " No. 1082 P/D.F. 5571 of 30.9.24.	15th Nov., 1923	
T. Green ...	32 0 0	" " No. 821 P/D.F. 6004 of 8.7.25.	14th Feb., 1925	
A. H. G. Prentice ...	173 14 8	" " No. 650 P/D.F. 5077 of 29.4.26.	29th Mar., 1926	
T. A. Goodwin ...	121 14 9	" " No. 1064 P/D.F. 5837 of 13.7.26.	29th Mar., 1926	
J. W. Hayes ...	172 4 2	" " No. P/Pensions of 17.10.27.	19th Jan., 1927	
L. P. Hill ...	63 7 6	" " No. 446 of 12.5.27.	4th Oct., 1925	
C. V. C. de Crespigny ...	45 2 8	" " No. P/D.F. 6457 of 17.11.27.	18th July, 1927	
C. D. Dovey ...	155 18 6	" " No. 605 P/D.F. 5341 of 7.9.28.	17th July, 1928	
W. J. Stevenson ...	318 15 11	" " No. 160 P/D.F. 5037 of 15.3.28.	15th Feb., 1928	
J. H. Thomson ...	146 5 5	" " No. 1051 P/D.F. 5433 of 20.12.28.	20th Nov., 1928	
R. Johnston ...	44 13 10	" " No. 359 P/D.F. 6660 of 7.5.29.	17th April, 1929	
T. S. Shiels ...	125 15 7	" " No. 360 P/D.F. 6817 of 7.5.29.	16th Mar., 1929	
F. J. Edwards ...	74 10 7	" " No. 294 P/D.F. 5993 of 13.4.29.	21st Nov., 1928	
A. Adamson ...	129 15 5	" " No. 294 P/D. F. 6501 of 24.4.30.	1st April, 1930	
E. J. Head-Evans ...	183 16 9	" " No. 414 P/D.F. 5701 of 3 6.30.	17th May, 1930	

(d) SUMMARY.

1. Pensions ...	£11,970 14 8
2. Compassionate allowances ...	£ 75 3 4
3. Widows' and Orphans' Pensions...	£ 2,451 12 1
4. Widows' and Orphans' Pensions management charges ...	£ 662 0 0
5. Contribution towards Army Pensions:—	
XIX King's African Rifles: Miscellaneous—Contribution to War Office	£4,437
1st King's African Rifles—Contribution to War Office for Pensions	£ 805
	£ 5,242 0 0
Total	£30,401 10 1

SECTION 14.—FOREIGN CONSULS.

RETURN of Consular officers of Foreign Countries residing in Tanganyika Territory.

Alphabetical List of Countries represented	Name of Consul	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur	Remarks
*Belgium ...	A. de Beys ...	19th November, 1928.	Dar es Salaam.
France ...	A. de Beys (Acting Consular Agent)		Dar es Salaam.
Greece ...	N. F. Howe-Browne ...	31st December, 1925.	Dar es Salaam.
Netherlands ...	S. L. Freeberne (Vice Consul) ...	23rd June, 1927.	Dar es Salaam.
Norway ...	H. H. Robinson (Acting) ...		Dar es Salaam.
Portugal ...	P. de Souza (Vice Consul)...		Dar es Salaam.
	Dr. A. Gonsalves (Vice Consul) ...		Tanga.
Switzerland ...	H. Tanner (Honorary) ...	14th December, 1927.	Tanga (F. Stauffer acting).

*Also in charge of interests of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and of Spain.

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of the MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, and DEATHS.

Province.	Area in Square Miles	EUROPEANS.		ASIATICS.		NATIVES.		TOTAL.		Population to the Square Mile	Europeans Employed in		Births Number and Rate per 1000	Marriages per 1000	Deaths Number and Rate per 1000
		Males (Adult)	Females Children	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Agriculture	Manufactures			
Bukoba	13,566	135	85	588	308	165,259	177,414	165,982	177,807	25.3	15	1	25		Registration is compulsory for Europeans only and optional in the case of others. Figures and percentages would be of little use for statistical purposes and are not given.
Central	37,497	282	129	856	487	280,092	354,111	281,230	354,727	17.0	2	17	52		
Eastern	26,713	1,160	708	6,149	3,825	271,327	274,423	278,636	278,956	20.8	233	49	422		
Iringa	38,531	501	300	218	125	203,934	209,293	204,653	209,718	10.7	227	7	182		
Kigoma	46,400	147	69	326	146	119,800	158,540	120,273	158,755	6.0	17	7	23		
Lindi	41,825	128	75	725	494	179,408	202,126	180,261	202,695	9.2	32	...	10		
Mahenge	31,968	70	66	64	33	96,545	103,732	96,679	103,831	6.27	3	...	...
Mwanza	25,530	143	65	1,043	778	392,882	431,742	394,068	432,585	32.4	13	6	42		
Northern	32,000	772	625	1,468	506	158,042	169,990	160,282	171,121	10.4	498	21	76		
Tabora	56,500	225	142	1,473	1,072	253,903	305,204	255,601	306,418	9.9	10	5	51		
Tanga	16,102	587	462	3,117	1,680	179,182	165,295	182,886	167,437	21.75	266	33	130		
Totals	366,632	4,150	2,726	16,027	9,454	2,300,374	2,551,870	2,320,551	2,564,050	13.32	1,316	146	1,013		

RETURN OF PAUPERS, IMMIGRANTS AND EMIGRANTS.

Paupers	Immigrants			Emigrants
No record	European	...	1,091	No record
	Asiatic	...	1,979	
	Other	...	223	

INFANTILE MORTALITY.

Information not available.

ESTIMATE OF POPULATION.

White	...	6,876
Coloured	...	4,877,725
		4,884,601

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, etc.

Denomination of Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any given in year ending 31st March 1930	REMARKS.
English Church, Dar es Salaam (Church of England)	...	Dar es Salaam	Nil	A resident Chaplain is appointed by the Bishop of Zanzibar, Dar es Salaam being in the diocese of Zanzibar and within the Archdeaconry of Zanzibar.
Universities Mission to Central Africa (Church of England)	13,000 in Diocese of Zanzibar	<p>DIocese OF ZANZIBAR.</p> <p>In the Archdeaconry of Magila:—Magila, Bwembweia, Tongwe, Mkuzi Misoze, Kiwanda, Hegongo, Kigongoi, Tanga and Maramba.</p> <p>In the Archdeaconry of Korogwe:—Korogwe, Ntalawanda, Kizara, Hale and Gereza.</p> <p>In the Archdeaconry of Ziguani:—Kwa Maizi, Mandra, Ngungwini, Sangeni, Kwa Mkono.</p> <p>There is also a large number of small Village churches in each Archdeaconry.</p>	<p>All funds except as shown below are provided by the Society in England and there is a certain amount of self support from the Africans.</p> <p>Grant for Educational work £4,097</p>	<p>The Mission has a staff of Medical Officers, Nursing Sisters, and European Teachers and employs about 200 African Teachers.</p> <p>Elementary Education is given in village schools from which the most promising boys are selected for training at one of the central schools at Kiwanda, Magila and Kwa Maizi.</p>
	16,000	<p>DIocese OF MASASI.</p> <p>In the Archdeaconry of Masasi:—Masasi, Liloya, Chiwata, Kanyimbi, Majembe, Machombe, Njawara, Nanyindwa.</p> <p>In the Archdeaconry of Luatala:—Luatala, Mchauru, Lulindi, Newala.</p> <p>Extra archidiaconal:—Namagono, Lumesule, Mbaya, Saidi Maumbo.</p> <p>DIocese OF NYASA.</p> <p>In the Kilosa, Dodoma, Arusha and Bukoba Districts at Berega, Mpwapwa, Kongwa, Buigiri, Mvumi, Kilimatinde, Handali, Dodoma, Moshi, Arusha, Ngare-Nairobi, Bukoba, Katoki. There are 100 out-stations.</p> <p>Permanent Buildings and organised Churches at Kasanga and Tungulo. Meeting houses in many villages.</p> <p><i>Licensed Churches</i>:—Rungwe, Kyimbila, Isoko, Mbozi, Utengule.</p> <p><i>Churches not licensed</i>:—Rutengano, Ipyana, Mwaya.</p> <p>In Tabora District 5 Churches at Ipolo, Sikonge, Tabora, Urambo, Usoke and 21 Chapels.</p> <p>In Ukimba District 1 Church at Kitunda and 4 Chapels.</p> <p>Lushoto, Tanga and Bukoba districts.</p> <p>In Iringa Province at Mwakaleli, Wangemannshoebe, Manow, Matema, Bulongwa, Tandala, Magoye, Brandt, Ilmbula, Kidugala, Lupembe, Jakobi and Pommern.</p> <p>In Dar es Salaam District at Dar es Salaam (2), Kiserawe and Maneromango.</p> <p>In addition there are 230 Village Stations.</p> <p>Arusha, Moshi and Lushoto Districts.</p> <p>Shanga and Gikangala (near Kusulu). Musanga, Kigoma.</p> <p>Ruruma, Iambi, Ushora.</p> <p>In the Mwanza and Tabora Provinces at Nera, Nasa, Busia and Lubombo. There are 66 out-stations.</p> <p>In the Musoma District at Utimbaru, Majita, and Ikidzu; in Mwanza District at Ntusu and Mwagala and in South Pare at Suji, Mamba, Kiburio and Vunta.</p>	<p>Grant for Educational work £482</p> <p>Grant for Educational work £76</p> <p>Grant for Educational work £3,450.</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Grant for Educational work £860</p> <p>Grant for Educational work £300</p> <p>Grant for Educational work £720</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Grant for Educational work £1,361</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Grant for Educational work £149</p>	<p>There is a Teachers' Training College for the dioceses of Zanzibar and Masasi at Minaki near Dar es Salaam and a Theological College at Hegongo near Magila.</p> <p>Some industrial work is done at the boys central school at Kiwanda.</p> <p>The number of followers includes some 9,600 scholars in mission schools.</p> <p>The number of followers includes 700 attendants in Mission schools.</p> <p>The number of followers includes 646 people under catechetical instruction. The mission has a hospital and two dispensaries, an industrial school, a teachers training school, and 22 village schools with 625 scholars.</p> <p>The number of followers includes 1,800 Catechumens. Beyond that, there are 15,000 school children. The European staff consists of 12 missionaries, 2 teachers, 4 physicians, 6 nurses, 7 planters and 7 carpenters. There are 2 hospitals at Itete and Lupembe.</p> <p>The work of this mission commenced towards the end of 1928. The staff at present consists of five missionaries.</p> <p>A new station is in course of erection at Nduhe, in the Tabora Province.</p> <p>The Mission has 51 day schools with a total enrolment of 1,679.</p>
Church Missionary Society (Church of England)	14,904			
London Missionary Society (Congregational)	2,000			
Moravian Missions (Province of Nyasa)	8,296			
Moravian Missions (Moravian Church)	2,694			
Bethel Evangelical Mission	6,500			
Berlin Lutheran Mission.	11,600			
Leipzig Lutheran Mission.	14,000			
Evangelisch Neukirchen Mission.	200			
Augustana Lutheran Mission.	800			
Africa Inland Mission	2,500			
Seventh Day Adventist Mission.	1,801			

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, etc.—*contd.*

Denomination of Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any given in year ending 31st March 1930	REMARKS.
The White Fathers (Roman Catholic)	105,148	42 Stations in the Tabora District and around Lakes Tanganyika and Victoria Nyanza.	£1,942	This Mission has an agency in Dar es Salaam.
Society of the Holy Ghost (Roman Catholic, Bagamoyo Vicariate)	33,000	15 stations in the Bagamoyo, Kondo, Morogoro, Kilosa, Dodoma Districts. Schools in the above and Handeni Districts, viz.—Bagamoyo, Morogoro, Matumbo, Mkonda, Mgeta, Mandra, Lugoba, Ilanga, Vidanda, Bahi, Farkwa, Kuirio, Fukuni, Maskati, Tununguo.	Grant for Educational work £2,570	Headquarters at Bagamoyo. Trades, Training and Central Schools at Morogoro. Numbers do not include unbaptised followers or school children.
Society of the Holy Ghost (Kilimanjaro Vicariate)	30,000	In the Tanga and Northern Provinces at Tanga, Mlingano, Gare, Kwisu, Kilomeni, Useri, Mashati, Rombo, Kilema, Uru, Moshi, Kirua, Marangu, Kibosho, Arusha, Mbugwe, Ufiome, Potwe, Malindi, Mengwe, Dareda, and at Kondo.	Grant for Educational work £1,092	Headquarters at Kilema, Moshi.
Capuchin Fathers (Roman Catholic)	12,000	11 stations in the Dar es Salaam, Kilwa and Mahenge districts:—Dar es Salaam, Pugu, Kwi, Ifakara, Sofi, Sali, Ruaha, Kipatimu and Nandete.	Grant for Educational work £1,408	The mission maintains in Dar es Salaam a day and boarding school for European children, at Msimbazi a girls' boarding school, and at Kwi a central and industrial school and a girls' boarding school. The Mission Staff consists of 20 Fathers, 21 Lay Brothers and 42 Sisters.
Swiss Benedictine Fathers (Roman Catholic)	42,915	20 stations in the Lindi and Songea districts:—Lindi, Nyangao, Namupa, Ndanda, Nkove, Lukuledi, Mnero, Peramiho, Kigonseru, Litembo, Litui, Matimira, Mpiti, Mahanje, Liparamba, Lugarawa, Lundu, Mango, Luilo, Songea. 1 Procure:—Kurasini, near Dar es Salaam.	Grant for Educational work £751	Headquarters at Peramiho, Songea. The mission staff consists of 37 Fathers, 44 Lay Brothers 51 Sisters. The number of followers does not include Catechumens. The Mission maintains 2 leper settlements, a central and industrial school and 2 training schools for teachers.
Roman Catholic Mission of Iringa.	10,000	7 Churches and 125 Chapels in the Iringa, Mahenge and Dodoma districts.	Grant for Educational work £1,366	The staff consists of 15 Fathers, 4 Brothers and 23 Sisters and is reinforced every year. The Mission also maintains 3 leper settlements, 1 central school, 3 girls' boarding schools, 1 training school for teachers, 1 midwifery and child welfare school and 1 industrial school in the Iringa District.

Section 17.—Education.

STATISTICAL RETURN OF SCHOOLS INCLUDING EUROPEAN, INDIAN AND NATIVE
ADMINISTRATION SCHOOLS.

Description of School				Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average Attendance.												Total Provincial Enroll- ment	
District	Govern- ment	Aided Private	Other Private	In Government Schools				In Aided Private Schools				In Other private Schools					
				Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls			
				Roll	Av. Att.	Roll	Av. Att.	Roll	Av. Att.	Roll	Av. Att.	Roll	Av. Att.	Roll	Av. Att.		
Eastern Province	28	403	1805	1404	1307	994	5735	4428	5304	4096	15306	
D'Salaam ...	3	...	...	727	608	33	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bagamoyo ...	2	...	...	166	119	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rufiji ...	2	...	...	97	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morogoro ...	1	...	...	97	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kilosa ...	1	35	19	23404	
Tanga Province ...	...	72	358	...	...	...	...	3881	2526	1185	763	11385	6307	5701	3433
Tanga ...	10	...	...	931	777	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Handeni ...	4	...	...	204	151	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pangani ...	2	...	...	117	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Province	13	238	455	366	201	156	3107	2742	2439	2070	6827	
Dodoma ...	1	...	...	29	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mpwapwa ...	1	...	...	207	182	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kondoa ...	3	...	...	96	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manyoni ...	2	...	...	62	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mkalama ...	3	145	129	12043	
Singida ...	1	..	...	86	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iringa Province ...	...	4	322	...	...	...	...	178	157	158	151	8963	8029	2308	1047
Iringa ...	4	...	...	286	200	27	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rungwe ...	2	...	...	94	89	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nyombe ...	1	24	23	17714	
Northern Province ...	...	8	201	...	...	...	...	248	222	59	51	9701	7069	7201	4463
Moshi ...	5	...	...	435	328	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mbulu ...	1	...	...	70	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tabora Province ...	...	14	178	...	...	...	...	552	430	144	115	3642	2539	821	527
Tabora ...	5	347	322	50	49	5988	
Kahama ...	1	...	...	84	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shinyanga ...	3	...	...	167	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nzega ...	2	...	...	181	156	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bukoba Province ...	...	...	166	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4026	2488	1631	1068
Bukoba ...	9	865	706	6586	
Biharamulo...	2	...	...	64	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mwanza Province ...	...	6	92	...	...	...	...	330	212	218	113	1771	1332	562	328
Mwanza ...	2	...	...	207	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Musoma ...	1	...	...	90	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maswa ...	2	222	186	3488	
Kwimba ...	1	...	...	88	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahenge Province	...	16	613	...	...	...	...	919	705	571	386	15348	11641	10091	7635
Mahenge ...	3	...	...	103	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Songea ...	3	...	...	166	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lindi Province	...	17	180	5738	
Lindi ...	1	...	...	28	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kilwa ...	3	...	...	151	114	...	...	564	485	299	264	3043	2537	1653	1304
Kigoma Province	...	1	166	..	...	...	...	23	23	..	...	4601	2545	2620	1567
Kigoma ...	3	...	...	156	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasulu ...	1	29	23	7582	
Ufipa ...	2	...	...	124	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kibondo ...	1	...	...	29	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	94	179	2917	7009	...	115	...	8955	...	4142	...	71322	...	40331	...		131874

Revenue of each School				Expenditure of each School	REMARKS.
School Fee	Government Contributions	Voluntary Contributions			
Government Junior European School 15/- per month per child ; 25/- for two children in one family.					
" Correspondence Course 30/- per term.					
" Indian School 5/- per month per child.					
" African Central School 40/- to 100/- per annum.					
European Education (Private) grants-in-aid	£1,856				
Indian Education (Private) grants-in-aid	958				
African Education (Private) grants-in aid	21,031				
European Education (Private)		£4,282			
Indian Education (Private)...		6930			
African Education (Private)		70962			
GOVERNMENT					
European Education			£2,478	Mission	
Indian Education			2,299	£4,282	
African Education			62,647	6,930	
Headquarters...			21,881	70,962	
			Total	£89,305	
				£82,174	
GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.					
1 Junior European School	...	Elementary Course in Vernacular English.			
1 Indian Central School	...	English Course 123 pupils ; Other classes Elementary Course in Vernacular (Gujarati).			
8 African Central Schools	...	English and Industrial Course.			
86 Village Schools	...	Elementary Course in Vernacular Swahili			

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
Tanganyika Annual Report ...		4s. 3d.	3d.	{ His Majesty's Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2, or The Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Departmental Annual Reports :—				
Agriculture Part I... ..		2s.	2d.	{ The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, Westminster, London, S.W. 1, or The Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
do. Part II		2s.	3d.	do.
Audit		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Education		2s. 6d.	3d.	do.
Financial		5s.	5d.	do.
Forestry		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Geological Survey		4s.	3d.	do.
Labour		2s.	2d.	do.
Land		1s.	2d.	do.
Medical		5s.	8d.	do.
Medical Laboratory		2s. 6d.	3d.	do.
Mines		2s.	2d.	do.
Police		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Prisons		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Railways		2s. 6d.	4d.	Crown Agents or Traffic Manager, Dar es Salaam.
Trade		4s. 6d.	4d.	Crown Agents or Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Tsetse Experimental Reclamation ...		1s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Tsetse Research		1s.	1a.	do.
Veterinary		5s.	4d.	do.
Other Reports :—				
Agricultural Development Report (Rufiji and Kilombero Valleys) ...		5s.	5d.	do.
Agricultural Report, Iringa Province (Dabaga Cloud Forest, etc.) ...		1s.	1d.	do.
Education Conference Report, 1925 ...		5s.	9d.	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Labour Commissioner's Report, 1925...		4s.	3d.	do.
Land Development Survey Second Report (Iringa Province) 1930 ...		5s.	4d.	Government Printer or Crown Agents
Native Administration Report, 1929 ...		2s. 6d.	3d.	do.
Railway Survey Report (South- Western Area)		5s.	5d.	do.
Report on the Railway System in Tanganyika Territory		5s.	8d.	do.
Tsetse Research Co-ordination Report No. 1		1s.	1d.	do.
Tsetse Research Co-ordination Report No. 2		1s.	1d.	do.
Tsetse Research Co-ordination Report No. 3		1s.	1d.	do.
Tsetse Research Co-ordination Report No. 4		1s.	1d.	do.
Customs Tariff Committee Report ...		5s.	3d.	do.
Other Government Publications :—				
Handbook of East African Pasture Plants, Part I... ..		2s. 6d.	3d.	Government Printer or Crown Agents.
Part II		3s.	3d.	do.
"Mambo Leo" Swahili Monthly ...	9,000	2s. 6d. per annum.	including postage	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Trade Advertisements are accepted for this publication at the following net rates :—				
Full page		50s. per issue		
Half page		30s. „		
Quarter page		20s. „		
Mambo Leo, bound volumes 1923 to 1930		5s.	do.	do.
Proceedings of the Legislative Council (Hansard) 1st Session;				
do. 2nd Session, Parts I and II		5s. each	5d.	Government Printer or Crown Agents
do. 3rd Session, Part I and II				
do. 4th Session				
Revised Edition of Laws to end of 1928 (in 3 vols.)		£3/- per set	5s. 6d.	do.
Table of Amendments to Revised Edition of Laws to end of 1929 ...		2s.	2d.	do.

Title of Publication	Circulation	Published Price and Subscription Rate	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom	Address of London Agent, if any	
Other Government Publications.—<i>contd.</i>					
Tanganyika Ordinances 1929 ...	1170	10s.	5 <i>d.</i>	Government Printer, or Crown Agents.	
Tanganyika Ordinances 1930 ...		10s.	5 <i>d.</i>	do.	
Tanganyika Blue Book, 1921 to 1930...		10s. each	11 <i>d.</i>	do.	
Tanganyika Handbook ...		10s.	1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.	
Tanganyika Territory Gazette ...		6 <i>d.</i> per copy 24 <i>s.</i> per year 13 <i>s.</i> per half year	including postage		
Subscribers to the Gazette who pay Shs. 24/- in addition to the annual subscription will be supplied with the following reports:—					
Tanganyika Annual Report ...					
Agriculture Report ...					
Education Report ...					
Forestry Report...					
Labour Report ...					
Trade Report ...					
Veterinary Report ...					
Blue Book ...					
Tanganyika Territory Gazette, bound volumes, 1919/20 to 1930 ...		30 <i>s.</i> each	do.	do.	
Tanganyika Railways Handbook No. 4		3 <i>d.</i>	do.	Traffic Manager or Crown Agents.	
Tanganyika Railways Tariff Book No. 3		3 <i>s.</i>	do.	do.	
Other Publications.					
Tanganyika Standard, Daily ...	...	{ 20 cts. per copy 40 <i>s.</i> per annum.	10 cents	Mountstephen Speed & Co. Ltd., 63, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4.
Tanganyika Standard, (Weekly) ...	...	{ 50 cts. per copy. 20 <i>s.</i> per annum.	15 cents	
Tanganyika Opinion (Daily) ...	120	{ 10 cts. per copy 30 <i>s.</i> per annum	post free	D. J. Keymer & Co. Ltd., 1, 2 & 3, Whitefriars St., London, E.C. 4.	
Tanganyika Opinion (Weekly) ...	1500	{ 50 cts. per copy 22 <i>s.</i> per annum			
Tanganyika Opinion (Evening Supplement) ...	400	5 cts. per copy			
Tanganyika Herald (Daily) ...	430	10 cts. per copy			
Tanganyika Herald (Weekly) ...	1100	{ 50 cts. per copy 20 <i>s.</i> per annum (British Dominions) 25 <i>s.</i> per annum (Foreign) 18 <i>s.</i> per annum (Local)			

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL SESSIONAL PAPERS.

Subject	Session	Subject	Session
Aerial Surveys—Memorandum ...	1929/30	Land settlement and financial assistance to settlers—Report of Committee...	1929/30
Agricultural Report on certain areas in Iringa Province ...	1929/30	Loan Funds, Despatch, ...	1927/28 Part II
Colonial Agricultural Service, Despatches, 1928/29 Part I		Manyoni Singida Railway—Despatch and Memorandum ...	1929/30
Colonial Agricultural Service, Organisation of 1928/29 Part II		Meat Rations Limited and Government, Memorandum of Agreement, ...	1927/28 Part II
Colonial Development Fund—Report of Committee ...	1929/30	Moshi-Arusha Railway—Statement of delay, ...	1928/29 Part I
Customs—Report of Committee on revision of tariff of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory ...	1929/30	Native Administration, Memorandum on ...	1926/27
East African Agricultural Research Station Amani—Despatch, ...	1927/28 Part II	Native Labour and production of economic crops—Instructions to Administrative Officers ...	1926/27
Eastern Africa, Future Policy in regard to, 1927/28 Part I		Ports (Public Services) Ordinance—Correspondence with Chamber of Commerce, ...	1928/29 Part II
Education Department Annual Report—Despatch ...	1929/30	Russell, Sir Alison—Correspondence with Chief Secretary ...	1929/30
European Constitutional Association—Letter from Chief Secretary to, ...	1928/29 Part II	Road Boards—Report of Select Committee, ...	1928/29 Part I
Fiscal Barrier between Tanganyika and Kenya—Uganda—Memorandum ...	1926/27	Road to connect Dar es Salaam with North and Central Road Systems, ...	1928/29 Part I
Flood damage to roads and bridges—Despatch 1929/30		Sanya-Engare Nairobi Branch Line—Report by Chief Engineer Railways and Director of Agriculture ...	1929/30
Game—Indiscriminate slaughter of Big game on Serengetti Plains—Despatches ...	1929/30	South Western Railway—Report on Survey ...	1929/30
Guaranteed Loan, ...	1927/28 Part I	Water Problems in the Northern Province—Report by Irrigation Engineer ...	1929/30
Guaranteed Loan Expenditure, ...	1928/29 Part I		
Governor's Emoluments, Despatch, ...	1927/28 Part II		
Housing Scheme, Dar es Salaam, Morogoro and Mpwapwa—Memorandum, ...	1928/29 Part I		

(1) CURRENCY.

Rate of Exchange on London for each month of the past year.	List of Coins current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation at end of year.
Mail Transfer : 1st Jan. } to } 3/4% premium 31st Dec. } Telegraphic Transfer : 1st Jan. } to } 1% premium 31st Dec. }	East African Currency. One Shilling (Silver) Half Sh. (50 Cts.) (Silver) 10 Cents (Copper) 5 " " 1 " "	The coins indicated in the preceding column and the following Notes of the East African Currency Board: 5 Shillings 10 " 20 " 100 " 200 " 1,000 " The Metallic Currency Ordinance (Cap 53) and the Currency Notes Ordinance (Cap 54)	East African Shilling Coinage Shs. 11,159,901

Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation at end of year.		Currency in which Accounts are kept.	
Colonial Government.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By the Public.
East African Currency Board Notes Shs. 26,020,760	Nil.	East African Shillings and cents of a Shilling.	

(2) BANKING.

Name of Bank.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Colony.						
	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.	Number of Establishments in the Colony.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Colony.	Amount of Deposits in the Colony.
The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	10 Clements Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C.4.	Head Office.	9	The Indian Companies Act VII of 1913 as applied by Ordinance No. 7 of 1920.	£ 2,500,000	Nil	Not available.
The National Bank of India, Limited.	26 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2.	Head Office.	2	do.	2,000,000	Nil	
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas).	54 Lombard Street, London, E.C.3.	29 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.	8	do.	4,975,500	Nil	
Banque du Congo Belge Société Anonyme.	14 Rue Theresienne, Bruxelles.	20 Copthall Avenue London, E.C.2.	2	do.	Francs, 20,000,000	Nil	
Banque Commerciale du Congo Société Anonyme.	do.	do.	2	do.	Francs, 25,000,000	Nil	

(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and Measures in common use and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Before the introduction of the decimal system of weights and measures by the late German Government the following standard weights and measures were in use among the natives:—

CAPACITY.

- 1 Kibaba equal to about 1 pint or $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
- 1 Pishi ... 4 Kibaba
- 1 Frasila ... 6 Pishi
- 1 Jizla ... 10 Frasila

WEIGHT.

- 1 Ratili equal to about 1 lb.
- 1 Wakia ... 1 oz.

LINEAR.

- 1 Shibiri equal to about 9 inches: roughly based on the span with the thumb and little finger extended.
- 1 Mkono ... 18 inches: calculated on the length from the finger tips to the elbow.
- 1 Wari ... 1 yard.

The late German Government, about 1910-11, introduced the litre and metre as a standard measure.

The natives, however, continued to use the terms "pishi" and "kibaba" to denote the new measures of 4 litres and 1 litre capacity, although the metric measures were of greater capacity than the actual native measures.

There exists also an unofficial but universally recognised unit of measure known as the "debe." This term is applied to the European kerosene tin which, in consequence of its suitability for head portorage, has been adopted by the native as a convenient receptacle for the conveyance of grain to market.

On the introduction of the metric system by the late German Government the official unit of weight became the kilo and both the native measure "ratili" (pound) and the kilo are now in common use in the native market.

The unit of linear measure became the metre and this measure with its sub-division, the $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ metre, is still employed.

(1) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of IMPORTS into the Tanganyika Territory from each Country by classes, during the Years ended 31st December, 1929 and 1930.

Countries of Origin	CLASS I.		CLASS II.		CLASS III.		CLASS IV.		Total Merchandise.		CLASS V.		Total Imports (including Bullion and Specie)	
	Food, Drink and Tobacco.		Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.		Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.		Miscellaneous and Unclassified.		1929		Bullion and Specie.		1929	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
United Kingdom	179,742	164,079	11,563	6,014	1,230,977	1,474,983	41,894	40,942	1,464,176	1,686,018	282,353	80,430	1,746,529	1,766,448
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE :—														
Zanzibar	1,983	870	63	83	2,983	2,913	1,153	971	6,182	4,837	...	...	6,182	4,837
Kenya and Uganda	134,847	138,500	12,925	7,036	37,084	22,910	10,367	9,139	195,223	177,585	...	...	195,223	177,585
British India	172,579	132,824	6,765	11,576	339,218	248,589	10,820	9,916	529,382	402,905	...	...	529,382	402,905
Union of South Africa	6,279	5,734	27,540	23,669	5,792	2,358	2,807	2,559	42,418	34,320	...	...	42,418	34,320
Other British Possessions	24,955	21,300	137	599	83,929	63,150	7,402	5,695	116,423	90,744	...	...	116,423	90,744
Total, Other Parts of British Empire :	340,643	299,228	47,430	42,963	469,006	339,920	32,549	28,280	889,628	710,391	...	...	889,628	710,391
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :—														
United States of America	8,856	7,911	279	457	332,424	280,986	...	...	341,559	269,354	...	...	341,559	269,354
France	20,007	15,956	24	27	26,334	17,104	4,282	4,837	50,647	37,924	...	...	50,647	37,924
Germany	26,661	26,314	4,240	3,952	493,682	320,860	75	300	524,658	351,426	...	...	524,658	351,426
Belgium	2,257	1,554	...	572	56,376	27,606	...	...	58,633	29,732	...	...	58,633	29,732
Holland	44,900	43,548	403	419	296,000	200,896	...	...	341,303	244,863	...	...	341,303	244,863
Italy	4,824	5,703	7	30	46,394	33,869	...	...	51,225	39,602	...	...	51,225	39,602
Japan	434	89	...	167	255,262	264,637	...	...	255,696	264,893	...	...	255,696	264,893
Portugal	916	1,051	...	...	4	...	...	...	920	1,051	...	...	920	1,051
Belgian Possessions	887	376	2,901	16,110	1,661	2,153	176	158	5,625	18,797	...	...	5,625	18,797
Italian Possessions	101	1,490	9	32	5	44	...	...	115	1,566	...	...	115	1,566
Portuguese Possessions	558	821	74	1,196	253	17	33	119	918	2,153	...	...	918	2,153
Other Foreign Countries	61,681	69,717	29,886	34,051	202,348	217,461	6,934	3,606	300,849	324,835	...	...	300,849	324,835
Total, Foreign Countries :	172,082	174,530	37,823	57,013	1,710,743	1,345,633	11,500	9,020	1,932,148	1,586,196	...	...	1,932,148	1,586,196
Grand Total :	692,467	637,837	96,816	105,990	3,410,726	3,160,536	85,943	78,242	4,285,952	3,982,605	282,353	80,430	4,568,305	4,068,035

(2) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of DOMESTIC EXPORTS from Tanganyika Territory to each Country by classes, during the Years ended 31st December, 1929 and 1930.

Countries of Consignment.	CLASS I.		CLASS II.		CLASS III.		CLASS IV.		CLASS V.		Total Merchandise.	
	Food, Drink and Tobacco.		Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.		Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.		Miscellaneous and Unclassified.		Bullion and Specie.		Total Merchandise.	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
United Kingdom	£ 140,470	£ 122,772	£ 422,814	£ 183,590	£ 323	£ 786	£ 835	£ 1	£ 39,184	£ 46,585	£ 603,626	£ 353,734
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:—												
Zanzibar	23,562	12,053	121,360	90,033	1,135	833	30	...	...	...	146,087	102,919
Kenya and Uganda	560,101	372,060	223,786	174,358	1,159	2,678	297	1,180	...	...	785,343	550,276
British India	242	269	73,551	80,963	21	10	4	...	...	...	73,818	81,242
Union of South Africa	714	516	95,726	40,868	27	11	2	8	...	...	96,469	41,403
Other British Possessions	5,406	3,923	6,885	29,002	35	75	...	...	...	...	12,326	33,000
Total, Other Parts of British Empire:	590,025	388,821	521,308	415,224	2,377	3,607	333	1,188	...	...	1,114,043	808,840
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—												
United States of America ... ..	...	...	152,906	31,496	234	77	50	...	...	...	153,190	31,573
France ... ..	...	11	143,378	92,281	1	10	600	...	...	...	143,979	92,302
Germany	12,353	12,253	205,496	131,998	66	81	472	301	...	...	218,387	144,633
Belgium ... ..	...	16	1,067,010	862,102	25	...	...	...	...	...	1,067,035	862,118
Holland	19	...	141,098	178,138	1	...	...	...	...	...	141,118	178,138
Italy ... ..	...	...	88,942	81,675	...	90	2,500	28	...	...	91,442	81,793
Portugal ... ..	...	...	523	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	523	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	122,900	7,497	...	...	...	...	...	...	122,900	7,497
Belgian Possessions	26,244	27,495	5,529	3,560	775	693	...	...	...	...	32,548	31,748
Portuguese Possessions	49	318	1,789	1,353	140	31	...	...	...	...	1,978	1,702
Italian Possessions	3,646	966	1,340	4,559	99	1	...	...	...	...	5,085	5,526
Other Foreign Countries	659	592	26,281	35,755	21	23	14	...	...	...	26,975	36,370
Total, Foreign Countries:	42,970	41,651	1,957,192	1,430,414	1,362	1,006	3,636	329	...	...	2,005,160	1,473,400
Grand Total:	773,465	553,244	2,901,314	2,029,228	4,062	5,399	4,804	1,518	39,184	46,585	3,722,829	2,635,974

(3) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of RE-EXPORTS from the Tanganyika Territory to each Country by classes, during the Years ended 31st December, 1929 and 1930.

Countries of Consignment	CLASS I.		CLASS II.		CLASS III.		CLASS IV.		Total Merchandise.		CLASS V.		Total Re-Exports (Including Bullion and Specie).	
	Food, Drink and Tobacco.		Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.		Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured		Miscellaneous and Unclassified.				Bullion and Specie.			
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
United Kingdom	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE :—														
Zanzibar	847	2,641	...	...	31,990	20,048	...	...	32,837	22,777	250	...	33,087	22,777
Kenya and Uganda	2,885	5,148	317	...	86,085	105,092	2,535	1,591	91,822	111,962	230,825	91,294	322,647	203,256
British India	13	163	...	...	958	633	...	...	971	796	...	...	971	796
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	5	...	...	920	1,068	...	...	920	1,073	460	...	1,380	1,073
Other British Possessions	991	1,263	...	...	8,219	14,161	...	...	9,210	15,444	...	...	9,210	15,444
Total, Other Parts of British Empire :	4,736	9,220	317	...	128,172	141,002	2,535	1,591	135,760	152,052	231,535	91,294	367,295	243,346
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :—														
United States of America... ..	...	...	...	...	114	101	...	...	114	126	...	...	114	126
France ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	63	...	...	...	239	...	...	...	239
Germany	6	2	...	...	1,447	3,888	...	...	1,453	3,898	...	...	1,453	3,898
Belgium ... ..	...	3	...	...	461	59	...	...	461	62	...	...	461	62
Holland	825	...	...	...	1,314	128	...	...	2,139	128	...	...	2,139	128
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	1,424	1,823	...	...	1,424	1,823	...	...	1,424	1,823
Belgian Possessions	5,736	9,872	310	...	106,396	84,236	...	45	112,442	94,939	...	...	112,442	94,939
Portuguese Possessions	102	171	19	...	5,456	3,542	...	...	5,577	3,713	...	...	5,577	3,713
Italian Possessions ... ..	...	45	...	...	239	195	...	...	239	240	...	...	239	240
Ship Stores... ..	124	115	...	...	1	12	...	...	125	131	...	...	125	131
Other Foreign Countries... ..	...	13	...	...	45	477	...	...	45	490	...	...	45	490
Total, Foreign Countries :	6,793	10,221	329	...	116,897	94,524	...	45	124,019	105,789	...	...	124,019	105,789
Grand Total :	11,529	19,441	646	...	250,826	239,649	2,535	1,636	265,536	261,964	231,535	92,185	497,071	354,149

(4) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of the TOTAL EXPORTS from Tanganyika Territory to each Country by Classes during the years ended 31st December, 1929 and 1930.

Countries of Consignment.	CLASS I.		CLASS II.		CLASS III.		CLASS IV.		Total Merchandise		CLASS V.		Total Exports (including Bullion and Specie)	
	Food, Drink and Tobacco		Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured		Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured		Miscellaneous and Unclassified				Bullion and Specie			
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
United Kingdom	£ 140,470	£ 122,772	£ 422,814	£ 183,590	£ 6,080	£ 4,909	£ 835	£ 1	£ 570,199	£ 311,272	£ 39,184	£ 47,476	£ 609,383	£ 358,748
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:—														
Zanzibar	24,409	14,694	121,360	90,121	33,125	20,881	30	...	178,924	125,696	250	...	179,174	125,696
Kenya and Uganda	562,986	377,208	224,103	174,489	87,244	107,770	2,832	2,771	877,165	662,238	230,825	91,294	1,107,990	753,532
British India	255	432	73,551	80,963	979	643	4	...	74,789	82,038	...	...	74,789	82,038
Union of South Africa	714	521	95,726	40,868	947	1,079	2	8	97,389	42,476	460	...	97,849	42,476
Other British Possessions	6,397	5,186	6,885	29,022	8,254	14,236	...	...	21,536	48,444	...	...	21,536	48,444
Total Other Parts of British Empire:	594,761	398,041	521,625	415,463	130,549	144,609	2,868	2,779	1,249,803	960,892	231,535	91,294	1,481,338	1,052,186
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—														
United States of America ... ..	...	...	152,906	31,521	348	178	50	...	153,304	31,699	...	...	153,304	31,699
France ... ..	...	11	143,378	92,457	1	73	600	...	143,979	92,541	...	...	143,979	92,541
Germany	12,359	12,255	205,496	132,006	1,513	3,969	472	301	219,840	148,531	...	...	219,840	148,531
Belgium ... ..	...	19	1,067,010	862,102	486	59	...	...	1,067,496	862,180	...	...	1,067,496	862,180
Holland	844	...	141,098	178,138	1,315	128	...	...	143,257	178,266	...	...	143,257	178,266
Italy ... ..	...	...	88,942	81,675	1,424	1,913	2,500	28	92,866	83,616	...	...	92,866	83,616
Japan ... ..	...	...	122,900	7,497	...	...	...	...	122,900	7,497	...	...	122,900	7,497
Portugal ... ..	...	...	523	...	...	...	...	...	523	...	...	...	523	...
Italian Possessions	3,646	1,011	1,340	4,559	338	196	...	...	5,324	5,766	...	...	5,324	5,766
Belgian Possessions	31,980	37,367	5,839	4,346	107,171	84,929	...	45	144,990	126,687	...	...	144,990	126,687
Portuguese Possessions	151	489	1,808	1,353	5,596	3,573	...	...	7,555	5,415	...	...	7,555	5,415
Ship Stores	124	115	...	4	1	12	...	...	125	131	...	...	125	131
Other Foreign Countries	659	605	26,281	35,755	66	500	14	...	27,020	36,860	...	...	27,020	36,860
Total Foreign Countries	49,763	51,872	1,957,521	1,431,413	118,259	95,530	3,636	374	2,129,179	1,579,189	...	...	2,129,179	1,579,189
Grand Total	784,994	572,685	2,901,960	2,030,466	254,888	245,048	7,339	3,154	3,949,181	2,851,353	270,719	138,770	4,219,900	2,990,123

(5) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED into the Tanganyika Territory classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.						£	£	£	£	£
Wheat ... cwt.	5,814	6,903	7,433	8,287	7,306	5,536	6,708	6,433	6,670	5,768
Rice ... "	43,902	38,200	37,462	98,175	65,518	43,099	36,427	33,458	85,198	52,968
Flour, Wheat ... "	35,386	45,621	54,623	64,680	74,594	39,673	44,795	51,782	62,122	62,894
Maize Meal & Flour ... "	57,238	69,652	38,113	44,475	62,514	30,847	33,105	15,553	21,011	19,107
Meat Tinned, Canned, etc. ... "	186	272	326	394	579	1,479	1,886	2,513	3,090	4,332
Biscuits ... "	823	981	928	996	947	7,873	9,361	8,537	9,078	7,914
Butter ... "	858	1,011	1,164	1,279	1,321	9,366	10,969	12,786	12,632	12,049
Fish, cured or salted ... "	8,390	9,177	9,042	11,186	9,812	7,307	7,809	7,731	10,074	8,261
Ghee ... "	391	483	720	1,265	1,639	3,141	4,196	4,811	7,828	10,720
Provisions, fresh val.	...	...	...	...	...	9,427	11,279	11,388	10,212	9,247
Provisions, other ... "	...	...	...	...	...	40,581	43,863	51,804	45,567	41,335
Salt ... tons	2,410	1,970	2,593	1,778	1,762	8,224	6,532	8,310	6,199	5,691
Sugar ... cwt.	42,055	43,896	63,857	70,503	87,889	51,120	61,750	67,696	71,518	67,759
Tea ... "	1,562	2,190	2,501	2,666	3,084	18,012	22,124	25,255	26,073	25,397
Beer, Ale, etc. I. gl.	90,419	120,151	114,458	160,312	147,679	18,703	23,960	21,905	29,623	27,384
Brandy ... "	4,757	4,775	5,135	6,167	4,752	4,716	5,205	5,604	6,855	5,095
Gin and Geneva ... "	2,894	4,620	3,445	4,375	4,247	2,182	3,539	2,632	3,063	2,975
Whisky ... "	20,472	21,796	26,622	26,238	25,853	29,720	30,987	37,773	36,236	35,475
Wines, still ... "	24,885	21,271	26,763	24,404	22,770	9,506	10,275	12,327	11,065	10,804
Wines, sparkling ... "	1,255	1,836	1,927	1,986	1,625	1,917	2,576	3,320	3,237	2,374
Cigarettes ... lb.	171,982	249,486	306,610	380,950	348,783	34,892	49,405	60,796	75,116	74,301
Tobacco, manufactured ... "	306,194	295,575	337,421	374,686	352,317	30,255	28,565	32,157	34,529	31,906
Other Articles ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	75,769	72,469	83,675	115,471	114,081
Total Class I.	...	...	...	...	...	483,345	527,785	568,246	692,467	637,837
Class II. Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.										
Coal ... tons.	5,645	2,711	3,498	17,542	18,499	10,226	4,835	8,057	26,512	24,566
Wood and Timber, hewn, sawn or dressed ... c. ft.	140,345	279,406	163,498	300,640	257,843	26,793	51,053	30,044	48,448	44,189
Other Articles ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	9,394	13,322	18,531	21,856	37,235
Total Class II.	...	...	...	...	...	46,413	69,210	56,632	96,816	105,990
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.										
Cement ... tons	9,536	23,464	23,108	27,531	28,679	43,701	102,858	95,487	106,440	115,324
Galvanized Sheets ... "	1,948	3,761	2,626	4,386	3,565	42,358	72,264	47,246	76,477	59,910
Iron and Steel manufactures unenumerated ... "	1,934	2,289	1,895	1,158	1,267	82,056	61,969	58,245	29,998	41,529
Implements & Tools val.	...	...	...	...	...	11,306	21,148	31,977	38,988	19,530
Electrical Goods, etc ... "	...	...	...	...	...	12,660	17,793	12,495	18,468	18,361
Machinery not elsewhere specified ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	49,800	53,987	17,250	12,355	8,850
Furniture ... "	...	...	...	...	...	9,709	12,960	12,597	11,360	9,417
Cotton Piece Goods:—										
Grey Unbleached yds.	13,915,979	14,836,444	12,127,953	13,507,761	12,944,975	332,879	299,973	228,472	251,040	196,776
Bleached ... yds.	40,277	43,841	34,759	37,766	37,640	50,402	71,844	67,744	91,778	63,462
Printed ... "	3,627,548	4,116,337	5,833,726	5,522,524	5,421,898	130,134	160,729	190,053	168,191	154,035
Dyed ... "	5,866,021	8,251,447	7,712,307	7,819,887	7,242,888	186,133	231,574	224,087	213,498	181,281
Coloured ... "	3,077,754	5,831,708	7,000,074	6,225,599	4,284,449	118,028	180,795	217,896	178,877	101,346
Cotton manufactures unenumerated val.	...	...	...	...	...	26,430	29,503	33,546	35,839	31,237
Bags and Sacks doz.	103,046	103,246	138,862	116,091	122,971	57,082	51,559	60,716	46,140	39,720
Apparel unenumerated ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	19,520	22,116	29,394	26,151	25,608
Medicines ... "	...	...	...	...	...	23,309	34,517	31,688	30,762	32,093
Petroleum Lamp Oil ... I.gl.	876,188	1,143,626	1,463,694	1,605,600	1,602,201	59,081	72,946	81,812	87,260	90,832
Motor Spirit ... "	535,774	1,032,369	1,434,642	2,159,773	2,249,012	58,942	93,304	105,362	150,197	175,552
Soap ... "	...	...	...	...	...	18,538	20,802	21,663	21,170	16,408
Stationery ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	21,621	24,419	30,508	26,221	23,023
Other Articles ... "	...	...	...	...	...	1,218,618	1,357,114	1,435,717	1,789,516	1,756,342
Total Class III.	...	...	...	...	...	2,572,307	2,994,174	3,033,955	3,410,726	3,160,536

(5) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED into the Tanganyika Territory classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930.—*contd.*

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Class IV. Miscellaneous Unclassified.										
Parcel Post ... val.	£ 48,442	£ 79,206	£ 76,012	£ 85,121	£ 76,659
Other Articles	1,915	1,689	2,513	822	1,583
Total Class IV.	50,357	80,895	78,525	85,943	78,242
Class V. Bullion and Specie.										
Specie	445,502	92,723	317,456	282,353	80,430
Total Class V.	445,502	92,723	317,456	282,353	80,430
TOTAL IMPORTS										
VALUE £	3,597,924	3,764,787	4,054,814	4,568,305	4,063,035

(6) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of DOMESTIC EXPORTS from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Beans ... cwt.	1,498	6,298	5,891	2,561	7,743	£ 901	£ 3,200	£ 2,700	£ 1,236	£ 2,969
Maize	13,158	26,393	27,643	7,190	3,859	3,566	7,774	8,526	2,607	995
Pulse	50	1,440	3,179	650	2,638	40	954	2,006	514	1,179
Millet	58,126	72,268	154,636	95,323	36,288	24,094	29,164	52,243	30,334	8,234
Rice	65,295	78,820	79,973	51,884	90,131	57,564	72,253	85,884	58,985	73,682
Other Grain	16,314	16,822	10,723	3,316	3,159	6,200	6,862	3,776	1,415	1,006
Coffee	130,793	131,899	208,622	177,140	230,940	495,199	463,420	739,657	588,871	397,040
Fish, dried or salted ..	5,064	5,670	8,433	6,899	4,192	8,697	7,136	9,293	9,288	7,704
Ghee	7,428	7,912	10,002	9,073	5,860	32,577	30,015	37,924	36,547	16,385
Sugar, raw	660	321	901	500	414	556	246	820	509	356
Bulls and Oxen No.	262	235	203	14	231	1,127	908	985	49	955
Sheep and Goats ...	4,042	2,911	865	340	1,802	2,697	2,046	711	173	1,011
Molasses ... cwt.	186	564	1,134	456	429	152	514	1,277	544	361
Tobacco, unmanufactured lb.	165,685	107,963	156,673	196,058	204,432	3,827	3,572	3,270	3,834	3,573
Other Articles ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	23,223	26,955	33,393	38,559	37,794
Total Class I.	...	...	...	...	...	660,420	655,019	982,465	773,465	553,244
Class II. Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.										
Cotton Seeds ton.	5,295	4,576	6,962	8,732	3,619	22,185	18,440	33,099	46,550	11,891
Groundnuts, decorticated ..	15,867	14,147	10,595	7,765	17,333	254,903	238,082	188,582	120,448	186,567
Simsim	3,563	3,733	3,215	4,256	3,115	68,585	74,017	61,342	74,773	32,547
Copra	7,348	7,267	9,318	7,920	7,395	152,228	143,024	191,197	145,015	109,733
Beeswax ... cwt.	6,147	11,169	9,815	6,721	3,773	48,179	80,863	71,079	48,149	20,297
Gum Copal	3,333	3,547	2,987	5,997	1,698	14,498	12,265	9,167	19,231	5,691
Simsim Oil ... ton.	6	3	3	8	2	479	209	156	408	111
Coconut Oil	3	...	...	...	4	152	10	11	...	124
Cotton ... centals	109,450	88,272	109,607	110,821	82,224	427,437	361,916	495,405	487,863	247,413
Hides ... cwt.	36,235	48,614	56,521	41,789	34,744	137,469	206,536	321,818	172,408	89,732
Horns, Rhinoceros ..	13	20	31	38	17	1,249	2,927	5,446	6,957	1,372
Ivory	757	738	295	310	256	66,170	54,680	20,857	21,418	11,900
Kapok ... ton	40	91	51	115	64	2,855	6,622	3,919	11,111	4,296
Mica	53	35	40	27	21	26,592	16,994	17,704	15,421	12,228
Rubber, plantation ..	8,010	1,946	754	171	...	41,310	7,065	3,008	597	...
Rubber, wild... ..	1,235	873	196	152	17	7,607	3,850	533	390	45
Skins, sheep and goat ... cwt.	5,672	6,853	9,327	9,199	7,128	26,966	30,236	53,012	50,594	33,739
Skins, other	268	335	216	226	43	2,118	4,091	5,665	7,140	3,148
Teeth Hippopotamus ...	21	19	25	47	63	221	145	216	330	387
Mangrove Poles No.	77,456	109,657	48,898	125,683	93,791	5,246	4,777	2,582	6,432	4,694
Sisal Hemp ... ton.	25,022	33,012	36,186	45,728	49,962	911,293	1,160,735	1,111,429	1,485,593	1,172,315
Other Wood and Timber ... c. ft.	90,019	38,389	32,280	67,215	70,488	17,603	9,682	3,237	12,753	10,421
Other Articles val.	...	...	...	...	...	81,584	161,886	225,152	167,733	70,577
Total Class II	...	...	...	...	...	2,316,929	2,599,052	2,824,616	2,901,314	2,029,228

(6) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of DOMESTIC EXPORTS from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1926, 1927, 1928 1929 and 1930.—*contd.*

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.										
Goods manufactured unenumerated ...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 7,841	£ 3,366	£ 3,098	£ 4,062	£ 5,399
Total Class III.	...	...	...	...	...	7,841	3,366	3,098	4,062	5,399
Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified Articles.										
Animals, living :										
Donkeys ... No.	4	22	31	...	...	65	73	93	...	...
Other Animals ...	2,093	5,586	16,988	10,004	348	9,433	1,248	3,478	4,544	1,013
Parcel post val.	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	347	260	505
Total Class IV.	2,097	5,608	17,019	10,004	348	9,498	1,821	3,918	4,804	1,518
Class V. Bullion and Specie.										
Gold Oz. Troy.	8,049	9,548	14,918	10,462	12,971	31,290	36,203	56,942	39,184	46,585
TOTAL EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.						3,025,978	3,295,461	3,873,523	3,722,829	2,635,974

(7) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES RE-EXPORTED, *i.e.*, Exports other than Domestic from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930.

ARTICLES	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Rice ... cwt.	...	42	...	518	344	£ ...	£ 25	£ ...	£ 437	£ 431
Other Grain ...	2	40	82	...	504	8	13	61	1	191
Flour, wheat ...	433	1,201	744	1,629	2,829	488	1,280	839	1,546	2,549
Biscuits ...	6	2	4	19	26	55	9	25	127	252
Sugar ...	375	276	2,628	179	239	616	290	4,626	196	301
Tea ...	45	73	68	50	140	445	690	671	579	1,246
Provisions, other ... val.	112	...	...	...	...	577	390	321	935	1,323
Wines, sparkling ... gl.	112	270	4	...	4	147	76	13	...	7
Wines, other ...	605	607	342	128	332	233	185	121	73	208
Cigarettes ... lb.	5,113	16,906	27,926	9,172	25,708	891	2,193	4,394	2,157	5,007
Tobacco, manufactured ...	3,682	4,982	7,224	16,776	4,870	324	364	638	1,268	704
Other Articles ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	3,160	3,176	3,496	4,210	7,222
Total Class I.	...	...	...	...	...	6,944	8,691	15,205	11,529	19,441
Class II. Raw Material and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.										
Wood and Timber ... c. ft.	...	3,044	1,697	2,772	8,842	...	451	323	357	877
Other Articles ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,818	1,109	697	289	361
Total Class II.	...	...	...	...	...	1,818	1,560	1,020	646	1,238
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.										
Cement ... ton.	67	48	213	85	276	317	221	888	377	1,257
Glass and Glassware unspecified ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	127	207	113	229	441
Anchors, Chains and Grapnels ... ton.	...	3	...	...	...	53	52	19	8	36
Bedsteads, iron ...	...	2	...	1	1	39	100	206	131	65
Galvanized Sheets ...	67	78	170	78	73	1,377	1,477	2,918	1,406	1,390
Rails, Sleepers, etc. ...	505	603	7	9	5	9,892	12,363	29	100	50
Iron and Steel Manufactures unenumerated ... ton.	452	59	89	677	171	2,639	2,446	3,117	2,672	5,316
Brass Manufactures not elsewhere specified ...	20	8	19	62	40	616	585	900	2,210	536
Tin manufactures ...	13	7	11	31	30	605	300	328	2,022	1,611
Cutlery ware not elsewhere specified ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	92	37	183	42	68

(7) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES RE-EXPORTED, *i.e.*, Exports other than Domestic from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930.—*contd.*

ARTICLES	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured (<i>contd.</i>)						£	£	£	£	£
Hardware ... cwt.	18	13	...	...	...	80	142	230	484	610
Implements and Tools ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	7	481	37	367	623
Electrical goods and apparatus ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	346	...	336	490	584
Machinery ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	3,508	1,680	5,892	9,101	8,224
Furniture ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	396	321	374	265	1,122
Bags and Sacks ... doz.	5,244	5,742	1,724	2,929	7,598	2,551	2,611	874	1,102	2,591
Canvas Tarpaulins, etc. ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	200	211	164	238	67
Cotton Piece Goods:—										
Grey unbleached ... yds.	809,509	672,900	739,277	1,238,498	899,997	19,244	13,968	15,047	25,129	16,384
Bleached ... yds.	2,473	1,926	2,131	3,629	2,582	...	...	...	...	...
Printed ... yds.	132,994	229,712	427,375	255,531	238,074	3,467	5,868	9,405	6,247	5,918
Dyed ... yds.	214,866	248,134	513,129	853,341	559,668	7,891	8,454	16,400	26,218	15,098
Coloured ... yds.	218,517	204,491	34,041	332,464	340,654	8,253	6,615	9,910	11,040	9,673
Cotton Manufactures, not elsewhere specified ... val.	103,310	119,979	489,368	340,860	244,817	4,008	4,449	15,470	10,203	6,846
Apparel unenumerated ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	213	1,021	1,315	1,751	3,285
Boots and Shoes ... doz.	...	...	...	...	...	178	632	1,540	2,691	3,041
Chemical manufactures and Products, ... val.	19	37	76	102	1,127	34	214	342	230	988
Medicines, Drugs and Medical Preparations, etc. ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	178	134	205	177	271
Petroleum Lamp Oil ... gl.	...	...	...	...	...	72	272	258	233	1,557
Soap ... cwt.	32,128	95,268	91,651	78,703	73,549	2,114	6,812	5,447	4,815	5,473
Stationery ... val.	16	35	...	...	...	80	130	196	598	730
Motor Cycles and Tricars ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	95	159	357	390	420
Motor Cars (Touring)	7	22	21	21	18	265	822	766	679	773
Ships, Lighters and Boats ...	11	16	37	82	57	2,159	7,799	6,148	13,853	9,308
Guns and Rifles (Sporting) ...	6	7	3	4	6	2,581	4,054	1,966	805	498
Beads and Bead Trimming ...	30	111	124	98	92	179	1,408	1,511	2,138	874
Books and Printed Matter ... val.	8,866	9,514	16,478	49,529	20,325	694	694	1,080	3,986	1,555
Jewellery and Plated Goods ...	...	...	...	...	...	457	121	144	205	263
Matches ... gr.bxs.	...	...	...	...	...	165	432	764	2,552	1,848
Other Articles ... val.	2,030	710	125	222	1,214	206	91	25	31	163
Total Class III.	...	...	...	...	...	19,144	51,198	53,785	115,611	130,092
Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified Articles.	...	...	...	...	...	94,522	133,881	158,689	250,826	239,649
Total Class IV.	...	...	...	...	...	30	983	2,157	2,535	1,636
Class V. Bullion and Specie.	...	...	...	...	...	30	983	2,157	2,535	1,636
Total Class V.	...	...	...	...	...	132,283	150,741	105,677	231,535	92,185
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS VALUE.	...	...	...	...	...	132,283	150,741	105,677	231,535	92,185
	...	...	...	...	...	235,597	295,856	282,748	497,071	354,149

(8) SUMMARY of the AMOUNT of CUSTOMS REVENUE received during the five years ended 31st December, 1930, distinguishing the AMOUNTS derived from PRINCIPAL CLASSES of MERCHANDISE.

Principal Articles.	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
	£	£	£	£	£
<i>A.—From Imports.</i>					
Wheat	1,625	1,936	1,705	1,832	1,269
Rice	12,376	10,311	10,279	20,882	15,650
Wheat Flour	10,789	11,978	12,349	11,523	9,784
Meat	256	350	460	505	782
Biscuits	1,694	2,012	2,077	2,118	1,631
Butter	1,029	1,225	1,714	1,520	1,292
Fish, dried and salted ...	1,851	2,018	2,007	2,471	1,655
Ghee	1,483	1,907	2,246	2,572	2,218
Provisions, fresh	2,707	3,279	3,115	3,420	2,493
Provisions, other	7,140	7,866	9,670	8,198	6,883
Salt	2,691	2,321	2,950	2,035	2,075
Sugar	14,108	7,522	29,728	33,736	30,243

(8) SUMMARY of the AMOUNT of CUSTOMS REVENUE received during the five years ended 31st December, 1930 distinguishing the AMOUNTS derived from PRINCIPAL CLASSES of MERCHANDISE.—*contd.*

Principal Articles.	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
	£	£	£	£	£
<i>A.—From Imports (contd.)</i>					
Tea	3,849	5,251	6,174	6,271	4,745
Ale, Beer, etc.	8,681	11,426	11,675	14,493	15,315
Gin and Geneva	5,732	8,051	7,422	8,449	8,617
Brandy	9,469	9,533	10,713	11,390	10,468
Whisky	40,877	42,880	49,532	49,893	48,400
Wines, still	3,803	4,114	5,138	4,327	4,527
Wines, sparkling	838	989	1,233	963	809
Cigarettes	19,628	24,220	31,766	36,598	40,005
Tobacco, manufactured	24,871	29,520	34,565	38,389	38,568
Wood and Timber	2,105	5,508	7,220	8,165	3,749
Cement	2,823	5,841	6,648	9,390	5,818
Galvanized Sheets	3,087	5,224	3,853	6,502	3,962
Iron and Steel Manufactures, unenumerated	1,358	2,089	2,367	1,759	1,092
Implements and Tools	662	503	503	890	700
Electrical Goods, etc.	311	503	445	718	652
Machinery	2,322	2,859	3,074	3,297	1,995
Furniture	1,167	1,420	1,653	1,601	1,102
<i>Cotton Piece Goods:—</i>					
Grey Unbleached	93,092	92,487	74,784	75,234	63,431
Bleached	10,569	13,581	11,047	16,449	12,060
Printed	26,110	30,095	33,259	31,652	28,491
Dyed	38,401	42,909	40,918	40,831	33,376
Coloured	24,938	34,689	39,253	32,466	19,621
Cotton Manufactures, unenumerated	3,652	4,730	5,132	4,491	3,973
Apparel	3,152	3,401	4,690	3,994	3,958
Medicines	1,363	1,739	1,734	1,710	478
Engine Stores	1,602	1,573	2,208	2,598	2,385
Kerosene and all Lamp Oils	7,875	10,219	12,772	13,973	15,144
Soap	1,692	1,558	1,720	1,257	1,142
Stationery	3,517	3,568	3,613	3,704	3,043
Parcel Post	11,126	11,901	14,167	14,957	12,762
Other Articles	129,297	149,477	171,477	195,777	153,942
Total from Imports	545,718	614,583	679,055	733,000	620,305

EXPORTS.

No Duties leviable on Exports.

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the QUANTITIES and VALUES of each description of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED, RE-EXPORTED and IMPORTED in TRANSIT during the years ended 31st December, 1929 and 1930, distinguishing the COUNTRIES of origin.

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.												
GROUP (A) GRAIN AND FLOUR												
(a) Grain, Wheat.												
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	1,833	1,149	1,044	530	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	6,454	6,133	5,626	5,222	...	...	...	...	5	11	7	13
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	24	...	16	5	3	68	3	...	...	...	...
	8,287	7,306	6,670	5,768	5	6	68	6	5	11	7	13
Maize.												
Kenya and Uganda	57,558	61,920	21,397	17,399	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	672	2	218	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	58,230	61,922	21,615	17,401	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice, Husked (Cargo).												
United Kingdom ... ..	...	4	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	323	...	222	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	129	1,043	138	630	518	21	436	209	...	...	...	...
British India	97,557	64,452	84,786	52,313	...	...	...	...	13	...	18	...
Other British Possessions	60	...	52	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	20	22	13
Italy ... ..	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	421	12	211	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	4	2	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	98,175	65,518	85,198	52,968	518	344	437	431	23	20	40	13
Other Grain.												
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	4,780	5,499	3,136	2,142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	732	179	591	158	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	3
Union of South Africa	8	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	13	76	10	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	15
Belgian Possessions	329	5	320	2	501	1	189	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	35	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	4	42	8	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5,901	5,801	4,082	2,372	...	504	1	191	...	19	...	18
Millet.												
Kenya and Uganda	26	37	11	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	607	680	482	481	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	633	720	493	498	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pulse.												
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	2	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	3,620	15,598	2,175	7,202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	537	890	526	666	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	7	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	66	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4,223	16,495	2,735	7,877	...	7	...	2	...	...	...	...
Dhall.												
Kenya and Uganda	314	453	532	445	12	...	14	...	...	...	...	...
British India	5,145	5,796	5,415	4,549	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	5,459	6,249	5,947	4,994	13	...	15	...	...	3	...	3
(b) Flour:—Wheat Meal and Flour.												
United Kingdom ... ..	...	4	...	7	...	...	...	...	330	3	289	3
Zanzibar	14	9	20	13	350	218	325	177	...	86	...	60
Kenya and Uganda	31,608	36,231	31,025	31,788	16	8	22	9	...	260	20	253
British India	22,895	27,731	21,901	22,887	...	...	...	...	1,245	1,373	1,126	1,095
Union of South Africa	45	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	199	...	203	...
Other British Possessions	5,458	6,165	4,547	4,543	176	150	164	128	681	1,182	645	957
United States of America	4,442	4,429	4,370	3,625	...	...	...	...	1,860	2,271	2,185	1,860
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
France	52	6	39	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	5	2	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	104	209	168	311
Holland ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	...	34
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1,071	2,451	1,018	2,233	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	16	2	17	2	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	161	17	175	17	...	...	...	...	258	20	236	16
	64,680	74,594	62,122	62,894	1,629	2,829	1,546	2,549	4,703	5,449	4,875	4,590

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (A) GRAIN AND FLOUR.— <i>contd.</i>												
Maize, Meal and Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	44,475	62,453	21,011	19,089	200	...	75	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1,300	...	558	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	61	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	44,475	62,514	21,011	19,107	200	1,300	75	558	...	...	...	...
Other Meal and Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	5	9	8	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	32	88	30	76	...	...	...	...	60	...	46	...
Other British Possessions... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	39	...
Germany	36	33	66	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	20	16	30
Belgian Possessions	7	163	3	50	...	129	...	192	...	...	...	...
	80	298	107	213	...	129	...	192	112	20	101	30
Pulse, Meal and Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	4	3	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	523	666	527	594	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	527	673	532	608	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (B) FEEDING STUFFS FOR ANIMALS.												
Bran and Pollard.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	2	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	2	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Sorts.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (C) MEAT.												
Hams and Bacon.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	71	34	684	338	...	...	...	...	26	133	192	938
Kenya and Uganda	258	374	2,138	2,330	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	4	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	1	...	6	2	34	...	...	...	...
United States of America	31	2	222	18	...	...	...	...	4	19	32	115
France... ..	1	...	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	28	26	302	306	...	...	...	...	2	...	12	...
Belgium	2	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	168	112	1,129	666
Holland	6	8	74	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	32	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	14	11	101	...	...	...	...
	401	444	3,477	3,087	1	23	13	167	200	264	1,365	1,719
Meat, Fresh.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	2	6	5	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meat, Tinned, Canned, or otherwise Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	212	325	1,692	2,376	...	...	...	...	5	10	61	68
Kenya and Uganda	78	71	586	440	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	1	...	10	...	1	...	5	2	...	13	...
United States of America	40	34	178	175	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	27
France	5	...	66	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	44	93	434	921	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	4	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	402	248	2,653	1,389
Holland	1	14	4	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	5	4	60	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	2	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	16	7	111	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	2	...	23	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	1	37	8	283	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	25
	394	579	3,090	4,332	2	17	8	116	409	265	2,727	1,509
GROUP (D) ANIMALS, LIVING, FOR FOOD.												
Cattle.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poultry and Game, Alive.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	34	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	35	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	39	6	44	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	74	40	57	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sheep and Goats.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	100	...	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	50	42	21	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	50	142	21	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (D) ANIMALS, LIVING, FOR FOOD.— <i>contd.</i>												
Other Sorts.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	30	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.												
Aerated Waters.	Doz. btls.	Doz. btls.	£	£	Doz. btls.	Doz. btls.	£	£	Doz. btls.	Doz. btls.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	2,574	2,959	811	862	...	...	...	...	156	108	56	36
Zanzibar ...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	16	25	3	6	9	...	22	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	42	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ...	166	115	30	48	...	...	...	...	105	240	34	80
Germany ...	207	476	84	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ...	28	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	2,500	1,500	865	456
Japan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90	...	30
Italy ...	57	46	20	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	3	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3,090	3,629	975	1,085	9	15	22	3	2,761	1,938	955	602
Beer, Ale, Porter, Perry and Cider.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	47,569	26,819	9,629	5,316	...	...	...	...	5,432	948	1,068	143
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	...	184	40	34	7	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	184	416	89	186	2	126	1	26	...	475	...	50
Union of South Africa ...	7,055	5,515	1,446	1,171	...	...	...	...	...	52	...	5
Other British Possessions...	230	...	44	...	192	260	36	48	...	...	...	...
France ...	11	11	4	2	...	...	...	...	976	...	168	...
Germany ...	86,613	83,695	15,072	15,528	...	8	...	2	59,480	161,753	14,062	16,731
Belgium ...	80	344	16	65	...	...	...	...	14,043	4,543	2,419	710
Holland ...	17,528	28,717	3,125	4,736	...	...	...	...	4,536	3,245	947	593
Italy ...	27	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	38	5,848	8	1,170
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	4,910	3,307	634	705	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	3	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores... ..	...	...	...	...	258	76	44	13	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	1,015	2,162	193	371	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	160,312	147,679	29,623	27,375	5,546	3,831	749	804	84,505	176,864	18,672	19,402
Beverages and Syrups.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	3,825	3,482	1,912	1,770	...	...	...	...	387	75	157	39
Zanzibar ...	3	12	2	2	40	14	12	15	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	37	5	14	3	8	63	11	48	...	...	...	...
British India ...	13	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	3,150	2,638	1,557	1,432	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	5	...	...	...	...
United States of America	14	2	14	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ...	160	102	68	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ...	1,764	1,74	951	507	...	...	...	...	60	...	38	...
Belgium ...	13	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	878	116	222	58
Holland ...	50	127	19	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ...	...	46	...	24	...	...	...	...	76	...	38	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	176	14	41	19	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	43	116	21	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9,072	7,504	4,572	3,999	224	99	64	87	1,401	191	455	97
Biscuits.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	812	742	7,976	6,545	...	...	...	...	75	78	435	601
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	...	16	5	114	29	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	25	12	81	45	3	11	13	164	...	...	...	...
British India ...	2	4	8	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	1	10	6	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	3	1	27	10	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	24
Germany ...	69	49	391	352	...	...	...	...	17	...	68	...
Belgium ...	11	43	72	294	...	...	...	...	106	80	601	308
Holland ...	72	77	508	479	...	...	...	...	4	...	26	...
Italy ...	...	6	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	55	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	3	9	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	996	947	9,078	7,914	19	26	127	252	202	163	1,130	933
Butter.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	10	11	127	133	...	...	...	...	7	...	80	...
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	...	3	...	29	...	...	1	...	10
Kenya and Uganda ...	507	637	4,782	5,398	13	...	145	...	...	...	...	...
British India ...	712	639	7,181	6,192	...	...	...	...	595	414	5,219	6,429
Union of South Africa ...	5	...	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions ...	...	6	...	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ...	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	190
Germany ...	20	18	226	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ...	1	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	156	77	1,283	376
Holland ...	9	3	91	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ...	5	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	450
Belgian Possessions ...	...	2	...	11	19	15	187	173	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	8	5	78	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,279	1,321	12,632	12,049	36	15	368	173	758	566	6,582	7,455

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.— <i>contd.</i>												
Cheese.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	85	54	807	524	...	...	...	...	22	28	176	241
Kenya and Uganda	118	188	929	1,164	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	2	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	47	...	438	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	4	3	43	28	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
United States of America	2	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	4	7	22	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	8
Germany	44	40	483	517	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	...
Belgium	3	...	36	2	...	...	...	...	125	116	872	882
Holland	83	82	695	666	...	...	...	...	4	17	36	150
Italy	13	15	108	114	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	78
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	24	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	45	26	439	257	...	...	...	...	3	...	24	...
	445	414	3,993	3,320	...	3	5	28	155	171	1,119	1,359
Coffee.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	11	3	61	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	484	623	2,111	1,955	9	...	35	...	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	3	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	1	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	...
Holland ... ..	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	128	130	339	247	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
	624	759	2,528	2,262	...	9	...	38	1	...	8	...
Confectionery.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	717	724	6,619	6,543	...	...	...	...	43	54	425	529
Zanzibar	5	2	25	11	4	...	28	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	5	5	41	31	8	1	39	5	...	...	...	...
British India	14	2	53	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	3	14	10	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	10	9	30	38	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...
France	3	...	45	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	89	60	648	554	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	30	40	208	258	...	...	...	...	34	...	324	...
Holland	127	268	774	1,253	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	14	30	117	330	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	80	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	24	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	31	14	128	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,051	1,168	8,711	9,202	12	4	69	109	78	54	756	529
Fish, Cured and Salted.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	39	27	150	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	37	2	64	1	36	...	125	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	177	157	300	411	6	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
British India	83	133	186	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	2	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	10,127	8,562	8,523	6,718	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	100
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	35	77	44
Italian Possessions ... ..	...	1	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	13	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	720	917	844	829	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11,186	9,812	10,074	8,261	...	42	...	137	13	46	77	144
Fish, Canned.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	355	401	2,369	2,511	...	...	...	...	34	61	237	346
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	12	...	56	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	1	1	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	45	43	207	148	...	16	...	201	1	1	13	10
United States of America	30	98	194	440	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	9
France	15	7	200	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	36	80	334	678	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	11
Belgium	2	3	19	20	...	...	...	...	482	92	1,196	489
Holland	1	13	7	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	7	22	59	154	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	20	1	80	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	4	15	33	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	21	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	98	194	721	1,500	...	...	...	...	2	5	27	30
	614	878	4,231	5,706	12	21	56	222	519	162	1,477	895

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.— <i>contd.</i>												
Fruit, Bottled, Canned or Otherwise Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	224	334	1,055	1,546	...	...	...	...	11	8	55	48
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	42	...	137	...	...	...	...	...
British India	17	39	68	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	71	10	360	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	7	28	40	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	149	296	566	1,081	...	...	...	...	2	7	9	21
France	13	8	81	43	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4
Germany	32	69	133	327	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	5	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	327	189	1,268	822
Holland	9	6	27	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	40	12	172	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal ... ..	...	3	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	22	80	100	370	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	11
	589	885	2,640	3,724	42	...	137	...	340	206	1,339	906
Fruit, Fresh.			£	£			£	£				
United Kingdom			198	127			...	...		
Zanzibar ... ..			...	14			...	...		
Kenya and Uganda			91	124			15	...				
British India ... ..			...	10			...	...		
Union of South Africa ...			766	810			...	...		
Other British Possessions			...	41			...	...		
France			144	85			...	...		
Belgium ... ..			...	8			...	...		
Other Foreign Countries ...			45	17			...	...		
	...	...	1,244	1,236	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...
Dates.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	26	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
British India	73	219	62	172	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	1,643	1,864	1,021	1,244	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	1,493	1,029	1,001	765	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3,209	3,112	2,084	2,181	26	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
Ghec.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	40	...	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	7	5	19	27	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	595	644	3,469	3,274	1	1	7	6	...	...	...	...
British India	435	841	3,689	6,962	...	...	...	...	8	9	85	81
Union of South Africa ...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	14	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	2	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	178	132	490	393	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	13	...	...	...	...
Italian ... ..	...	19	...	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	3	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...
	1,265	1,639	7,828	10,720	8	9	26	51	8	10	85	88
Lard.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	75	87	470	544	...	...	...	...	1	5	6	30
Kenya and Uganda	33	28	155	168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	4	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	5	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	16	32	117	216	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	1	4	4	17	...	...	...	...	21	...	128	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	...	...	...	...
	130	155	770	959	...	1	...	11	22	5	134	30
Margarine, Marrowfat, Butter substitutes and similar substances for use as food or in cooking.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	68	109	340	597	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	40	...	97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	18	...	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	12	28	44	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	3	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
	121	155	487	820	3	...	10	...	...	...	...	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.— <i>contd.</i>												
Marmalades, Jams and Jellies.	ewt.	ewt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£
United Kingdom	405	474	1,706	1,810	...	...	...	...	9	73	41	414
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	6	...	32	...	...	...	...	...
British India	4	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	56	40	226	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2
France	1	...	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	7	14	62	58	...	...	...	...	2	...	25	...
Belgium	1	6	14	3	...	...	...	...	36	...	114	...
Holland	4	2	21	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1	4	17	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	19	35	104	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	498	575	2,188	2,197	6	...	33	6	47	73	184	416
Milk, Condensed or other- wise Preserved.	ewt.	ewt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,091	632	4,179	2,041	...	...	...	...	35	80	102	222
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	155	...	367	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	53	377	167	936	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	156	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	92	116	466	418	5	12	18	38	...	...	...	...
United States of America	10	58	30	173	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	42
France	1,207	1,408	3,630	4,019	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...
Germany	304	150	769	430	2	...	6	...	...	168	...	409
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	420	314	1,101	835
Holland	1,809	1,790	5,557	4,385	...	...	...	...	74	80	202	208
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	116	20	206
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	8	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	209	12	518	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	4,672	5,700	13,188	14,873	...	6	...	13	50	58	177	162
	9,185	9,854	27,819	26,339	62	809	203	2,036	586	836	1,606	2,684
Provisions, Fresh.			£	£			£	£			£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	61	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	226	388	...	...	...	76	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	64	211	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	351	692	...	...	...	76	...	...	10	...
Garlic and Onions not Preserved.	ewt.	ewt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	220	234	305	294	13	4	12	6	...	...	...	...
British India	4,989	4,403	3,130	2,291	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	2,045	2,787	1,350	1,202	...	...	...	...	29	...	29	...
Belgian Possessions	3	21	1	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	10	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	3,098	4,341	1,735	2,131	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	10
	10,355	11,786	6,521	5,943	13	12	12	16	29	8	29	10
Potatoes.	ewt.	ewt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	10,908	11,149	3,335	2,540	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	150	...	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	8	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	13	11	13	9	...	...	...	...
	10,916	11,299	3,340	2,612	13	14	13	12	...	...	...	...
Provisions, Other.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	...	...	18,898	18,452	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,179	4,313
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	1,408	434	...	...	...	149	...	...	143	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	3,985	5,555	...	...	532	422	...	...	...	33
British India ... ..	...	...	4,890	3,655	...	...	...	...	...	...	103	285
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	339	761	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	779	370	...	...	152	522	...	...	95	3
United States of America	...	...	3,097	2,295	...	...	...	...	...	...	273	143
France ... ..	...	...	2,151	1,166	...	...	...	...	...	...	145	74
Germany ... ..	...	...	4,185	3,318	...	...	...	...	...	...	277	85
Belgium ... ..	...	...	463	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,855	5,153
Holland ... ..	...	...	889	836	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	39
Italy ... ..	...	...	2,521	2,998	...	...	...	...	...	...	677	888
Japan ... ..	...	...	112	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal ... ..	...	...	68	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	10	12	...	...	249	173	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	59	83	...	...	2	52	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	1,713	1,111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
	...	...	45,567	41,335	...	...	935	1,323	...	...	11,784	11,037

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.— <i>contd.</i>												
Table Salt.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	251	266	584	641	...	...	...	...	3	16	7	30
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	3	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	8	22	26	14	...	...	...	...	152	...	59	...
Belgium	4	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	60	13	118	32
Holland ... ..	...	12	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	263	300	621	659	3	...	7	...	215	29	184	62
Salt for Curing, Dairy and Agricultural Purposes.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	57	27	19	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	3	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	196	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	253	30	44	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salt, Other.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	121	136	56	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	584	...	85	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	670	109	152	36	15	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
British India	60	383	9	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	30,986	20,349	4,662	2,906	...	...	...	...	...	197	...	42
Germany	221	200	69	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	84	...
Italy	603	...	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions	740	12,405	101	1,378	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	240	600	222	555	...	...	...	...	...	400	...	130
Other Foreign Countries ...	820	736	82	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	35,045	34,918	5,534	5,097	17	...	13	...	20	597	84	172
Spices.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	44	63	718	537	...	...	...	...	1	2	6	4
Zanzibar	43	55	221	252	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	76	224	145	277	3	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
British India	5,855	4,414	10,114	9,699	...	...	...	...	65	21	142	63
Other British Possessions	33	27	74	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America...	2	...	19	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4
France	4	...	28	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Germany	3	15	27	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	1	87	2
Japan	96	...	234	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	4	14	12	36	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	114	57	162	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6,270	4,855	11,742	11,035	8	14	29	36	95	26	237	73
Spirits, Brandy.	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	148	115	220	102	...	...	...	...	122	188	133	216
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	9	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	7	1	7	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	64	...	65	...
France	5,975	4,600	6,578	4,935	...	...	...	...	33	9	38	15
Germany	40	32	51	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	113	129	136	154
Holland ... ..	...	5	...	6	...	...	...	...	9	...	8	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	67	...	59	...	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores... ..	...	...	...	...	7	9	7	8	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	38	...
	6,167	4,752	6,855	5,087	79	18	71	24	376	326	418	385
Gin and Geneva.	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	4,212	3,976	2,946	2,819	...	...	...	...	229	283	153	236
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	50	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	53	42	37	31	...	...	...	...
France	1	18	2	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	36	12	21	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	109	52	49	33
Holland	126	234	94	146	...	...	...	...	12	5	10	6
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	69	...	59	...	...	2	...	2
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	22	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	7	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	7	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4,375	4,247	3,063	2,995	131	96	103	103	350	342	212	277

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.— <i>contd.</i>												
Liqueurs.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	212	137	345	236	...	...	...	...	500	135	760	92
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	5	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	60	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	12	3	33	5	...	...	...	...	184	...	224	...
France	232	126	233	154	...	...	...	...	464	29	580	32
Germany	57	39	65	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	3	5	3	3	...	...	...	...	803	698	670	437
Holland	106	122	110	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	16	26	9	29	...	...	...	...	118	...	141	...
Portuguese Possessions	14	20	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ... ..	...	2	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	124	107	85	119	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	776	647	891	823	2	4	5	5	2,069	862	2,375	561
Rum.	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	16	12	13	14	...	...	...	...	42	36	36	32
Other British Possessions	5	25	4	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...
Germany	24	7	18	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	114	173	59	164
Holland ... ..	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	7	16	5	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	52	65	40	54	...	...	...	...	158	209	96	196
Whisky.	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	26,215	25,853	36,204	35,475	...	...	...	...	3,432	5,805	5,096	7,436
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	44	...	56	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	4	2	10	8	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	...	3	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	297	110	395	149	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	140	...	180	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	350	240	455	289
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1,088	1,388	1,499	1,878	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores ... ..	...	...	...	...	50	44	67	66	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	23	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	26,238	25,853	36,236	35,475	1,445	1,588	1,980	2,157	3,922	6,045	5,731	7,725
Spirits (Unenumerated.)	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	59	6	215	21	...	...	...	...	74	6	19	6
Other British Possessions	4	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	2	18	5	16	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	33
Germany	47	66	86	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	618	312	394	183
Holland	9	18	24	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	121	108	341	150	...	...	...	...	692	350	413	222
Sugar in Bulk and Jaggery.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	322	389	303	304	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	5
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	180	...	244
Kenya and Uganda	20,748	16,000	30,570	21,437	34	...	57	...	...	...	...	...
British India	987	414	963	370	...	...	...	...	2,516	2,144	1,789	2,228
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	...	72	...
United States of America	...	4	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	12	12	22	12	...	...	...	...
France	7	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	50	49	40	39	...	...	...	...	12	80	13	120
Belgium	886	489	884	352	...	...	...	...	234	206	321	258
Holland	111	107	125	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	...	61	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	127	165	109	223	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	70	49	136	100	6	2	8	3	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	47,224	69,949	38,231	44,491	...	...	...	...	725	158	710	107
	70,405	87,450	71,257	67,196	179	179	196	238	3,595	2,774	2,966	2,964
Sugar, Other.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	56	111	123	194	...	...	...	...	44	...	50	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	63	...	...	...	...
British India	29	89	72	107	...	...	...	...	56	...	63	...
Union of South Africa	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	2	2	7	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France... ..	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	20
Germany	5	10	10	17	...	...	...	...	29	...	35	...
Belgium	3	4	6	11	...	...	...	...	207	162	252	205
Holland ... ..	...	223	...	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	...	44
	97	439	222	563	...	60	...	63	336	264	400	269

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.— <i>contd.</i>												
Saccharin and Derivatives thereof.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	...	36	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	168	43	38	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	1	50	1	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	169	129	39	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	11	29	148	198	...	...	...	...	3	2	33	17
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	8	54	80	275	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	33	983	342	5,799	6	51	69	593	...	...	...	...
British India	2,122	1,555	22,184	16,089	1	...	7	...	64	84	773	879
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	451	503	3,048	3,168	1	1	14	16	...	2	...	18
Germany	1	...	15	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	22	76	166
Holland ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	55	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	90	28
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	32	34	385	362	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	...	24	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	48	14	333	133	...	...	...	...	2	2	26	14
	2,666	3,084	26,073	25,394	50	140	579	1,246	86	115	1,053	1,122
Wines, Sparkling.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	263	280	384	423	...	...	...	...	156	205	183	138
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	21	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	2	...	4	...	4	7	...	...	...	...	...
France	1,379	1,028	2,401	1,536	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	21
Germany	258	252	367	341	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	7
Belgium	20	6	40	6	...	...	...	...	1,141	681	1,418	816
Holland ... ..	...	20	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	32	8	14	7	...	...	...	...	460	358	333	215
Other Foreign Countries	34	8	31	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,986	1,625	3,237	2,374	...	4	...	7	1,757	1,305	1,934	1,197
Wines, Still.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,860	1,908	1,518	1,805	...	...	...	...	5,056	6,951	3,472	3,700
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	11	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	32	40	28	52	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	4	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	107	118	40	97	...	...	...	...	318	...	398	...
Other British Possessions	160	31	31	12	33	47	22	29	...	...	...	...
France	11,346	9,782	4,185	3,704	...	...	...	...	3,498	6,380	1,519	1,732
Germany	1,310	1,376	791	814	...	...	...	...	840	...	525	...
Belgium	66	65	31	37	...	...	...	...	9,372	5,517	3,439	1,775
Holland	29	80	40	51	...	...	...	...	20	...	9	...
Italy	4,429	4,902	1,543	1,836	...	...	...	...	3,821	3,248	2,302	1,113
Portugal	1,076	928	801	912	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	18	9	15	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	63	213	23	110	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	4,003	3,567	2,070	1,524	...	...	...	...	169	5	50	1
	24,404	22,770	11,065	10,804	128	332	73	208	23,094	22,101	11,714	8,321
GROUP (F) TOBACCO.												
Cigarettes.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	371,970	318,007	73,703	66,593	...	...	...	...	49,741	24,675	4,175	3,832
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	650	5,190	160	1,022	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	2,727	29,064	459	7,244	2,745	8,534	499	1,894	...	...	...	...
British India	110	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	431	175	96	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	52	...	14	790	127	124	29	...	...	...	...
United States of America	100	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1,093	352	80	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	462	111	137	61	...	...	...	...	49	...	3	...
Belgium	932	133	215	30	...	...	...	...	105,263	85,676	4,804	4,100
Holland	2,758	...	295	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	134	...	33	...	...	...	...	45	...	5	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	4,864	11,820	1,350	2,049	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	138	130	46	41	123	...	24	...	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	37	...	13	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	229	605	69	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	380,950	348,783	75,116	74,301	9,172	25,708	2,157	5,007	155,098	110,351	8,987	7,932
Cigars.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	66	788	44	238	...	...	...	...	...	195	...	53
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	21	15	20	15	...	...	...	...
British India	57	23	15	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	28	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	18	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1,152	613	553	277	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	209	640	89	255	...	...	...	...	1,655	1,285	369	342
Holland	829	622	357	358	...	...	...	...	46	4	18	1
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	...	24
Other Foreign Countries	31	22	12	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2,372	2,726	1,081	1,145	21	15	20	15	1,701	1,543	387	420

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (F) TOBACCO— <i>contd.</i>												
Tobacco, Manufactured.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	12,137	7,890	2,380	1,958	...	...	...	...	...	172	...	26
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	549	1,360	43	138	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	3,613	2,963	399	516	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	18	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	4,058	5,123	559	724	...	...	...	...	65	...	8	...
Other British Possessions	...	550	...	28	2	8	1	4	...	...	...	...
United States of America...	75	184	14	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	18	7	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	121	59	5	6	...	...	...	...	2,298	231	212	18
Holland	358,010	338,486	31,523	29,149	12,612	...	825	...	863	1,194	81	162
Ship Stores ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	534	...	45	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	267	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	374,686	352,317	34,529	31,906	16,776	4,870	1,268	704	3,226	1,597	301	206
Tobacco, Unmanufactured.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	30	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	974	197	16	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	40	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	605	...	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	65	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	621	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,039	1,493	17	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Snuff.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
British India	671	353	23	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.

GROUP (A) COAL.												
Coal.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Union of South Africa ...	17,529	17,848	26,486	23,286	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	2	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	13	2	26	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	647	...	1,133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	17,542	18,499	26,512	24,566	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (D) WOOD AND TIMBER.												
Wood and Timber, Hewn or Sawn.	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,645	7,562	937	1,071	...	...	...	...	...	5,400	...	624
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	2,876	...	88	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	61,549	34,398	9,255	5,412	300	...	47	...	...	...	...	...
British India	1,793	2,822	214	1,122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	1,429	2,565	271	432	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	21,651	22,346	3,684	3,355	...	62	...	8	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45,000	...	5,195
Holland	1,460	...	209	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2,472	5,887	310	777	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	4	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	162,996	131,464	23,645	19,345	...	...	...	...	609	10,800	62	1,269
	254,523	201,157	38,215	30,737	2,772	8,842	357	877	609	61,200	62	7,088
Planed or Dressed.	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	29,635	1,646	6,267	312	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	5,425	11,745	2,222	5,991	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	94	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	11,057	43,201	1,744	7,136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	46,117	56,686	10,233	13,452	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Sorts.	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	11,271	8,872	2,332	1,157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	19,373	6,855	2,444	898	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	6,294	...	562	...	...	...	...	2,621	...	556	...
Holland	716	3,159	139	333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	6,160	...	504	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	24,156	41,312	4,329	7,402	...	...	...	...	150	...	30	...
	55,516	72,652	9,244	10,856	...	...	...	3	2,771	...	586	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (F) COTTON.												
Cotton, Raw.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	6	...	13	...								
Cotton Waste.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	360	606	537	747								
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	6	...	12								
British India	58	128	236	400								
Germany	83	99	233	259								
Belgium ... ..	...	2	...	4								
Holland	16	14	46	39								
Italian Possessions	2	3	9	12								
	519	858	1,061	1,473	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (J) MISCELLANEOUS.												
Plants, Shrubs and Trees.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			24	15								
Zanzibar			17	...				...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			51	144				18			...	1
Union of South Africa			473	330				...			...	...
Germany			6	16				...			...	...
Belgium ... ..			...	...				...			20	...
Portuguese Possessions			15	62				...			...	...
	...	...	586	567	...	...	...	18	...	...	20	1
Tar and Pitch.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	71	109	768	1,105					2		10	
British India ... ..	...	2	...	28				...	...		...	...
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...				1	...		...	...
Germany	9	21	153	255				...	...		...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	6				...	...		...	...
Holland ... ..	...	4	9	47				...	...		...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	7	...				...	...		...	...
Japan ... ..	...	24	...	167				...	...		...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...				3	...		...	...
Other Foreign Countries	4	1	79	17				...	...		...	...
	84	161	1,016	1,625	...	...	...	4	2	...	10	...
Goods Unmanufactured Unspecified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			698	1,607			...	...			4	88
Zanzibar			46	83			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			1,162	569			270	110			...	...
British India			4,093	4,035			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa			581	53			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			137	599			...	19			...	...
United States of America			8	25			...	25			...	...
France			24	27			...	176			...	...
Germany			164	53			...	...			...	...
Belgium ... ..			...	...			...	...			10	...
Italy ... ..			...	17			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			2,875	15,573			...	6			...	...
Portuguese Possessions			59	1			19	...			...	...
Italian Possessions ... ..			...	20			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			89	51			...	...			...	...
	...	...	9,936	22,713	...	...	289	336	...	...	14	88

CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.

GROUP (A) COKE AND MANUFACTURED FUEL.												
Coke.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
British India ... ..	...	1	...	8								
Union of South Africa	148	50	512	175								
	148	51	512	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured Fuel.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	23	16	20	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (B) EARTHENWARE, GLASSWARE, ETC.												
Chinaware, Stoneware and Clay Products. Earthenware, General.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,412	2,952			...	31			95	308
Zanzibar			38	49			69	195			5	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			27	65			...	...
British India			216	97			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ... ..			...	38			16	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			6	...			...	...
United States of America			261	...			...	...			...	...
France			672	391			...	...			5	1
Germany			3,594	2,237			...	4			143	467
Belgium			1,059	316			...	...			2,095	806
Holland			683	113			...	...			...	...
Italy			27	8			...	...			...	...
Japan			2,373	3,093			...	...			228	144
Belgian Possessions			11	19			207	217			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..			...	...			31	8			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			357	115			...	...			...	...
...	...	...	12,703	9,428	...	...	356	520	...	...	2,571	1,726
Bricks and Tiles.												
	Thnds.	Thnds.	£	£	Thnds.	Thnds.	£	£	Thnds.	Thnds.	£	£
United Kingdom	32	69	364	979			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda	6	3	12	15			...	9			...	...
British India	510	379	3,065	1,934			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions	...	14	...	150			...	...			...	...
France... ..	5	...	22	...			...	...			...	...
Germany	5	17	103	137			...	...			...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	1	...	7			...	...			...	...
Holland ... ..	...	6	...	46			...	...			...	...
...	558	489	3,566	3,268	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
Pipes, Earthenware.												
	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,907	5,620	1,944	3,511			...	...			...	...
British India	34	...	30	...			...	...			...	...
United States of America	...	7	...	5			...	...			...	...
Germany	63	5	31	4			...	...			...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	200	...	100			...	...			...	...
...	3,004	5,832	2,005	3,620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earthen Sanitaryware.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			4,695	4,050			...	...			...	...
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			15	37			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			...	5			...	...
Union of South Africa			6	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			...	5			...	...
France ... ..			...	12			...	...			...	...
Germany			481	156			...	...			...	...
Belgium			33	...			...	...			...	...
Holland			38	...			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..			...	41			...	...			...	...
...	...	...	5,253	4,259	...	...	15	47	...	...	...	...
Chimneys.												
	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,312	300	85	13			...	...			...	...
United States of America	66	15	2	4			...	...			...	...
France... ..	72	144	1	3			...	...			...	...
Germany	15,514	5,331	160	84			...	...			...	...
Holland ... ..	...	734	...	8			...	...			...	...
Japan	1,440	1,565	9	12			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries	5,118	1,734	39	23			...	...			...	...
...	25,522	9,823	296	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Glass Bottles and Jars.												
	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	33,275	33,245	612	297			...	3			...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...			864	15			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...			6,614	41			...	...
British India ... ..	...	33,124	...	23			1,200	5			...	...
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	...	...	...	61,200	86,176	68	225			...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	288	...	6	...			...	...
France... ..	11,652	11	107	1			...	...			...	...
Germany	177,975	55,452	1,345	868			...	...			...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	6	...	1			...	...			31	...
Holland	47,160	...	130	...			...	...			16	...
Japan	174,817	340,284	205	408			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2,008	1,536	38	32			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	13,440	1,200	20	5			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	2,945	...	20	...	...	...	...			...	...
...	444,879	465,067	2,399	1,618	76,936	97,590	132	326	...	...	47	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (B) EARTHEN- WARE, GLASSWARE, ETC.— <i>contd.</i>												
Glassware, Domestic and Fancy.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,237	728			...	...			32	62
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			61	203			...	...
British India			455	209			...	...			...	...
United States of America ... ..			...	4			...	...			...	...
France			20	35			...	...			27	...
Germany			1,596	767			...	...			264	...
Belgium			932	319			...	...			771	979
Holland			67	113			...	...			...	...
Italy ... ..			...	7			...	...			...	...
Japan			1,321	1,060			...	...			293	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			...	9			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			245	94			...	...			...	...
	...	...	5,873	3,336	...	...	61	212	...	...	1,387	1,041
Globes and Shades.												
	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,778	1,343	191	86	...	...	...	...	94	...	10	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	288	...	3	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	145	1,536	3	21	...	...	...	...
United States of America	7,044	9,220	182	240	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	80,847	41,880	1,204	654	...	...	...	...	600	...	16	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	64	15	8
Holland	2,880	870	38	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	9,771	11,935	187	216	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2,892	1,464	39	21	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	720	294	9	4	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	288	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	564	1,756	21	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	104,884	67,004	1,823	1,294	4,045	3,582	54	49	994	64	41	8
Plate and Sheet Glass.												
	Sq. ft.	Sq. ft.	£	£	Sq. ft.	Sq. ft.	£	£	Sq. ft.	Sq. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	45,600	76,099	1,084	1,198	...	...	...	...	...	880	...	30
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	120	...	17	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	90	...	3	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	755	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	2,624	21,477	114	323	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	94,851	132,966	1,219	1,196	...	...	...	...	1,600	...	32	54
Japan ... ..	...	146	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	143,075	231,443	2,417	2,746	120	90	17	3	...	2,480	32	84
Glass and Glassware Unspecified.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			674	844			...	...			...	24
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			45	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			38	117			...	...
British India			12	77			72	...			...	...
Other British Possessions ... ..			...	...			...	210			...	...
United States of America ... ..			...	...			...	...			...	2
Germany			426	565			...	...			...	31
Belgium ... ..			...	4			...	...			259	1,286
Holland ... ..			...	7			...	...			8	...
Japan			174	355			...	...			70	66
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			70	114			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..			...	...			4	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			35	7			...	...			...	...
	...	...	1,321	1,859	...	...	229	441	...	...	337	1,409
Asbestos Manufactures.												
	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	253	267	3,992	4,904	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	30	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	20	...	315	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	14	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	11	2	182	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	10	5	175	61	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	35
Belgium	8	7	100	92	...	...	...	...	31	...	222	...
Italy	84	61	893	644	...	...	...	...	38	53	260	314
Japan ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	125	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	7	2	65	25	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	56	...	495	...	...	...	...	...	87	...	1,286	...
	456	342	6,262	5,848	7	5	65	62	166	60	1,893	349

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (B) EARTHENWARE, GLASSWARE, ETC.— <i>contd.</i>												
Cement.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	21,770	24,115	84,355	97,519	...	...	...	...	3,654	1,198	23,841	6,536
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	155	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	68	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	20	19	85	77	...	...	...	...
Germany	3,909	2,179	15,350	8,900	...	...	...	...	143	...	931	...
Belgium	228	178	976	795	...	...	...	...	1,224	1,027	7,648	3,745
Holland	20	325	76	1,172	...	...	...	...	267	...	1,716	...
Italy	662	280	2,178	1,106	...	...	...	...	129	408	829	2,655
Japan	317	1,167	1,246	4,072	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	65	219	292	955	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	625	435	2,259	1,760	...	...	...	...	105	...	683	...
	27,531	28,679	106,440	115,324	85	276	377	1,257	5,522	2,633	35,648	12,936
Chalk, Prepared.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1	2	14	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	10	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	3	7	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	3	...	38	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	16	64	102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grindstones.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1	2	32	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
British India	2	3	92	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
Germany	2	3	49	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	17	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
	5	8	190	128	...	...	11	...	...	...	4	19
Slates, Roofing.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Germany ... ..	...	...	...	46	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	87	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
	...	...	87	46	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Mining and Quarry Products Manufactured, Unspecified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	7	50	581	670	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	2	15	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	272	153	1,061	567	2	...	69	...	...	...	...	...
British India	1	27	44	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	85	7	261	35	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	5	27	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	15	1	664	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	1	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	8	...	329	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	2	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	390	246	3,035	1,521	2	...	69	2	...	...	...	...
Fire Clay.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	25	32	181	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	2	3	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	3	31	34	194	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28	65	218	389	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (C) IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.												
Anchor, Chains and Grappels thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	19	18	676	803	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	2
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
British India	2	3	56	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Germany	11	2	200	281	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	1	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	32	24	932	1,190	...	...	8	36	...	...	...	10

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (C) IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.—<i>contd.</i>												
Bars, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	387	2,853	5,738	39,607	...	...	...	...	6	5	139	40
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	19	...	...	...	...	...
British India	4	7	66	117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	12	4	261	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	20	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	14	23	1,247	439	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	361	372	4,108	6,802	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	156
Belgium	142	307	1,414	2,666	...	...	...	...	472	296	7,241	2,519
Holland	112	19	901	177	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	16	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	7	...	146	2	...	...	...	...
	1,032	3,585	13,739	49,957	8	2	166	38	478	307	7,380	2,715
Bedsteads, Complete and Finished Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	63	111	2,420	3,979	...	...	...	...	2	1	124	29
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	13	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	35	47	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	11	...	129	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Germany	58	28	3,049	1,639	...	...	...	3	1	1	27	34
Belgium	1	1	79	45	...	...	...	...	61	22	1,772	814
Holland	2	...	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	76	2	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	135	140	5,810	5,696	1	1	131	65	64	24	1,927	877
Buildings, Complete.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	254	598	5,523	12,740	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	19	3	383	269	...	...	...	...
France	6	...	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	244	130	7,236	3,555	...	...	...	...	7	...	1,638	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	634	5,004	6,780
	504	728	13,011	16,295	19	3	383	269	145	634	6,642	6,780
Galvanized Sheets, Flat or Corrugated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	4,318	3,463	75,196	58,148	...	...	...	...	1,074	334	18,019	5,640
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	95	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	1	...	50	...	...	21	13	342	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	12	...	210	6	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	145	...	2,638
France... ..	5	4	123	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	53	74	974	1,280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	6	24	104	383	...	...	...	...	451	741	8,323	10,390
Holland	3	...	30	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	66	46	1,177	941	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
	4,386	3,565	76,477	59,910	78	73	1,406	1,390	1,525	1,220	26,342	18,668
Girders, Beams, Joints and Pillars.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	126	165	3,741	4,390	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	3	20	35	...	...	...	...
France	16	25	142	221	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	188	132	1,873	1,235	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	128	79	1,178	685	...	...	...	...	172	67	1,309	637
Holland	7	...	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	465	401	6,993	6,531	1	3	20	35	172	67	1,309	637
Hollow-ware (Household, Kitchen, etc., Utensils) not enamelled.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	20	28	1,131	1,226	...	...	...	...	...	1	44	157
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	2	1	53	64	1	2	46	60	...	...	...	...
British India	2	4	67	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
France	1	1	152	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	18
Germany	34	22	2,542	1,203	...	...	...	...	1	...	56	...
Belgium	3	3	144	131	...	...	...	...	1	...	88	12

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (C) IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.—<i>contd.</i>												
Hollow-ware (Household, Kitchen, etc., Utensils) not enamelled.—<i>contd.</i>	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Holland	1	1	36	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	54	...	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	2	...	188	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	65	60	4,390	3,098	2	2	112	74	2	1	204	187
Hollow-ware, Enamelled.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	16	14	1,415	1,011	...	...	3	...	2	1	133	113
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	11	4	953	190	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	3	45	257	1	...	61	9
British India ... ..	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	59
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	42	...	...	...	...
France	1	...	252	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	64	15	5,027	1,273	...	...	...	...	39	16	4,178	1,242
Belgium	3	10	285	493	...	...	...	...	33	12	1,908	776
Holland	19	8	1,371	459	...	...	...	...	4	...	344	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
Japan	66	46	3,757	1,943	...	...	...	...	5	14	293	1,437
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	15	9	758	600	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	2	1	137	61	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	46	4	4,340	298	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	215	97	16,456	5,482	29	18	1,922	1,154	84	44	6,922	3,636
Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	229	459	6,453	11,397	...	...	...	...	2	3	75	97
Zanzibar	1	2	28	38	...	4	...	48	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	2	72	124	...	...	...	...
British India	23	16	639	476	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	3	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	27	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	11	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	...	70	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Germany	179	165	5,631	4,767	...	...	...	...	4	26	86	413
Belgium	102	87	1,653	1,292	...	...	...	...	101	233	2,485	1,886
Holland	18	9	285	131	...	...	...	...	2	...	24	...
Italy ... ..	...	7	17	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1	...	45	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	1	3	93	76	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	11	31	625	805	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	565	776	15,460	19,104	2	10	176	275	109	262	2,674	2,396
Plates and Sheets (Not Galvanized).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	112	114	1,939	2,297	...	8	...	726	...	9	...	124
Germany	49	25	805	312	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	11	10	144	136	...	...	...	...	1	...	28	...
	172	149	2,888	2,745	...	8	...	726	1	9	28	124
Rails, Sleepers, etc.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	5,417	20,560	57,987	219,909	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	50	...	...	...	...
Germany	2,378	2,102	28,950	19,371	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	574	110	6,118	1,113	...	...	...	...	964	6,932	9,878	69,055
Holland	377	100	3,421	980	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	9	...	100	...	...	...	...	...
	8,746	22,872	96,476	241,373	9	5	100	50	964	6,932	9,878	69,055
Stoves, Grates and Ranges (Domestic use).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	34	45	1,493	1,653	...	...	...	...	1	...	47	38
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	6
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	95	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	35	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	143	...	...	...	...
United States of America	3	3	417	270	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
France ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	35
Germany	17	15	996	871	...	...	...	...	1	10	30	153
Belgium ... ..	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	60	70	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	3	1	431	233	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	57	64	3,433	3,031	1	3	84	308	2	10	87	300

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (C) IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.—<i>contd.</i>												
Safes.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	27	9	2,372	685			...	...	...		...	7
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...			27	32	...		...	...
British India	1	1	15	73			...	...	...		...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...			35	...	...		...	...
Germany	15	4	797	197			...	...	1		49	...
Belgium	1	...	86	8			...	...	1		102	...
Italy	1	...	49	...			...	...	...		...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...			...	30	...		...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	3	5	147	266			...	...	...		...	...
	48	19	3,466	1,229	...	...	62	62	2	...	151	7
Tubes, Pipes and their Fittings.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1,072	1,706	21,378	37,381	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	52	5	...	...	...	...
British India	3	...	74	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	28	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	317	...	1,996	...
France ... ..	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	196	186	5,768	6,096	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	204
Belgium	9	2	243	172	...	...	...	...	12	244	445	7,542
Holland	1	10	77	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	2	...	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	6	...	587	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,283	1,910	27,702	44,524	1	...	67	39	329	247	2,446	7,746
Wire Cables and Ropes (not Insulated Telephone and Telegraph Cable).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	9	42	517	2,990	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	3	...	155	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1	2	74	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	87	49
Holland ... ..	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13	44	746	3,107	...	...	...	18	1	...	87	64
Wire Fencing.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	35	25	835	653	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33
British India ... ..	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	9	28	138	529	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	4	4	68	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	2	...	38	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	2	61	...	...	...	...	...
	50	57	1,090	1,264	...	2	2	61	...	...	...	33
Wire Netting and Gauze.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	23	20	1,253	973	...	...	...	...	2	2	96	160
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	22	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	9	35	...	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	...	134	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Germany	69	41	2,805	2,113	...	...	...	...	...	18	13	515
Belgium	1	1	49	36	...	...	...	...	2	...	72	...
Holland	16	6	277	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	1	43	32	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	1	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	110	69	4,548	3,319	1	3	52	102	4	20	182	679
Wire Mattresses.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1	...	83	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—contd.

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—contd.												
GROUP (C) IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.—contd.												
Iron and Steel Manufac- tures Unenumerated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	998	1,190	21,721	37,193	1	4	45	171	6	3	361	195
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	17	6	2	3	66	99	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	6	8	578	370	13	10	640	563	...	...	...	...
British India	4	6	312	214	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	10	4	422	212	...	6	...	146	1	...	12	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	50	...	4	3	428	77	...	...	...	...
United States of America	4	4	562	367	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
France	2	6	488	127	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	102	34	4,845	2,127	4	85	27	2,629	14	18	867	1,350
Belgium	26	7	628	371	...	...	...	...	132	83	4,852	2,115
Japan ... ..	...	...	8	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...
Holland	4	6	181	129	2	...	113	...	1	1	46	39
Italy ... ..	...	...	17	...	646	57	1,119	1,516	...	...	18	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	5	2	234	95	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	20	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	2	2	169	391	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,158	1,267	29,998	41,529	677	171	2,672	5,316	154	105	6,169	3,701
Iron, Hoop or Band for Baling Purposes.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	169	219	3,024	3,515	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	...	39	2	...	...	...	...
British India	3	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France... ..	7	...	142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	306	388	4,477	4,136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	175	169	2,239	2,078	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	17	40	333	468	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	677	816	10,258	10,197	2	...	39	2	...	...	...	2
Posts, Gates, etc.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	...	12	...	367	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	12	...	384	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wire, Iron, other sorts.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	18	14	615	328	...	...	...	...	2	...	35	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	6	1	190	58	...	...	...	...
France... ..	3	...	266	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	50	32	1,686	1,046	...	...	...	...	87	74	2,807	1,462
Belgium ... ..	...	1	...	15	...	...	...	...	8	32	154	369
Holland	1	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	22	14	771	338
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	103	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	3	21	76	624	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	31	24	1,001	752	...	...	...	...	8	...	290	...
	103	71	3,613	2,141	9	22	266	682	130	120	4,160	2,169
Wire, Steel, other sorts.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	37	17	728	338	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
France	4	...	477	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1	7	189	122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	14
Holland ... ..	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	1	...	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	42	25	1,407	577	...	1	...	20	...	1	...	14
Iron Sanitaryware.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	52	178	5,933	6,630	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	67	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	3	1	98	67	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	4	42	231	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	1	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	52	183	5,975	6,912	3	2	98	138	...	...	...	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (D) NON-FERROUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.												
Aluminium Hollowware (Domestic).												
	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	3	18	536	878	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...
Kenya and Uganda	5	8	835	1,786	1	2	162	221	...	...	...	...
British India	17	12	2,924	1,747	...	...	...	3	2	...	195	29
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	50	244	...	...	...	...
United States of America ... ..	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
France ... ..	...	...	44	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	31	14	5,736	2,237	...	...	...	12	9	6	1,322	1,166
Belgium	3	...	279	29	...	...	...	...	9	...	1,947	161
Holland	2	...	333	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	102	...
Japan ... ..	...	1	...	109	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	3	4	540	548	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	16	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	...	40	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	61	53	10,751	6,893	4	7	788	1,044	21	6	3,594	1,361
Aluminium Sheets.												
	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1	1	157	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	1	91	272	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	2	248	490	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brass Manufactures not elsewhere specified.												
	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	16	88	2,272	6,196	24	1	944	40	...	...	...	8
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	41	23	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	18	90	6	2	177	138	...	...	...	...
British India	9	5	1,856	877	21	35	651	218	...	...	40	30
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	...	4	20	...	...	19	17	...	...	10	...
France ... ..	...	...	24	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	3	2	568	437	11	...	366	...	1	...	88	21
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...
Holland	3	...	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	38
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	49	...	1	...	78	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	46	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	22	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	3	9	643	1,052	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	34	104	5,563	8,850	62	40	2,210	536	1	1	160	97
Brass Wire in Coils.												
	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	5	3	568	353	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	7
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	119	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America ... ..	...	2	...	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	6	...	524	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	51	8	4,794	714	...	...	...	...	20	1	1,412	93
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	7	7	575	273	...	...	...	...	...	1	33	50
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	10	3	824	217	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	3	...	533	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	72	20	7,000	1,431	10	4	829	336	20	2	1,520	150
Brass Sheets Plain or Perforated.												
	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	...	8	40	659	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	8	3	430	262	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	11	486	921	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Copper Manufactures not elsewhere enumerated.												
	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	5	4	566	496	13	1	742	98	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	5	...	...	...	5	6	...	...	...	...
British India	2	1	213	196	3	4	117	209	...	...	...	...
Germany	2	...	295	49	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	30
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	139	...
Holland ... ..	...	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	79	...	...	...	...
	9	5	1,108	741	16	6	867	392	1	1	139	30

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (D) Non-FERROUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.— <i>contd.</i>												
Copper Wire in Coils.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	2	43	218	3,449	...	...	...	...	6	2	659	352
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	9	4	911	243	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	16	8	1,566	733	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	62	38	6,562	3,131	...	...	...	...	49	7	4,672	671
Belgium	4	...	346	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	281	129
Holland	6	6	592	535	...	...	...	...	11	5	1,115	496
Italy ... ..	...	1	...	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	9	6	916	473	...	...	...	...
	90	96	9,342	7,968	18	10	1,827	716	69	15	6,727	1,648
Copper Sheets Plain or Perforated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	8	1	906	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	17	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	17	...	...	...	...
Germany	1	6	179	568	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9	7	1,102	727	...	1	...	17	...	...	...	...
Lead Manufactures.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	22	52	979	1,843	5	3	82	53	...	...	...	...
British India	1	...	119	10	4	1	55	12	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	...	18	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	311	1	13,182	24
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	5	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24	52	1,224	1,920	9	4	169	70	311	1	13,182	24
Lead Bar and Sheets.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	4	13	106	352	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1	...	33	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	13	139	361	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin Manufactures.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	3	3	393	284	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	5	2	30	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	1	...	66	36	29	23	1,939	1,552	...	...	...	...
British India	1	...	129	29	...	2	...	24	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	7	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	2	...	127	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	3	5	281	429	...	...	...	...	1	...	68	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	25	230
Holland ... ..	...	...	11	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	47	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	...	73	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	1	59	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11	9	1,142	936	31	30	2,022	1,611	2	5	93	230
Tin Bar and Sheets.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	2	5	88	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9
British India ... ..	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	6	...	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	5	234	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9
Zinc Manufactures.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	6	16	586	367	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	112	87	3	...	46	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	2	...	98	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	1	...	51	10	...	...	...	...	1	...	45	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	47	...	...	...	...	...
	9	16	847	543	4	...	94	...	1	...	45	...
Zinc Bar and Sheets.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1	4	218	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
Belgium	1	...	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2	4	281	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (D) NON-FERROUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—<i>contd.</i>												
Other Metal Manufactures not elsewhere Specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	15	27	1,300	1,912	26	2	1,358	118	...	...	...	52
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	3	7	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	1	...	97	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	99	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	1	...	126	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	3	...	676	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	13	7	1,938	895	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	61
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	57	1,037	2,213
Holland	1	...	121	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	52	140	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	23	...	3	...	355	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	...	...	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	31	37	3,708	3,650	29	3	1,811	258	20	58	1,037	2,326
Other Metal Bar, Blocks, Ingots or Pigs.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1	3	148	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	50	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	3	198	192	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (E) CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.												
Agricultural and Horticultural Tools.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			4,290	1,733			...	...			19	28
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			8	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			59	1			403	148			...	...
Union of South Africa ... ..			...	32			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	18			5	7			...	...
United States of America			116	388			...	...			...	...
France			27	6			...	...			...	...
Germany			6,787	2,263			...	...			46	...
Belgium ... ..			...	...			...	...			2,690	1,037
Holland			220	28			...	...			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..			...	...			8	4			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			197	135			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			83	51			...	...			...	...
	...	...	11,582	4,520	...	...	621	294	...	...	2,755	1,065
Artizan's Tools			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,392	4,081			...	...			143	301
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	9			75	78			...	...
British India			71	34			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			20	38			...	4			...	...
United States of America			755	396			...	...			40	...
France			120	136			...	...			317	42
Germany			6,119	4,443			...	...			1,084	46
Belgium			39	73			...	...			609	852
Holland			33	89			...	...			...	8
Italy			75	34			...	...			...	10
Japan			7	...			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			40	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			62	...			...	...			...	...
	...	...	10,693	9,333	...	...	115	82	...	...	2,193	1,259
Axes, Hatchets, Adzes and Matchets.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	7,089	7,062	505	606	...	...	...	...	54	...	3	46
Kenya and Uganda	571	...	23	...	300	712	25	73	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	326	...	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	400	...	7	...	55	...	4	...	...	...	...
United States of America	801	708	74	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	510	...	28	...
Germany	196,365	56,817	5,926	2,522	...	...	...	...	2,890	...	162	...
Belgium	10,390	3,820	154	65	...	...	...	...	6,800	15,000	420	953
Holland	13,950	711	422	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	150	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	175	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	480	...	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	229,646	69,844	7,141	3,380	625	767	54	77	10,254	15,000	613	999

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (E) CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.—<i>contd.</i>												
Clocks.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	210	337	357	417	...	...	...	...	12	173	4	178
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	3	29	14	28	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions...	...	...	...	...	...	120	...	95	...	...	...	...
United States of America	858	1,092	442	449	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	18	59	10	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1,314	1,835	380	534	...	...	...	...	...	225	...	227
Belgium	924	...	122	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	9	...
Italy	21	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	140	612	87	177	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	33	11	12	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3,518	3,946	1,414	1,603	3	149	14	123	17	398	13	405
Cutlery's Wares not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,644	1,790			...	...			29	234
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			...	25			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			8	22			...	...
British India			64	54			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			1	...			...	...			...	...
United States of America			108	259			...	...			...	...
France			3	9			...	...			...	...
Germany			2,270	1,588			...	...			30	122
Belgium			13	29			...	...			129	...
Holland			43	1			...	...			...	...
Japan			71	67			...	...			686	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			30	21			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			4	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			25	...			...	...			...	...
	...	...	4,242	3,797	...	...	42	68	...	...	874	356
Dental, Surgical, Medical Veterinary and Scientific Instruments and Apparatus.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			9,750	11,232			...	123			23	9
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			45	48			...	...
United States of America			366	51			...	...			...	5
France			61	69			...	...			3	...
Germany			1,211	1,272			...	...			...	...
Belgium			127	10			...	...			314	412
Holland			26	2			...	...			...	...
Italy			190	33			...	...			50	...
Japan... ..			15	43			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			75	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			102	41			...	...			...	...
	...	...	11,848	12,753	...	...	120	171	...	...	390	426
Hardware.	ewt.	ewt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£
United Kingdom	658	309	3,434	2,537	...	...	...	...	9	26	68	153
Zanzibar	1	1	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	2	...	33	3	28	14	185	172	...	...	...	...
British India	50	18	219	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	87	...	...	...	...
United States of America	7	12	56	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	4	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...
Germany	1,125	223	6,898	1,291	...	...	...	...	56	53	342	223
Belgium ... ..	...	2	...	13	...	...	...	...	479	273	2,602	1,652
Holland	39	16	228	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	12	6	30	36	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	35	54	249	344	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	11	1	50	7	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	38	2	148	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,936	589	11,065	4,182	74	80	484	610	546	352	3,023	2,028
Implements and Tools and Parts thereof.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			8,115	10,281			...	8			634	593
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			...	9			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			14	3			293	195			...	...
British India			70	27			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			44	...			5	5			...	...
Other British Possessions			27	...			1	199			...	...
United States of America			1,024	1,140			...	...			...	...
France			139	12			...	...			8	7
Germany			28,671	7,570			5	36			33	...
Belgium			139	59			...	...			11,574	9,236
Holland			719	314			...	...			...	...
Italy			26	...			30	...			5	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			31	95			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			2	76			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	124			...	...			...	...
	...	...	38,988	19,530	...	...	367	623	...	...	12,254	9,836

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (E) CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.— <i>contd.</i>												
Knives other than Machine Knives.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,386	1,038	467	458	...	...	...	...	25	...	4	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	73	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	161	232	78	45	...	...	...	...
British India	31	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
France	530	218	84	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	36,072	14,447	5,721	2,293	...	...	...	...	300	225	61	70
Belgium	1,679	125	253	26	...	...	...	...	900	18	184	5
Holland	2,702	259	369	65	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	9
Italy	12	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	121	34	17	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	151	63	35	22	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	75	...	17	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	75	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	42,608	16,121	6,942	2,871	389	495	132	140	1,225	268	249	84
Photographic Cameras.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			63	153			80	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			83	129			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			...	5			...	...
United States of America			30	39			...	...			...	...
Germany			265	84			...	...			...	...
Belgium ... ..			...	...			...	...			74	304
Italy ... ..			...	...			25	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			16	...			...	...			...	...
	...	...	374	276	...	...	188	134	...	...	74	304
Photographic Papers, Plates and Films (sensitised).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,375	1,911			...	...			14	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			199	58			...	...
British India ... ..			...	...			...	30			...	...
Other British Possessions			36	...			...	...			...	...
United States of America			553	356			...	...			...	...
France			124	41			...	45			1	27
Germany			772	1,267			...	80			...	82
Belgium ... ..			...	...			...	...			270	54
Holland			6	...			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			36	15			...	...			...	...
	...	...	3,902	3,590	...	...	199	213	...	...	285	163
Razors.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	254	215	320	217	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	13	...	...	...	...
British India	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	11	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	2,560	1,060	655	416	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	10	...
Holland	110	100	33	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	36	2	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2,963	1,388	1,019	665	...	40	...	13	3	...	10	...
Shovels and Spades.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	11,530	20,360	874	1,831	...	...	...	...	20,602	1,080	515	27
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	250	...	10	729	...	53	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	400	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	53	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	133,436	8,163	2,830	460	...	...	...	...	97,720	89,400	2,443	2,235
Belgium	6,708	...	188	...	...	...	...	...	228,072	135,880	5,702	3,397
Holland	8,250	...	115	...	...	...	...	...	10,800	6,815	270	170
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	50,976	29,670	1,161	677	...	...	...	...
	159,977	29,173	4,013	2,339	51,705	29,670	1,214	677	357,194	233,175	8,930	5,829
Bioscope, Magic Lanterns, Cinematographs and Parts thereof.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			455	13							20	...
British India			11	...							...	...
United States of America			93	25							...	...
France			124	20							...	...
Italy ... ..			...	49							...	...
	...	...	683	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (E) CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.— <i>contd.</i>												
Locks and Fastenings for Doors and Windows.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,220	2,484			...	...			7	22
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			...	30			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			2	...			...	...
British India			69	106			...	...			...	...
United States of America			...	20			...	...			...	...
France			7	29			...	...			...	...
Germany			3,583	2,663			...	51			...	...
Belgium			87	16			...	...			...	...
Holland			94	9			...	...			...	...
Japan			25	8			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			9	...			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..			...	...			83	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			106	...			...	11			...	...
...	...	...	5,191	5,335	...	...	94	92	...	...	7	22
Ploughs, Harrows, Cultivators.												
			£	£			£	£				£
United Kingdom			3,186	1,860			...	...			...	12
Zanzibar			17	...			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			...	8			...	...
British India			11	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			889	635			...	118			...	...
United States of America			1,633	1,124			...	...			...	...
France			9	6			...	...			...	...
Germany			817	352			...	...			...	...
Italy			20	...			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			...	73			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..			...	5			...	...			...	...
...	...	...	6,582	3,982	...	...	...	199	...	...	...	12
Watches.												
	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	779	406	211	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	167	543	87	172	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	13	...	...	...	...
United States of America	177	10	52	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	57	312	38	75	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	3
Germany	2,956	1,714	688	414	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	48	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	34	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan... ..	30	...	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	366	318	142	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4,413	2,794	1,286	768	167	593	87	185	...	5	...	3
GROUP (F) ELECTRICAL GOODS AND APPARATUS.												
Electric Wires and Cables, Insulated.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,120	1,805			...	...			...	...
France ... ..			...	19			...	...			...	...
Germany			279	733			...	...			...	...
Belgium ... ..			...	...			...	...			25	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			...	5			...	...
...	...	...	1,399	2,557	...	...	...	5	...	...	25	...
Electrical Goods and Apparatus not elsewhere specified.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			13,067	12,825			...	...			...	64
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			6	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			186	449			...	...
Union of South Africa ... ..			...	...			...	45			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			100	2			...	...
United States of America			443	522			...	...			...	...
France... ..			54	130			...	...			...	...
Germany			4,584	3,749			...	...			...	94
Belgium			29	50			...	...			1,659	963
Holland			70	245			...	...			...	78
Italy ... ..			...	22			...	...			...	...
Japan			177	200			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			198	88			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			44	618			...	...			...	...
...	...	...	18,468	18,361	...	...	490	584	...	...	1,659	1,199

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—<i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (F) ELECTRICAL GOODS AND APPARATUS.—<i>contd.</i>												
Telegraph and Telephone Instruments and Apparatus.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			7,878	15,902			...	...			113	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			75	...			...	...
Germany			46	22			...	...			...	705
Belgium			197	...			...	...			38	318
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			75	...			...	...
	...	...	8,121	15,924	...	...	150	...	...	...	151	1,023
Electrical Wires and Cables not Insulated.			£	£			£	£				
United Kingdom			140	111								
British India			11	...								
Germany			263	274								
Holland ... ..			...	209								
	...	...	414	594	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wireless Materials.			£	£			£	£				£
United Kingdom			51	820				...				45
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...				54				...
France ... ..			...	23				...				...
Germany			24	150				...				...
Belgium			36	5				...				232
Holland			2	1,011				...				...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...				15				...
	...	...	113	2,009	...	...	...	69	...	...	...	277
GROUP (G) MACHINERY.												
Agricultural Machinery and Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	29	91	2,738	3,364	...	...	...	...	24	2	5,254	413
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	20	17	2,035	2,033	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Other British Possessions	2	3	217	256	2	...	190	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	21	12	2,020	1,049	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	4	...	258	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...
Germany	149	43	9,460	4,972	...	...	...	40	7	...	2,438	14
Belgium ... ..	...	2	...	202	...	...	...	...	28	13	1,560	1,693
Holland ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	1,253	...
Italy	1	...	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	9	125	1,439	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	206	151	14,786	9,864	23	26	2,363	3,512	66	15	10,522	2,132
Cranes, Hoists and other Lifting Machinery not elsewhere specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£				
United Kingdom	2	101	179	5,773			...	...		
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...			5	...				
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	44			...	...		
Germany	1	3	62	160			...	...		
Belgium ... ..	...	1	...	27			...	...		
	3	105	241	6,004	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical Machinery and Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£				
United Kingdom	30	4	3,921	650		...	...	...	
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...		1	...	100				
United States of America	2	2	227	493		...	...	...	
Germany	66	6	6,757	856		...	...	...	
Italy	1	...	231	...		...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	1	...	66		...	...	...	
	99	13	11,136	2,065	...	1	...	100	...	...	...	...
Engines, Internal Combustion (not for vehicles).	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£				
United Kingdom	64 241	40 187	22,310	14,110	...	4 4	...	310				
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	1 22	2 2	100	263				
Union of South Africa	2 7	...	548	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	11 6	...	630	...	...	...	...	...
France... ..	1 7	...	307	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	26 124	7 28	14,176	3,843	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	1 7	13	645	997	...	...	...	...
	105 392	48 228	38,616	18,950	1 26	6 6	100	573	...	...	...	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (G) MACHINERY.— <i>contd.</i>												
Engines, Steam (not for vehicles).	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£				
United Kingdom	8	93 5	262	8,104	22,931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	503	...	...	...
Germany	2	4 3	38	462	3,940	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	13	...	969	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11	110 8	300	9,535	26,871	2	4	...	503	...	...	...
Machine Tools (metal working).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	...	...	...	45	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	27	...	...	...	...
Germany	2	...	...	359	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,270
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,270
	2	...	...	404	36	...	...	4	27	...	...	2,270
Industrial Machinery and Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	418	494	44,063	47,002	...	1	...	96	...	1	16	127
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	10	1	...	30	8	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	1	11	104	22	12	2,256	1,104	...	...	...	...
British India	23	13	985	618	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	32	3	2,566	401	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	24	...	...	...	14	40	...	...	...	...
United States of America	12	14	1,538	1,827	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	18	2	2,021	451	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	9
Germany	815	624	82,526	61,835	1	...	20	65	53	...	1,890	62
Belgium	9	4	630	174	...	...	...	...	159	16	5,684	1,513
Holland	11	4	525	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	18	30	1,369	1,622	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	1	...	196	...	2	...	55	21	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	6	6	870	1,153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,363	1,195	137,324	115,317	27	13	2,396	1,346	212	17	7,617	1,711
Printing, Bookbinding, etc. Machines.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	49	6	6,863	5,322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
British India ... ..	...	1	48	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	...	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	3	2	1,061	313	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	...	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	54	9	8,120	5,785	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72
Pumps and Pumping Machinery.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	64	90	5,890	5,715	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	25	1	8	149	711	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	19	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	5	5	552	727	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	18	16	2,485	1,755	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	34	20	2,997	2,369	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	8	40	130	...	...	...	...	1	4	49	424
Holland ... ..	...	1	...	239	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	96	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Counties ...	2	...	250	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	123	140	12,306	10,982	1	9	149	820	1	4	63	424
Sewing Machines.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	507	250	2,781	1,467	...	...	...	...	143	195	748	842
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	64	31	366	200	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	24	26	169	208	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	1	5	5	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...
United States of America	45	7	287	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	3	5	28	38	...	...	...	...	2	3	12	20
Germany	842	395	5,348	2,584	...	...	...	...	96	21	539	114
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	177	214	713	996
Holland	42	...	270	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	24
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	...	4	...	29	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	77	24	580	106	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	11	5	62	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,450	662	8,776	4,156	170	83	1,149	524	418	437	2,012	1,969

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (G) MACHINERY.— <i>contd.</i>												
Typewriters, complete.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	232	176	3,781	2,795	12	5	960	97	50	4	620	30
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	43	27	446	341	1	...	15	...
United States of America	125	105	1,531	1,236	...	...	...	...	2	5	30	90
France	5	1	38	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	148	78	1,337	777	2	1	15	10	...	2	...	34
Belgium	2	5	150	207	...	...	...	...	97	26	1,254	572
Holland	5	1	78	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	2	2	12	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	3	23	34	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	4	...	30	...	...	...	...	...
	519	368	6,927	5,068	65	36	1,495	482	150	37	1,919	726
Weighing Machinery.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	13	47	1,813	3,775	...	...	...	...	1	...	161	8
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	28	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	...	35	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	26	12	2,196	1,034	...	...	...	2	5	...	277	19
Belgium ... ..	...	...	46	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	281	342
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	1	164	44	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	39	59	4,090	4,881	1	1	215	74	8	...	719	369
Machines and Machinery not elsewhere specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	56	54	7,144	5,129	...	...	5	4	39	16	2,093	973
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	2	249	471	...	...	...	...
United States of America	6	18	721	1,565	...	...	...	...	15	...	319	...
France	2	...	50	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Germany	52	11	4,283	1,895	...	...	53	58	69	67	3,771	3,289
Belgium	1	3	73	213	...	...	...	...	1,694	156	18,382	11,484
Holland ... ..	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	108
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	...	2	...	107	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	4	1	415	190	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	1	...	68	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	118	86	12,355	8,850	6	3	722	766	1,819	239	24,672	15,856
GROUP (H) MANUFACTURES OF WOOD AND TIMBER.												
Furniture and Cabinet- ware.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,453	4,913			...	18			500	97
Zanzibar			683	378			25	150			...	15
Kenya and Uganda			1,030	505			102	208			...	...
British India			1,204	1,005			5	...			...	213
Union of South Africa			77	261			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			336	191			40	19			...	...
United States of America			366	134			...	...			...	...
France			89	31			...	15			...	11
Germany			2,050	1,056			...	7			...	530
Belgium			422	184			...	...			5,346	5,029
Holland			50	19			...	...			130	284
Italy ... ..			...	50			...	...			...	140
Japan			11	201			...	...			122	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	51			93	679			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..			...	...			...	26			...	206
Other Foreign Countries			1,589	438			...	...			...	...
	...	...	11,360	9,417	...	...	265	1,122	...	...	6,098	6,525
Builders' Woodwork (Window Frames, Doors, etc.)			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			350	38			...	...			...	...
Zanzibar			57	11			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			275	575			18	88			...	...
British India ... ..			...	146			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			136	...			...	...
United States of America			258	76			...	...			...	...
Germany			2	39			...	...			...	...
Belgium ... ..			...	...			...	...			...	1,175
	...	...	942	885	...	...	154	88	...	...	...	1,175

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—contd.

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—contd.												
GROUP (H) MANUFACTURES OF WOOD AND TIMBER.—contd.												
Manufactures not elsewhere specified.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,524	2,154			...	...			...	4
Zanzibar			291	248			1	6			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			330	342			22	3,347			...	...
British India			375	273			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ... ..			...	...			81	...			...	20
Other British Possessions			17	31			...	...			...	...
United States of America			219	114			...	...			...	...
France ... ..			...	44			...	...			...	...
Germany			522	446			...	...			218	...
Belgium ... ..			...	...			...	...			933	5,937
Holland			21	11			...	...			...	...
Italy			86	59			...	...			...	4,466
Japan			32	35			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			13	...			58	...			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..			...	...			...	5			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			122	80			...	60			1,048	210
	...	...	3,552	3,837	...	...	162	3,418	...	...	2,199	10,637
GROUP (I) COTTON YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.												
Cotton Piece Goods, Grey Unbleached.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... Yds.	55166	15678					...	...			...	...
... Cwt.	182	30	1552	381			...	...			...	...
Zanzibar... ... Yds.	...	...			36120	7845	...	...			...	...
... Cwt.	...	...			108	21	717	156			...	...
Kenya and Uganda Yds.	...	...			216433	113771					...	...
... Cwt.	...	...			602	304	4577	2262			...	...
British India ... Yds.	5599785	3637484			...	...			962675	870000		...
... Cwt.	14486	9572	102930	61567	...	...			3260	2921	19691	20319
Other Brit. Possns. Yds.	...	...			90135	59550			...	...	...	...
... Cwt.	...	...			231	186	1605	1065	...	...	...	...
United States of Yds.	436219	327076			...	...			...	...	...	...
America ... Cwt.	878	704	7171	5625	...	...			...	...	...	...
Belgium ... Yds.	4286	816			...	...			358637	16500		...
... Cwt.	15	2	184	23	...	...			775	57	7380	436
Holland ... Yds.	75998	1200			...	...			...	3000		...
... Cwt.	157	5	2032	51	...	...			...	10	...	64
Japan ... Yds.	7225057	8961021			...	...			373540	510000		...
... Cwt.	21792	27323	135354	129079	...	...			1049	1726	6966	9296
Belgian Possessions Yds.	...	...			870415	716201			...	...	...	...
... Cwt.	...	...			2623	2064	17764	12848	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possns. Yds.	...	...			25395	2630			...	...	...	...
... Cwt.	...	...			65	7	466	53	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Yds.	111250	1700			...	...			...	...	...	...
Countries ... Cwt.	256	4	1817	50	...	...			...	...	...	...
	Yds.	13507761	12944975		1238498	899997			1694852	1399500		
	Cwt.	37766	37640	251040	196776	3629	2582	25129	16384	5084	4714	34037
												30115
Cotton Piece Goods, White Bleached.												
	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1671042	1235781	35626	22941	3000	...	125	...	496	1794	24	86
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	...	117317	64949	2796	1184	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	...	...	65937	87564	1568	2476	...	...	...	...
British India ...	189151	177195	4538	4626	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	1587	...	95	2000	...	66	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	6920	25364	219	513	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France... ..	4876	10366	249	190	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	49107	34289	1431	1089	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	42976	2838	1616	83	...	...	...	...	50400	5000	840	203
Holland	1498433	929543	42828	23140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	43966	60009	1413	1470	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	183556	595442	3725	9154	...	...	...	...	...	2800	...	94
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	58127	84361	1513	2231	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	...	9150	1200	179	27	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	2748	3232	133	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3692775	3075646	91778	63462	255531	238074	6247	5918	50896	9594	864	383
Cotton Piece Goods, Printed.												
	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	503518	373926	16060	11766	...	...	...	...	120537	45507	3138	1907
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	...	20934	3803	663	81	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	...	...	22125	98504	518	2121	...	...	...	...
British India ...	41445	55258	1007	1562	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	5439	...	141	...	...	...	...
United States of America	4733	25809	85	812	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France... ..	...	2206	...	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	394718	258868	12626	10119	...	...	...	...	60327	47427	1578	1282
Belgium	10736	4386	399	220	...	...	...	...	1230525	681630	33590	31980
Holland	249320	199863	8886	6754	...	...	...	...	256124	231356	5996	5888
Italy	223047	148053	7599	4499	...	...	...	...	3215	8204	84	257

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (I) COTTON YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.— <i>contd.</i>												
Cotton Piece Goods Printed.—<i>contd.</i>	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
Japan	402226	836697	7355	12295	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	69389	111904	1600	2201	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	4774	80	154	3	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	1781	...	24	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	2137	...	112	...	...	...	...	10794	4329	293	129
	1829743	1907203	54017	48201	117222	221511	2935	4571	1681522	1018453	44679	41443
Cotton Piece Goods, Printed Khangas.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	2398468	2359317	73206	69378	...	...	...	...	28460	...	925	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	488651	236169	16395	7254	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	139499	65669	3877	2293	...	...	...	...
British India	26012	2788	482	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	...	3687	...	104	...	3988	...	114	...	...	...	...
Germany	44212	23117	1397	838	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	1512	869	73	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	1206782	1123742	38708	35360	...	...	...	...	60200	...	1818	...
Italy ... ..	...	1175	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	15385	...	268	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	105473	32331	2924	866	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	2496	...	87	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	410	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3692781	3514695	114174	105834	736119	338157	23283	10527	88660	...	2743	...
Cotton Piece Goods Dyed, in the Piece.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	2313835	2111146	75354	68358	520	...	16	...	79802	129110	1942	3147
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	61545	29350	1733	851	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	123728	145365	4139	4185	9326	99704	305	2336
British India	3216626	2965151	69343	54424	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	...	359	...	17	3246	9349	136	217	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	4481	8652	184	334	...	...	...	...	27252	12559	917	363
France	10082	1417	719	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	152489	173330	4871	6012	...	...	...	...	...	11621	...	371
Belgium	34023	15717	1832	546	...	...	...	...	125612	87500	3399	4416
Holland	1740380	1521605	50163	40367	...	...	...	...	2360	7200	85	150
Italy	220046	182338	8258	6553	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	118174	253292	2356	4088	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	131641	152614	4694	4336	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	11784	3976	322	84	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	9751	9881	418	499	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7819887	7242888	213498	181281	332464	340654	11040	9673	244352	347694	6648	10783
Cotton Piece Goods, Coloured (wholly or in part of dyed yarn.)	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	598082	382701	20120	11845	...	...	...	...	1451	1951	27	91
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	15793	7556	532	298	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	162503	97536	5412	3169	...	...	...	...
British India	1220571	802025	29210	18562	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	8410	4502	363	195	513	12406	25	257	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	9174	11504	286	406	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	9650	2626	591	212	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	164867	114955	5541	2836	40	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	277090	95864	12074	3459	...	...	...	...	179040	22700	4476	1186
Holland	2387935	1447136	81337	44459	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	190085	29238	5964	1062	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1334585	1386677	22585	17936	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	148650	124475	3906	3015	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	13361	2844	327	107	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	25150	7221	806	374	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6225599	4284449	178877	101346	340860	244817	10203	6846	180491	24651	4503	1277
Blankets.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	34822	29370	3730	2639	...	...	...	...	1300	210	250	58
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	303	...	24	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	9817	17528	907	2290	...	...	...	...
British India	83779	47953	5545	3218	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	322	850	33	75	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	...	8
France	4831	2477	641	368	...	...	...	...	12	100	1	14
Germany	179072	53396	15818	4175	...	...	...	...	6125	4615	593	485
Belgium	60703	23654	5997	2431	4969	...	461	...	130678	38661	9707	4019
Holland	489088	391135	39069	29968	4	...	1	...	5519	6643	557	686
Italy	3548	5446	413	568	...	...	...	...	5425	...	530	...
Japan	630	941	93	158	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	60194	46350	5461	4756	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	1320	6200	126	475	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	106	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	856473	554478	71306	43542	76626	71231	6989	7620	149059	50309	11638	5270

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles of Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.					
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value			
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930		
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>														
GROUP (I) COTTON YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.— <i>contd.</i>														
Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£		
United Kingdom			16,486	13,903			...	...			6,628	6,120
Zanzibar ... ..			...	82			343	411			483	2,885
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	20			1,056	1,841			2,725	2,534
British India			2,328	4,042			...	...			19,301	22,069
Union of South Africa ...			...	12			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			98	29			2	356			...	...
United States of America			28	191			...	...			...	...
France			283	165			...	...			...	84
Germany			3,399	3,358			...	...			2,787	1,650
Belgium			2,869	423			...	...			4,630	2,502
Holland			1,544	1,812			5	...			9,415	5,722		
Italy			598	1,659			...	...			182	306
Japan			7,803	5,299			...	...			11,603	8,937
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			345	677			...	...
Italian Possessions ... ..			...	12			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			403	230			...	...			...	...
	...	...	35,839	31,237	...	...	1,751	3,285	...	...	57,754	52,809
Thread, Cotton.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£		
United Kingdom	6,252	6,120	824	823	...	...	...	...	42	99	22	53
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	347	630	46	88	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	495	3,198	70	282	...	...	...	...
British India	71,166	4,7041	6325	3812	...	...	...	...	112	...	23	...
United States of America	205	142	28	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	2,100	...	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	37,767	24,382	3,831	2,447	...	...	...	...	56	...	13	...
Belgium	6,658	8,675	811	1,112	...	...	...	...	9,184	13,876	916	1,264
Holland	8,915	7,292	1,048	748	...	...	...	...	1,085	...	109	16
Italy	2,559	2,490	321	274	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	710	347	71	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	326	116	35	10	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	645	318	73	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	134,877	98,907	13,332	9,537	1,168	3,944	151	380	10,479	14,375	1,083	1,333		
Yarns, Cotton.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£		
United Kingdom	2,231	1,472	130	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	24,652	25,345	1,259	843	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	14,900	357	1,470	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	110	460	2	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	45	519	5	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	2,797	90	309	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	250	...	97	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	150	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	44,885	28,243	3,220	1,066	250	...	97	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (J) WOOLEN AND WORSTED YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.														
Blankets.	Prs.	Cwt.	Prs.	Cwt.	£	£	Prs.	Cwt.	£	£	Prs.	Cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	1140	68 450	28	...	589	375
Kenya and Uganda	5	...	224	20	7	267
British India	160	11 139	8	...	94	87
Other British Possessions	4	3
France... ..	26	2 122	8	...	18	126
Germany	647	47 161	13	...	533	115	50	4	...	42
Belgium	50	4 16	1	...	46	11	200	15	...	168
Holland	95	8 93	4	...	77	65
Italy	632	48 602	39	...	475	492
Other Foreign Countries	2	5
	2,750 188	1,589 101	1,832	1,279	5	...	224	20	7	267	250	19	...	210
Carpets, Rugs, etc.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£		
United Kingdom	1,564	1,280	515	374	4	...	3	...	183	185	36	31		
Zanzibar	12	...	8	...	20	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	275	151	138	85	...	...	...	...
British India	1,588	1,192	760	443	...	6	...	4	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	10	13	7	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	6	28	5	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	330	95	91	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1,473	147	411	114	10	...	15	...	120	...	28	...		
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	360	...	66	...
Italy	1,238	5,088	292	615	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	126	...	43	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	1,435	439	862	218	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7,656	8,282	2,951	1,811	309	283	166	132	663	185	130	31		

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (J) WOOLLEN AND WORSTED YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.— <i>contd.</i>												
Tissues.	Yds.	Cwt.	Yds.	Cwt.	£	£	Yds.	Cwt.	Yds.	Cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	...	...	1105	6	...	314	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	1	...	...	...	12
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Germany ... ..	...	...	158	1	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	565	3	...	...	171	...	...	...	666	3	27	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Japan ... ..	...	...	1284	4	...	44	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	118	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	683	3	2547	11	201	403	120	1	...	...	60	...
									666	3	...	27
												28
Yarns.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	47	57	12	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	75	...	14	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	64	...	...	...	...
India	76	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	5,436	2,195	827	402	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	374	148	75	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	187	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5,933	2,587	932	471	75	500	14	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	...	...	2,670	1,561	...	...	164	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	218	54	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	557	457	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	...	22	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	505	665	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	15	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	...	122	282	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	609	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	262	740	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	...	303	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	5,065	4,151	...	...	410	122	...	...	...	...
GROUP (K) SILK AND SILK MANUFACTURES.												
Silk Tissues.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,944	46	84	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	7,800	907	475	157	...	...	...	...
British India	30	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	130	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	1,162	...	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	693	6	83	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2,667	1,344	169	130	7,800	907	475	157	...	...	...	...
Yarns.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£								
United Kingdom ... ..	...	11	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	67	141	53	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	23	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	9	10	7	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	76	186	60	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	...	...	2,037	810	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,014	117	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,392	1,079	...	...	...	64
British India ... ..	...	...	868	364	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	...
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	...	79	474	...	...	...	67	...	...	...	...
United States of America ... ..	...	...	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	...	67	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	539	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	83	97
Belgium ... ..	...	...	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	...	105	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	7,739	10,508	...	...	...	...	...	...	289	348
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	434	84	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	...	5,027	4,626	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	16,762	1,6954	...	...	3,840	1,347	...	...	457	509

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (L) MANUFACTURES OF ORDINARY TEXTILE MATERIALS.												
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, etc.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			4,231	6,512			22	...			73	...
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			62	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	45			40	52			...	...
British India ... ..			...	55			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			109	15			...	...
United States of America			25	25			...	...			...	...
France			60	11			...	...			...	...
Germany			686	413			...	...			...	...
Belgium			43	125			...	...			923	617
Holland			111	97			...	...			...	...
Italy ... ..			...	30			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			5	...			...	...
	...	...	5,156	7,313	...	...	238	67	...	...	996	617
Coir Mats and Matting.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	553	209	79	12			...	...	985	...	56	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	150	...	7			...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	210	229	37	9			...	15	...	...	...	...
British India	3,907	1,467	231	76			...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	15	...	2	...			...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1,043	895	115	38			...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	232	...	8	...			...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	9,314	4,695	383	194			...	...	...	...	...	7
Belgian Possessions	821	664	13	11			32	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	2,216	2,400	125	69			...	...	...	...	...	...
	18,311	10,709	993	416	...	...	32	15	985	...	56	7
Cordage, Cables, Ropes and Twine of Hemp or like Materials.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	632	692	1,608	1,932	...	...	...	...	2	3	11	14
Zanzibar	767	495	608	546	...	20	...	78	...	6	...	30
Kenya and Uganda	129	37	233	48	20	6	39	29	...	...	...	...
British India	1,344	1,366	2,003	2,025	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	2	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	7	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	20	...	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	186	51	703	195	...	...	...	...	6	...	23	...
Belgium	32	32	95	119	...	...	...	...	120	70	495	271
Holland	54	123	231	423	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	3	4	22	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	6	3	20	8	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	8	...	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3,176	2,808	5,603	5,361	26	29	59	115	128	79	529	315
Jute Bags and Sacks.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... Doz.	690	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... Cwt.	232	...	442	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar Doz.	...	...	...	...	1,076	447	...	...	7,248	3,620	...	...
... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	319	55	232	81	1,811	910	4,417	1,862
Kenya and Uganda Doz.	...	...	...	...	10	4,197	...	...	168	150	...	...
... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	2	1,052	5	1,277	44	36	115	90
British India Doz.	115,401	122,777	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,187	3,650	...	...
... Cwt.	28,436	28,875	45,698	39,660	...	...	...	...	446	924	981	1,620
Other British Possessions Doz.	...	...	...	...	100	54	...	...	...	...	...	...
... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	20	12	42	23	...	...	...	...
Germany Doz.	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...
... Cwt.	...	24	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
Belgium Doz.	...	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,260	1,920	...	...
... Cwt.	...	9	...	21	...	...	...	...	315	477	764	1,405
Belgian Possessions Doz.	...	...	...	...	1,512	2,446	...	...	...	...	...	...
... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	316	490	721	1,000	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Doz.	...	...	...	...	231	454	...	...	...	...	...	...
... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	61	118	102	210	...	...	...	...
	116,091	122,971	...	...	2,929	7,598	...	...	10,863	9,365	...	...
Doz.	28,668	28,908	46,140	39,720	718	1,727	1,102	2,591	2,616	2,352	6,277	4,992
Cwt.												
Jute Carpets and Rugs.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... Yds.	703	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... Cwt.	10	1	71	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
British India Yds.	455	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... Cwt.	7	...	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France Yds.	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... Cwt.	1	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (L) MANUFACTURES OF ORDINARY TEXTILE MATERIALS.— <i>contd.</i>												
Jute Carpets and Rugs.— <i>contd.</i>												
Germany... ..	Yds.	1,200	12									
	Cwt.	20		220	4							
Italy... ..	Yds.		347									
	Cwt.		5		32							
Other Foreign Countries ...	Yds.		220									
	Cwt.		1		38							
	Yds.	2,437	644									
	Cwt.	38	7	475	86		8		5			
Jute Piece Goods.												
United Kingdom ...	Yds.	25,734	1,100									
	Cwt.	169	9	615	28							
Kenya and Uganda	Yds.					9,050						
	Cwt.					20		89				
British India ...	Yds.	702,444	688,500									
	Cwt.	3,747	3,906	13,103	9,532							
Other British Possessions...	Yds.					250	200					
	Cwt.					4	1	8	3			
Germany ...	Yds.		5,000									
	Cwt.		28		70							
Portuguese Possessions...	Yds.					5,000	16,250					
	Cwt.					28	81	156	230			
Italian Possessions	Yds.						1,000					
	Cwt.						5		70			
	Yds.	728,178	694,600			5,250	26,500					
	Cwt.	3,916	3,943	13,718	9,630	32	107	164	392			
Linen Piece Goods.												
United Kingdom ...	Yds.	500	848	10	88							
Kenya and Uganda	Yds.					60		2				
Germany ...	Yds.		155		12							
Holland ...	Yds.		81		7							
Italy ...	Yds.		500		50							
	Yds.	500	1,584	10	157		60		2			
Linen Thread.												
United Kingdom ...	cwt.	4		92								
	cwt.					1		25				
Linen Manufactures not elsewhere specified.												
United Kingdom ...			£	£			£	£			£	£
British India ...			705	536								61
France ...			2	7								
Germany ...			5									
Belgium ...			118	210							423	
Holland ...				27								
Other Foreign Countries ...				68								
			58	62								
			888	910							423	61
Sail Cloth and Canvas.												
United Kingdom ...	Yds.	23,189	19,810	2,597	2,226				71	260	6	28
Kenya and Uganda	Yds.					48		7				
British India ...	Yds.	6,219	5,443	249	222							
Other British Possessions	Yds.					40		7				
United States of America	Yds.	645	1,920	24	58							
France ...	Yds.	162	228	9	23							
Germany ...	Yds.	3,351	2,957	445	431							
Belgium ...	Yds.		106		13							
Holland ...	Yds.	109		11								
Japan ...	Yds.	1,138	64	41	2							
Other Foreign Countries	Yds.		105		7							
	Yds.	34,813	30,633	3,376	2,982	48	40	7	7	71	260	6
	Yds.											28
Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified.												
United Kingdom ...			£	£			£	£			£	£
Zanzibar ...			883	228								
Kenya and Uganda			2									
British India ...			472				80	103				
Union of South Africa			35	16								
United States of America				4								
France ...			84	6								
Germany ...			28									
Belgium ...			234	66								
Holland ...											38	
Japan ...			198	33								
Belgian Possessions ...			1	28								
Other Foreign Countries			1									
			9	38								
			1,947	419			80	103			38	

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (L) MANUFACTURES OF ORDINARY TEXTILE MATERIALS.— <i>contd.</i>												
Artificial Silk.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	64,805	25,869	3,451	1,103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	3,456	2,430	142	97	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	12,000	20,615	609	1,396	...	...	...	...
British India	5,339	6,347	306	242	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America ... ..	...	1,518	...	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	498	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	109,096	30,424	6,607	1,596	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	422	1,383	29	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	34,540	13,397	2,074	742	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	126,805	198,561	5,184	6,907	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	29,583	242,847	1,955	10,180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1,246	21,866	98	899	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	653	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	33,620	23,055	2,444	1,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	404,708	543,401	22,088	22,354	17,355	44,911	874	2,392	...	...	...	...
Artificial Silk Manufactures.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	...	...	206	162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	25	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	36	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	...	51	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America ... ..	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	123	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	119	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	...	306	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	58	177	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	494	341	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	...	196	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	1,589	1,165	...	...	11	91	...	...	...	...
GROUP (M) APPAREL.												
Apparel, Wearing, not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	...	...	12,769	13,501	...	...	10	...	...	...	1,145	5,308
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	101	74	...	...	90	209	...	...	...	199
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	2,328	1,223	...	...	2,157	1,744	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	746	937	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	...	7	166	...	...	4	31	...	...	...	...
United States of America ... ..	...	...	86	114	...	...	...	...	...	...	188	...
France ... ..	...	...	1,463	1,137	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	274
Germany ... ..	...	...	3,601	2,308	...	...	...	3	...	...	55	15
Belgium ... ..	...	...	712	202	...	...	...	...	...	...	48,485	18,279
Holland ... ..	...	...	300	220	...	...	...	...	...	...	212	16
Italy ... ..	...	...	298	373	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	2,561	4,236	...	...	...	...	...	...	759	283
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	413	1,029	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	11	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	...	1,172	1,117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	26,151	25,608	...	...	2,691	3,041	...	...	50,920	24,374
Boots and Shoes.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,104	862	8,302	3,573	...	...	...	...	50	314	344	656
Zanzibar	21	18	54	47	...	128	...	117	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	500	398	1,590	904	65	542	143	368	...	250	...	470
British India	2,814	1,886	5,890	3,120	...	...	...	...	60	350	393	1,589
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	51	131	133	95	...	17	...	102	...	...	...	...
United States of America	125	147	446	415	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	22
France	255	28	902	174	...	...	...	...	...	9	44	27
Germany	619	248	2,036	1,111	...	...	...	...	...	2	17	...
Belgium	309	155	514	233	...	...	...	...	484	300	2,912	1,522
Holland	17	37	94	151	...	...	...	...	...	6	40	...
Italy	99	1	132	10	...	...	...	...	...	4	23	...
Japan	3,489	13,850	3,516	12,838	...	...	...	...	30	350	202	1,779
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	21	410	62	372	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ... ..	...	2	...	4	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	16	25	25	24	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	157	640	296	474	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10,560	18,403	23,909	23,149	102	1,127	230	988	644	1,581	3,975	6,065

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (M) APPAREL.— <i>contd.</i>												
Haberdashery (soft) and Millinery.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,259	988			...	...			61	70
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			136	6			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			864	166			...	...
British India			1,094	887			...	...			29	...
Other British Possessions			4	...			...	2			...	...
United States of America			4	...			...	...			...	...
France			268	201			...	...			24	81
Germany			2,534	1,255			...	...			...	...
Belgium			57	41			...	...			291	...
Holland			93	103			...	...			...	...
Italy			791	341			...	...			...	...
Japan			536	715			...	...			...	67
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			2	25			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			1,311	256			...	...			...	...
	...	...	7,951	4,787	...	...	1,002	199	...	...	405	218
Hats, Caps, etc.												
	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,834	907	3,571	2,296	4	...	29	...	170	350	356	681
Zanzibar	781	331	433	242	35	...	36	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	1,259	1,914	1,602	2,130	259	478	271	344	...	...	...	...
British India	1,193	8,298	1,707	1,181	...	...	...	...	510	250	715	457
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	10	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	137	74	96	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	650	33	338	93	...	...	...	...	50	...	25	...
Germany	6,034	3,556	3,219	1,845	...	...	...	...	160	125	85	239
Belgium	1,793	141	405	62	...	...	...	...	4,000	2,000	1,623	842
Holland	209	178	143	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	700	348	1,171	691	...	...	...	...	75	...	89	...
Japan	150	3,480	126	1,390	...	...	...	...	40	...	46	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	281	166	271	125	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	8	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	18,177	14,687	7,483	6,737	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	150
	32,918	33,947	20,301	16,832	587	646	617	479	5,005	2,775	2,939	2,369
Hosiery (Cotton or Wool) Underwear.												
	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,609	849	2,185	893	...	...	...	...	3	17	32	28
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	1,805	1,750	775	828	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	3,374	817	1,390	331	...	...	...	...
British India	413	218	308	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	20	...	33	...	409	...	182	...	...	...	...
United States of America	86	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	6	...	8	...	...	...	...	18	...	13	...
Germany	952	484	956	365	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	186	18	116	38	...	...	...	...	122	...	39	...
Holland	29	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	87,760	55,715	34,048	18,278	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2,734	2,665	1,449	1,178	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	684	200	371	62	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	13	194	90	146	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	91,048	57,504	37,835	19,924	8,597	5,841	3,985	2,581	143	17	84	28
Hosiery (Cotton or Wool) Stockings and Hose.												
	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.		£	£
United Kingdom	2,629	1,377	2,124	1,161	...	...	...	...	125		138	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	196	...	56	...		...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	123	98	228	48	...		...	...
British India	1,226	1,699	338	470	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Other British Possessions	...	710	...	73	...	38	...	19	...		...	...
United States of America	238	203	151	103	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
France	153	15	43	5	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Germany	1,020	727	558	432	...	6	...	3	26		13	...
Belgium	53	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	190		192	...
Holland	110	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Italy	4	69	4	39	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Japan	8,749	9,189	2,194	1,807	...	...	...	...	240		65	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	250	655	36	127	...		...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	1,983	2,171	369	259	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
	16,165	16,160	5,823	4,349	373	993	264	253	581	...	408	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (M) APPAREL.— <i>contd.</i>												
Hosiery (Cotton or Wool) Other.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	...	120	...	49	2	...	8	...	...	50	...	232
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	100	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	169	...	185	...	...	6	8	...	275	...	286	...
British India	74	10	26	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	47	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	16	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	7	350	14	740
Belgium	15	14	8	8	...	...	...	...	2,500	1,500	1,301	835
Japan	614	327	113	153	...	...	...	...	2,000	1,000	408	232
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	160	25	82	11	...	...	...	...
	936	471	436	211	262	31	103	19	4,782	2,900	2,009	2,039
Apparel Wearing, Second- hand for sale.			£	£			£	£				
United Kingdom			652	840			...	...		
British India			191	293			...	75				
United States of America...			116	243			...	...		
France... ..			5	28			...	...		
Germany			182	110			...	...		
Belgium			373	121			...	...		
Holland			66	24			...	...		
Japan			124	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			...	...			25	...				
	...	...	1,709	1,659	...	...	25	75	...	...	...	...
GROUP (N) CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES, AND COLOURS.												
Calcium Carbide.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	Cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	Cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	46	90	119	94	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3
Germany	46	30	51	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	92	130	170	147	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3
Carbonic Acid Gas.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,918	4,712	217	205	...	...	...	...	1,000	...	55	...
France ... ..	...	2,246	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	20,176	28,540	470	474	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	143	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	106	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24,094	35,747	687	712	...	...	...	...	1,000	...	55	...
Chemical Manufactures and Products.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			8,988	8,312			...	...			66	598
Zanzibar ... ..			...	14			...	...			...	265
Kenya and Uganda			93	264			53	79			...	...
British India			556	462			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			62	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			22	...			13	3			...	...
United States of America			341	122			...	...			...	...
France			44	48			...	...			...	...
Germany			1,792	1,111			...	...			38	76
Belgium			177	24			...	...			1,221	3,284
Holland			385	387			...	...			...	...
Italy			15	...			...	...			...	...
Japan			16	26			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ...			...	...			107	189			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			4	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			12	...			...	...			...	...
	...	...	12,503	10,770	...	...	177	271	...	...	1,325	4,223
Disinfectants, Insecticides, etc.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,007	2,285	3,395	3,968	...	...	...	...	8	40	16	96
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	4	22	5	36	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	6	...	47	...	80	25	163	40	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	9	...	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	45	10	78	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	9	...	...	...	...
United States of America	159	215	1,213	1,064	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	30	1	41	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	951	745	1,057	1,234	...	...	...	...	5	...	9	...
Belgium	291	91	247	98	...	...	...	...	30	200	56	512
Holland	6	37	19	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	5	144	10	186	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	267	...	142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3,495	3,660	6,097	6,724	89	194	179	271	43	240	81	608

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (N) CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES, AND COLOURS.— <i>contd.</i>												
Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal Preparations, prepared according to known formula.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			20,997	25,252			11	...			282	150
Zanzibar			14	19			...	127			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			69	6			220	1,406			...	...
British India			807	1,152			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			38	83			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			31	35			...	...			...	...
United States of America			104	307			...	...			10	1
France			514	465			...	...			69	35
Germany			2,464	2,843			...	...			...	...
Belgium			15	55			...	...			2,212	4,736
Holland			108	15			...	...			...	...
Italy			105	260			...	...			...	...
Japan			14	27			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ...			...	...			...	4			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			2	20			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			24	47			...	...			...	...
...	...	...	25,304	30,566	...	...	233	1,557	...	...	2,573	4,922
Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal Preparations, prepared according to secret formula.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,688	952							158	...
British India			401	141							...	...
Other British Possessions			...	6							...	...
United States of America...			393	141							...	...
France			27	23							...	...
Germany			916	262							...	...
Belgium			10	...							532	...
Holland			10	...							...	...
Italy			6	...							...	...
Japan			1	2							...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			6	...							...	...
...	...	...	5,458	1,527	...	...	...	...	...	...	690	...
Dyes, Dyestuffs and extracts for Dyeing and Tanning.												
	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	54	10	308	60	...	...	...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	15	...			...	...
British India	39	10	619	125	...	...	...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	112			...	...
United States of America	4	30	79	...	...	...	...	...			...	...
Germany	53	30	676	434	...	...	...	...			...	...
Belgium	4	4	37	45	...	...	...	...			...	...
Holland	14	10	211	152	7	...	95	...			...	...
Japan	3	1	64	6	...	...	...	...			...	...
...	171	65	1,994	822	8	7	110	112	...	...	...	...
Quinine and Quinine Salts.												
	Oz.	Oz.	£	£		Oz.		£		Oz.	£	£
United Kingdom	61,066	6,621	5,514	1,051	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	10	...	2	...		...	...	...
United States of America	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
France	299	55	37	9	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Germany	6,649	11,052	535	825	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Belgium	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...		1,750	...	176
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	120	...	34	...		...	...	...
...	68,034	17,728	6,089	1,885	...	130	...	36	...	1,750	...	176
Painters' Colours and Varnish.												
	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	6,116	6,905	13,836	17,054	...	...	2	...	11	129	45	634
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	7	4	26	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	7	7	44	41	...	...	...	...
British India	34	...	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	1	...	6	...	...	2	...	21	...	...	...	...
United States of America	24	85	64	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	3	9	14	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1,099	578	1,965	1,630	...	...	...	...	5	50	16	150
Belgium ... ..	...	143	...	151	...	...	...	...	812	818	1,826	1,612
Holland	479	166	1,208	297	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	53
Japan	11	...	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	26	53	102	93	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	7	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	7,774	7,886	17,258	19,482	35	69	152	181	828	1,022	1,887	2,449

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (N) CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES, AND COLOURS.—<i>contd.</i>												
Cattle and Sheep dipping preparation.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	£	£					
United Kingdom	227	70	741	254	...	...	...		
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	5					
Union of South Africa ...	60	28	131	49	...	...	...		
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	5	2	19					
	287	98	872	303	...	6	24		...	...	...	...
Creosote.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£								
United Kingdom		1,537		169								
Germany		173		22								
	...	1,710	...	191	...	...	...		...	...	...	...
Products and Materials not elsewhere specified.			£	£								
United Kingdom ... ..			...	318								
Zanzibar			1	1								
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	8								
British India			1	41								
Germany			10	...								
Other Foreign Countries ...			12	10								
	...	...	24	378	...	...	...		...	...	...	...
GROUP (O) OILS, FATS AND RESINS, MANUFAC- TURED.												
Candles.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	16	43	97	90	...	...	...	...	18	7	81	36
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	37
British India	243	180	720	474	...	...	...	...	6	4	21	2
Union of South Africa ...	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	1	2	4	8	...	...	...	...
France	21	40	120	195	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	36
Germany	4	8	20	52	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	16
Belgium	15	1	44	5	...	...	...	...	32	22	102	62
Holland	54	17	140	49	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...
Italy ... ..	...	6	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	24	12	70	28	...	...	...	...
	353	296	1,141	886	25	14	74	36	57	60	207	189
Fuel Oil.	Gls.	Gls.	£	£	Gls.	Gls.	£	£	Gls.	Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,519	6,334	157	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	20,178	...	499	...	300	13,074	10	546
Other British Possessions	40,938	13,800	1,099	348	...	...	...	...	...	1,105	...	55
United States of America	225	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	82	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	360	...	12	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	225	...	5	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	40	2,167	1	98	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	551,237	755,049	7,362	13,081	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	596,001	775,183	8,636	13,642	20,218	2,392	500	103	660	14,179	22	601
Lubricating Oil.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	49,740	66,530	6,422	8,755	...	...	...	...	6,800	9,773	522	979
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	234	6,585	24	878	360	3,800	130	400
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	200	...	33	2,749	15,548	631	2,340	...	4,984	...	524
Union of South Africa ...	...	327	...	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	466	245	101	22	685	28,105	134	1,642	...	...	...	...
United States of America	238,682	166,145	28,947	20,125	...	...	...	...	4,659	4,164	597	693
Germany	8,712	10,040	954	1,254	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	1
Belgium ... ..	...	903	...	104	...	32	...	4	4,032	900	641	94
Holland	571	1,392	67	227	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	560	...	140	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	6,814	14,834	825	1,509	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	36	...	4	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	91	...	12	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	7,526	19,736	767	2,627	...	...	...	...	240	...	70	...
	305,697	265,518	37,258	33,213	10,482	65,231	1,614	6,389	16,651	23,629	2,100	2,691
Motor Spirit.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	200	1135	22	228	23120	4000	3000	375
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	1915	83393	246	7124	113994	102122	12628	9278
Union of South Africa ...	48	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	12400	...	1372	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	26347	33761	2079	2931	...	62000	...	6218
United States of America	870161	990209	64912	74447	...	...	...	...	96057	250903	9713	23174
Belgium ... ..	...	1975	...	189	...	400	...	50	...	48	...	9
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	231726	318842	17225	21972	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	282	72	35	9	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	1289564	1256828	85279	100916	...	...	...	...	19360	27600	1815	2598
	2159773	2249012	150197	175552	260470	437603	19607	32314	264931	446673	28528	41652

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (O) OILS, FATS AND RESINS, MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
Petroleum Lamp Oil.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	5,825	125	332	8	34,550	23,633	2,386	1,250
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	7,882	14,207	479	1,057	150	...	20	...
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,500	...	195	...
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2,651	2,191	177	151	...	7,583	...	799
United States of America	809,074	771,020	43,408	39,794	...	...	...	...	14,337	49,823	1,003	2,826
Belgium	803	696	39	41	...	...	...	...	5,500	...	437	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	59,657	52,310	3,637	3,845	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2,684	1,125	189	91	...	...	...	...
Ships Stores ... ..	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	795,723	830,485	43,813	50,997	...	3,591	...	321	3,009	8,383	192	580
	1605,600	1602,201	87,260	90,832	78,703	73,549	4,815	5,473	60,046	89,422	4,233	5,455
Soap, Common.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	980	1,131	2,341	3,001	...	...	...	...	223	316	344	449
Zanzibar	186	20	340	31	7	...	6	...	103	213	180	230
Kenya and Uganda	10,534	6,437	13,451	9,131	39	63	75	166	...	131	...	198
British India	2	4	4	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	4	...	15	...	68	34	125	73	...	...	...	...
United States of America ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
France	17	20	25	45	...	...	...	...	20	...	24	...
Germany	26	64	94	148	...	...	...	...	59	7	159	7
Belgium	8	1	16	2	...	...	...	...	301	594	787	749
Holland	38	38	60	68	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Italian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	90	43	186	90	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	31	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	24	8	34	19	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	33	5	85	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11,828	7,720	16,432	12,452	228	166	426	379	710	1,264	1,501	1,637
Soap, Toilet.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,864	1,997			...	...			101	97
Zanzibar			6	4			89	28			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	7			5	219			...	...
British India			283	136			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions ... ..			...	10			...	86			...	...
United States of America			31	58			...	...			...	...
France			68	35			...	...			19	24
Germany			1,190	1,322			...	...			...	2
Belgium			33	1			...	...			363	209
Holland			209	210			...	...			...	...
Italy ... ..			...	9			...	...			...	...
Japan			54	88			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			78	18			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..			...	79			...	...			...	...
	...	...	4,738	3,956	...	...	172	351	...	...	483	332
Turpentine.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£			£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	326	227	571	420			...	...		1	...	2
United States of America	31	37	62	29			...	...	1	...	2	...
Germany	6	20	19	53			...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	2	...	5			...	...	18	...	36	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...			1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	17	...	30	...			...	...	...	...	...	...
	380	286	682	507	...	...	1	...	19	1	38	2
Oil, Fats, and Resins Manufactured not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			410	119			...	...			48	108
Zanzibar			30	160			10	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			6,809	1,868			175	...			...	...
British India			46	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			37	152			158	16			...	...
United States of America			54	20			...	...			...	...
France ... ..			...	...			...	...			106	...
Germany			196	38			...	...			...	...
Belgium ... ..			...	2			...	...			2,967	1,498
Holland			6	36			...	...			...	...
Italy ... ..			...	...			...	...			5	...
Belgian Possessions			1,604	2,024			40	72			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..			...	...			...	9			...	...
Italian Possessions			5	...			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			111	47			...	...			...	...
	...	...	9,308	4,466	...	...	383	97	...	...	3,126	1,606

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (O) OILS, FATS AND RESINS, MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
Grease, Lubricating.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,076	1,177			...	...			4	...
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			...	13			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			11	170			...	...
British India			14	3			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			15	...			6	4			...	2
United States of America			1,130	556			...	...			...	...
Germany			183	248			...	...			...	...
Belgium			5	1			...	...			...	101
Holland			27	76			...	...			...	...
Italy			4	...			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			13	98			...	...
Italian Possessions ... ..			...	17			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			78	301			...	...			...	...
...	...	...	2,532	2,379	...	...	30	285	...	...	4	103
GROUP (P) LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.												
Leather, Dressed.												
	cwt.	cwt.	£	£								
United Kingdom	70	19	778	225								
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	203	...	411								
British India	380	436	3,424	3,198								
Other British Possessions	1	...	27	...								
United States of America	7	4	85	51								
France	1	...	84	6								
Germany	2	11	70	160								
Holland	2	...	27	...								
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	...	29	...								
...	464	673	4,524	4,051	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leather Manufactures not elsewhere specified.												
			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,304	906			...	...			264	...
Zanzibar			1	...			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			286	70			192	98			...	...
British India			1,835	1,254			...	...			62	24
Union of South Africa ...			...	50			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	18			...	6			...	...
United States of America			...	36			...	...			18	...
France			57	10			...	...			...	...
Germany			1,904	1,498			...	2			89	137
Belgium ... ..			...	30			...	...			1,122	889
Holland			113	221			...	...			...	76
Japan			146	194			...	...			...	8
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			20	89			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	13			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			64	...			...	...			...	...
...	...	...	5,710	4,287	...	...	212	208	...	...	1,555	1,142
Saddlery and Harness.												
			£	£								
United Kingdom			9	12								
Zanzibar			11	5								
France			10	9								
Germany			209	44								
...	...	...	239	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (Q) PAPER AND CARDBOARD.												
Paper, Printing.												
	cwt.	cwt.	£	£								
United Kingdom	1,442	2,161	3,774	4,535								
British India	49	...	88	...								
Union of South Africa ...	84	...	106	...								
Germany	388	212	775	422								
Belgium ... ..	...	3	...	13								
Holland	37	21	42	44								
Italy	97	323	150	285								
Other Foreign Countries ...	126	438	229	679								
...	2,223	3,158	5,164	5,978	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (Q) PAPER AND CARDBOARD.— <i>contd.</i>												
Paper, Other.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	
United Kingdom	5,019	2,382	3,220	1,403	...	...	...	5	...	6	...	
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	1	...	10	...	3	1	5	...	...	...	...
British India	152	35	473	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	377	...	190	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	144	67	421	184	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	24	...	48	...	...	...	10	...	12	...	
Italy ... ..	...	117	...	188	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	27	2	111	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	280	576	555	961	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6,000	3,203	4,980	2,903	...	3	3	5	15	...	18	...
Playing Cards.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	196	175	97	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	186	145	65	95	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	61	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	36	78	15	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	14	7	5	4	...	...	...	...	60	150	20	49
Belgium ... ..	...	23	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	4	26	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	120	1	52	...	...	...	...
	250	370	119	220	186	265	66	147	60	150	20	49
Stationery.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			16,196	15,018			...	...			181	787
Zanzibar			26	9			36	43			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			805	687			197	193			...	...
British India			1,446	992			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			416	90			5	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			21	...			...	...			...	...
United States of America			65	135			...	...			29	...
France			405	258			...	...			52	89
Germany			5,427	4,487			...	...			333	622
Belgium			450	692			...	...			1,908	2,470
Holland			253	346			...	...			...	141
Italy			155	64			...	...			...	...
Japan			269	13			...	...			...	...
Portugal			1	...			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			3	...			142	184			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			10	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			283	232			...	...			...	...
	...	...	26,221	23,023	...	...	390	420	...	...	2,503	4,109
Paper Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,215	2,134			...	...			13	74
Zanzibar			6	1			21	5			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			3	...			...	8			...	...
British India			143	40			...	10			...	38
United States of America			156	125			...	...			...	...
Germany			411	350			...	8			...	...
Belgium			1	19			...	...			...	88
Holland			32	19			...	...			98	...
Italy ... ..			...	33			...	...			...	11
Japan			21	40			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			3	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			35	127			...	...			...	...
	...	...	2,023	2,888	...	...	24	31	...	...	111	211
Paper, Cigarette.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			91	111			...	...			...	...
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			...	84			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			533	...			...	...
United States of America			21	...			...	...			...	...
France			27	166			...	...			...	...
Germany			181	119			...	...			...	...
Belgium ... ..			...	...			...	...			18	...
Holland			3	...			...	...			...	...
Italy			457	235			...	...			...	...
Japan ... ..			...	10			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			59	21			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			17	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			2,860	4,250			...	...			...	...
	...	...	3,640	4,891	...	...	609	105	...	...	18	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (R) VEHICLES (INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AND AIRCRAFT).												
Aeroplanes Complete.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	1	2	917	4,536								
Germany ... ..	...	2	...	1,133								
	1	4	917	5,669	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carts and Carriages.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	155	28	874	143	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Zanzibar	5	5	41	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	1	3	13	27	11	1	100	2	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	4	...	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	179	48	872	451	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	7	1	14	2	...	...	...	...	36	...	119	362
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	3	7	31	125	...	...	...	...
	352	85	1,873	657	14	8	131	127	36	...	119	374
Cycles (not Motor).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,088	1,719	11,255	9,745	...	...	...	...	59	102	281	545
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	19	25	85	204	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	11	23	72	156	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	13	10	49	...	...	...	...
United States of America	3	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	17	6	114	35	...	...	...	...	1	1	5	4
Germany	164	194	723	837	...	...	...	...	12	56	90	311
Belgium	8	4	36	14	...	...	...	...	30	112	111	491
Holland	4	10	44	55	...	...	...	...	2	16	12	79
Italy	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	22
Japan	14	36	60	134	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	14
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	18	6	76	46	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2,299	1,970	12,252	10,825	50	67	246	455	104	295	499	1,466
Marine Engines.			£	£								
United Kingdom			662	2,918								
United States of America ... ..			...	22								
Germany ... ..			...	238								
	...	...	662	3,178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marine Machinery, Other.			£	£				£			£	
United Kingdom				120				...			...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..				...				2			...	
Germany				5				...			...
Belgium ... ..				...				...			217	
Holland				134				...			...
	...	...	...	259	...	...	...	2	...	...	217	...
Motor Cars (Touring).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	129	97	17,806	12,438	1	7	300	1,366	28	1	6,726	238
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	5	5	1,035	803	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	38	32	6,823	5,624	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	207	129	22,684	13,785	2	7	281	768	2	...	500	...
United States of America	214	130	29,935	19,864	...	...	...	...	16	19	3,775	3,473
France ... ..	...	1	...	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	300	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	7	...	930	...	...	...	...	...	29	19	5,759	4,124
Italy	5	5	731	626	1	...	250	...	4	...	800	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	29	5	4,009	672	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	5	1	855	75	...	...	...	...
	562	362	72,086	46,817	82	57	13,853	9,308	79	39	17,560	7,835
Motor Tractors.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	5	10	802	2,983	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	190	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	3	6	425	1,150	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	1	1	116	245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	49	22	10,800	5,276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1	1	250	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	2	...	634	...	1	...	400	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	190	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	1	...	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	58	35	12,602	8,840	5	7	1,015	1,340	...	...	...	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (R) VEHICLES (INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AND AIRCRAFT).— <i>contd.</i>												
Motor Lorries.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	32	34	5,527	6,984	...	...	...	...	7	...	1,495	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	6	10	1,144	2,059	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	18	17	3,776	2,310	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	322	323	39,953	37,381	2	13	461	2,342	...	...	...	...
United States of America	405	187	59,748	27,275	...	...	...	...	47	84	9,074	12,468
France	1	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	2	1	494	50	...	1	...	350	...	...	...	...
Belgium	4	...	539	...	...	...	...	...	15	2	2,973	375
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	92	13	17,611	2,532	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	...	200	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	85	...	...	...	...
	766	545	106,511	71,690	120	55	23,192	9,678	69	86	13,542	12,843
Motor Cycles and Tricars.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	177	129	6,845	4,921	1	1	45	65	25	44	1,374	2,260
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	35	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	16	7	471	243	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	15	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	315	...	...	...	...
United States of America	6	1	223	50	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	452
France ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	49
Germany	17	14	670	537	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	3	2	110	50	...	...	...	...	52	17	1,707	629
Holland	1	5	33	258	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	180	90
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	3	...	148	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	115	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	6	3	299	155	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	210	154	8,180	5,971	21	18	679	773	82	72	3,261	3,480
Motor Vehicles, Parts of and Accessories.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			9,632	11,393			13	25			3,408	84
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			21	777			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			1,706	909			...	...
British India ... ..			...	72			4	28			...	...
Union of South Africa ... ..			...	...			3	60			...	...
Other British Possessions			10,071	5,076			258	507			...	...
United States of America			30,987	28,690			...	50			1,766	13,207
France			223	202			...	...			...	...
Germany			2,052	910			37	213			...	...
Belgium			25	10			...	...			7,492	11,982
Holland			13	239			...	...			...	...
Italy			138	135			...	...			...	...
Japan			44	45			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			2,253	1,913			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..			...	...			87	278			...	...
Italian Possessions ... ..			...	...			7	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			102	94			...	...			...	...
	...	...	53,287	46,866	...	...	4,389	4,760	...	...	12,666	25,273
Other Vehicles not mechanically propelled.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.		£	£			£	
United Kingdom	119	407	424	948	...		...	...			...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	1		15	5			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...		5	37			...	...
Union of South America	1	...	10	...	...		...	...			...	...
United States of America	...	157	...	412	...		...	...			...	...
Germany	70	45	924	241	...		...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...		...	115			...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...		...	...			206	...
Holland ... ..	...	5	...	22	...		...	...			...	...
	190	614	1,358	1,623	1	...	20	157	...	...	206	...
Other Vehicles, Parts of and Accessories.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,235	3,332			...	175			118	117
Zanzibar			2	...			221	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	4			215	10			...	...
Other British Possessions			224	96			46	20			...	...
United States of America			1,162	128			...	...			6	...
France			126	65			...	...			12	18
Germany			1,952	3,277			...	...			...	...
Belgium			238	77			...	...			1,851	...
Holland			166	127			...	...			...	...
Japan			222	7			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			332	45			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..			...	...			6	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			114	30			...	...			...	...
	...	...	7,441	7,143	...	...	820	250	...	...	1,987	135

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (R) VEHICLES (INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AND AIRCRAFT).— <i>contd.</i>												
Rail Carriages.	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	4	603	132	19,358	19,480							
Germany ... ..	...	1	51	...	455							
	4	604	183	19,358	19,935	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rail Locomotives.	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£	No. Ton.		£	£	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£
United Kingdom	7	220	20	451	23,122	43,091	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	2	22	1,800	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	156	110	1,723
Germany ... ..	...	13	82	...	6,285	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,295
	7	220	33	533	23,122	49,376	2	22	1,800	3	156	110
Rail Waggon and Trucks.	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£			£	£	No. Ton.		£	£
United Kingdom	154	974	181	1,563	47,772	56,460			...	...	...	...
United States of America ... ..	...	...	1	3	...	267			...	...	...	...
Germany	38	20	289	234	1,961	6,773			...	...	...	...
Belgium	1	1	...	...	60	...			208	...	4,811	...
Holland ... ..	...	30	20	...	378	...			...	...	...	...
	193	995	501	1,820	49,793	63,878	...	...	208	...	4,811	...
Tractors (including Steam Rollers).	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£	No. Ton.		£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	...	4	26	...	1,581	...	...	...	2	16	1,342	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	420	5	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	96	7,819	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	400	...
Holland ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	700	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	365	350	...	...	...
	...	4	26	...	1,581	5	13	3	4	1,485	355	15
Ships, Lighters and Boats.	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£
United Kingdom	11	703	19	1,043	6,723	9,754	1	...	30	...	2	7
Zanzibar	2	4	11	91	44	480	2	1	175	4	...	200
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	225	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	1	5	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	600	...	...	...
Germany	6	22	1	3	1,352	500	...	...	...	...	85	4,063
Belgium	2	2	3	12	117	221	...	...	...	15	160	7,729
Holland	5	337	4	10	3,398	1,279	...	...	...	...	595	28,501
Italy	1	1	...	...	333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	27	1,069	39	1,164	11,967	12,254	4	2	6	6	805	498
Railway Vehicles, Parts of and Accessories.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			90,062	78,222								
Kenya and Uganda			45	...								
United States of America			327	...								
Germany			1,123	1,442								
Belgium			213	...								
Holland			2,176	...								
	...	...	93,946	79,664	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steam Tractors.	No.	No.	£	£				£				£
Germany	1	...	410	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wheels and parts thereof for wagons and carts.			£	£				£				
United Kingdom			13	2,832				...				
Zanzibar ... ..			...	11				...				
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...				20				
United States of America ... ..			...	79				...				
Germany			31	1,085				...				
Italy ... ..			...	8				...				
	...	...	44	4,015	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (S) RUBBER MANUFACTURES.												
Rubber Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			506	644			...	...			...	...
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			5	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			5	23			...	...
British India			161	125			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			20	73			...	...			...	...
United States of America			38	134			...	...			...	...
France... ..			21	18			...	...			...	...
Germany			280	622			...	...			...	...
Belgium			49	...			...	...			45	47
Holland			55	12			...	...			...	...
Japan			37	10			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	20			...	...			...	...
	...	...	1,167	1,658	...	...	10	23	...	...	45	47
Tyres and Tubes (Motor Cars.)	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,652	4,437	2,104	6,326	...	24	...	24	...	7	...	15
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	18	76	29	169	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	380	779	1,030	1,971	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	2,016	616	2,025	730	37	28	86	49	...	...	...	...
United States of America	4,515	3,595	5,650	4,550	...	15	...	28	...	1,500	...	2,692
France	419	1,041	570	1,449	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	498	471	646	924	18	...	82	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	816	1,014	2,398	2,098
Italy	28	123	61	253	...	35	...	150	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	66	178	355	615	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	41	...	133	...	...	...	...
	9,128	10,283	11,056	14,232	519	1,176	1,582	3,139	816	2,521	2,398	4,805
Tyres and Tubes (Motor Cycles).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,424	581	267	300	...	...	...	...	7	2	7	1
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	26	32	27	45	...	...	...	...
United States of America	329	73	155	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	79	2	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	11	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	2	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	12	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,754	751	424	419	26	185	31	58	7	2	7	1
Tyres and Tubes (Bicycles).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	9,078	3,549	1,130	556	...	...	...	...	12	24	1	4
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	304	597	105	98	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	24	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	135	362	27	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	2,072	938	214	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	3,056	2,225	227	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	86	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	4,021	5,389	400	556	106	500	22	108	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	137	...	24	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	300	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	18,448	12,763	2,008	1,552	434	1,234	136	230	12	24	1	4
Tyres and Tubes (Power Lorries).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,542	2,267	6,936	5,306	...	1	...	10	56	...	119	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	10	57	20	160	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	532	353	2,406	685	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	1,721	502	3,993	1,339	45	66	262	222	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	2	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America...	9,334	3,853	22,684	9,261	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France... ..	878	921	1,243	2,201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1,738	595	3,884	1,551	25	...	56	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	175	36	609	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	511	444	2,509	1,250	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	5	29	32	23	...	...	...	...
	16,388	8,174	39,349	19,779	1,130	950	5,293	2,350	56	...	119	...
GROUP (T) MISCEL- LANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.												
Air Guns and Rifles.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£				
United Kingdom	27	5	68	12	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	5	7	23				
United States of America	3	2	1	2	...	...	...	...
Germany	1	9	2	31	...	...	...	...
	31	16	71	45	1	5	7	23	...	...	...	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
Ammunition, (Government).			£	£								
United Kingdom			532	1,594								
Ammunition, Sporting.	Hdrds.	Hdrds.	£	£	Hdrds.	Hdrds.	£	£	Hdrds.	Hdrds.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,581	3,587	3,420	2,729	3	...	5	...	119	156	102	202
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	132	32	184	62	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	5	...	4	...	20	11	15	38	...	...	...	...
United States of America	246	131	215	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	81	52	86	14	...	...	...	...	22	2	11	3
Germany	2,700	2,417	2,265	1,897	...	6	...	9	...	...	...	...
Belgium	46	53	22	66	...	...	...	...	127	78	337	108
Holland	15	1	16	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	25	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	24	33	12	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6,698	6,274	6,040	4,815	155	49	204	109	288	236	475	313
Arms, Ordnance (Govt.).			£	£								
United Kingdom				1,395				...				
Kenya and Uganda ... ..				...				19				
	...	...	...	1,395	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...
Baskets and Basket ware.			£	£								
United Kingdom			60	44								
Zanzibar			16	1								
Kenya and Uganda			21	12								
British India			1	...								
Other British Possessions			20	...								
Germany			34	1								
Japan			82	2								
Other Foreign Countries ...			37	12								
	...	...	271	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Basket Furniture.			£	£								
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	6				...				
Germany ... ..			...	7				...				
Japan			23	...				...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...				2				
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	3				...				
	...	...	23	16	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Beads and Bead Trimming.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,705	331	149	42	...	...	...	...	789	167	64	8
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	501	105	54	4	500	...	49	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	1,407	2,134	164	282	1,380	26,984	139	1,457
British India ... ..	...	282	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	3,620	230	356	19	...	...	...	...
France	7,354	1,060	678	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	59,021	17,902	5,264	1,396	1,116	...	72	...	53,462	25,734	4,343	1,300
Belgium	90	644	6	28	...	...	...	...	88,680	9,196	7,993	432
Holland	9,253	8,060	748	702	...	...	...	...	12,135	...	1,105	...
Italy	75,131	27,812	3,418	1,125	...	...	...	...	72,589	12,474	5,239	596
Japan	2,412	2,414	234	291	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	42,027	17,165	3,284	1,215	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	858	691	56	35	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	65,474	31,355	5,401	2,848	...	...	...	...	242	1,780	75	180
	220,440	89,860	15,898	6,576	49,529	20,325	3,986	1,555	229,777	76,335	19,007	3,973
Blacking and Polishes.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.		£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	361	405	2,155	2,045	...	...	...	...	1	36	12	160
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5	...	1	...	4
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
British India	15	...	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	12	8	92	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	43	74	232	259	...	...	...	...	26	...	116	...
Belgium	24	1	116	4	...	...	...	...	3	7	20	23
Holland	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ..	...	2	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	35	10	63	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
	492	500	2,738	2,416	...	4	2	10	30	44	148	189

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
Books, Printed and other Printed Matter.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			6,783	5,136			...	...			164	386
Zanzibar ... ..			...	114			20	26			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			818	244			93	144			...	...
British India			1,494	940			25	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			31	36			10	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			12	...			...	...			...	...
United States of America			20	44			...	...			...	...
France			186	177			...	3			39	75
Germany			1,169	1,741			25	15			...	...
Belgium			183	24			...	...			1,081	946
Holland			78	103			...	...			...	11
Italy			6	25			...	...			...	25
Japan ... ..			...	2			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	15			32	25			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	50			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			185	360			...	...			94	149
...	...	...	10,965	8,961	...	...	205	263	...	...	1,378	1,592
Brooms and Brushes.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,769	1,719			...	...			24	10
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			...	28			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			1	25			...	...
British India			15	19			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			32	...			...	...			...	...
United States of America			16	12			...	...			...	...
France			6	11			...	...			...	...
Germany			792	682			...	...			...	11
Belgium			9	45			...	...			23	...
Holland			55	10			...	...			...	...
Italy			87	68			...	...			...	...
Japan			29	19			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			12	...			11	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			12	...			...	...			...	...
...	...	...	2,822	2,585	...	...	12	53	...	...	47	21
Felt Roofing, Ruberoid, Uralite and similar substances for building purposes.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	193	142	554	257			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...			...	3			...	...
Other British Possessions	1	2	2	3			...	...			...	...
United States of America	106	70	193	101			...	...			...	...
Germany	104	136	203	226			...	...			...	...
Belgium	20	...	25	...			...	...			...	...
Holland ... ..	...	13	...	40			...	...			...	...
Italy ... ..	...	...	...	...			...	...			...	89
...	424	363	977	627	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	89
Fertilizers and Manures.	Tons	Tons	£	£			£	£	Tons		£	£
United Kingdom	108	9	1,293	96			...	...	...		...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...			...	2	...		...	...
Union of South Africa ...	10	...	139	...			...	...	2	...	25	...
Other British Possessions	...	2	...	25			...	...	...		...	...
France ... ..	...	...	12	...			...	...	...		...	...
Germany	45	74	674	767			...	...	...		...	...
Belgium	11	...	86	...			...	...	...		...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	6	5	58			...	...	...		...	...
...	174	91	2,209	946	...	...	...	2	2	...	25	...
Fuses and Blasting Accessories.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.		£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,128	181	3,836	2,338	...		...	...	1	2	8	12
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	60		151	4	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	11	...	...		...	...	7	...	32	...
Belgium	19	...	88	...	...		...	...	...	52	...	128
Belgian Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	18		204	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,147	181	3,935	2,338	78	...	355	4	8	54	40	140
Gunpowder.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£								
United Kingdom ... ..	...	80	...	473								
Germany	45	...	472	...								
Belgium	45	...	451	...								
...	90	80	923	473	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—<i>contd.</i>												
Guns and Rifles (Sporting).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	872	1,183	6,765	4,456	8	6	71	50	4	1	35	5
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	...	...	65	60	1,818	487	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	1	...	10	1	2	25	16	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	208	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	26	21	201	106	7	3	114	23	...	...	...	...
France ...	19	9	126	57	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...
Germany ...	597	465	3,511	2,193	4	6	32	45	...	3	...	17
Belgium ...	40	95	180	306	...	...	...	...	30	3	319	15
Holland ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5
Italy ...	...	4	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	12	...	63	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	45	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	23	16	171	140	1	...	15	...	...	...	...	...
	1,577	1,794	10,954	7,296	98	92	2,138	874	35	8	356	42
High Explosives.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.		£		cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	186	1,132	975	5,393	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	...	...	...	3	75	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ...	...	66	...	306	...	...	...	...	18	101	75	512
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	55	258	...	...	...	...	...
	186	1,198	975	5,699	...	58	...	336	18	101	75	512
Jewellery and Plated Goods.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	...	469	564	...	...	87	23	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	149	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	2,640	496	...	...	1,805	1,628	...	...	...	...
British India ...	...	...	387	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	...	...	93	218	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
France ...	...	...	4	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ...	...	...	751	764	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ...	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ...	...	...	215	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ...	...	...	2,862	1,570	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	25	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	163	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	1,064	703	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	8,513	4,743	...	...	2,046	1,848	...	...	...	...
Lamps and Lanterns	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	4,796	2,576	1,443	729	...	3	...	7	57	182	38	45
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	...	1,716	206	140	17	...	...	...	8
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	...	...	1,311	704	145	122	...	...	...	...
British India ...	...	231	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	120	88	10	7	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	6,418	7,497	1,379	1,640	...	...	...	...	36	300	6	52
France ...	25	62	14	39	...	...	...	...	8	...	1	...
Germany ...	75,638	53,971	7,882	5,312	60	...	4	...	7,200	5,600	964	701
Belgium ...	465	4	27	3	...	...	...	...	6,400	4,800	814	628
Holland ...	5,020	8,640	457	628	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ...	122	2	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ...	60	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
Italian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	120	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	5,240	2,064	414	173	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	60	169	4	18	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	469	1,185	107	166	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	93,013	74,168	11,326	8,525	8,627	3,234	726	344	13,701	10,882	1,823	1,451
Matches.	Gross Bxs.	Gross Bxs.	£	£	Gross Bxs.	Gross Bxs.	£	£	Gross Bxs.	Gross Bxs.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,122	362	215	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	24	...	250	...	58
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	...	...	...	362	...	69	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	201	152	27	21	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ...	289	20	45	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ...	124	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	3,210	3,500	402	571
Holland ...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ...	6,163	7,756	560	723	...	...	...	...	...	120	...	21
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	550	...	49	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	76,754	66,229	11,211	9,623	...	...	...	...	800	1,300	119	218
	84,459	74,367	12,050	10,419	222	1,214	31	163	4,010	5,170	521	868

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
Methylated Spirits.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£					Imp. Gls.		£	
United Kingdom	1,026	842	209	174					11		3	
Kenya and Uganda	1,138	997	275	167					...		...
Union of South Africa	27	...	7	...					...		...
Germany	594	39	130	13					...		...
Holland	5	...	2	...					...		...
	2,790	1,878	623	354	...	...	...	...	11	...	3	...
Musical Instruments.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			10,173	8,594			189	171			453	826
Zanzibar ... ..			...	...			202	146			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			309	540			...	...
British India			1,594	1,198			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ... ..			...	...			25	...			...	...
Other British Possessions ... ..			...	...			...	91			...	...
United States of America			37	23			...	...			...	...
France			103	300			...	...			...	...
Germany			2,535	1,895			250	4			116	113
Belgium			162	33			...	...			579	449
Holland ... ..			...	46			...	...			...	...
Italy			5	41			...	...			...	...
Japan			3	...			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			73	107			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..			...	...			...	164			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			20	10			...	...			...	...
	...	...	14,632	12,140	...	...	1,048	1,223	...	...	1,148	1,388
Perfumery, Cosmetics and Toilet Requisites Perfumed (except Spirits, Essential Oils and Soap).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,930	2,414			...	...			18	10
Zanzibar			38	34			...	18			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			106	317			12	37			...	...
British India			424	367			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa			3	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			6	...			...	65			...	...
United States of America			260	453			...	...			...	...
France			333	148			...	...			...	...
Germany			665	950			...	...			90	10
Belgium			24	8			...	...			1,256	687
Holland			132	160			...	...			...	14
Italy ... ..			...	16			...	...			...	8
Japan			104	50			...	...			...	117
Belgian Possessions ... ..			...	...			...	15			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			47	4			...	...			...	...
	...	...	4,072	4,921	...	...	12	135	...	...	1,364	846
Perfumed Spirits.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£			£	£	Imp. Gls.		£	£
United Kingdom	44	28	227	163			...	10	1		4	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...			1	7	...		...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	...			1	...	...		...	...
France	164	216	283	249			...	...	...		...	...
Germany	156	140	673	752			...	...	...		...	3
Belgium	17	15	109	11			...	...	9		3	47
Holland	1	...	3	...			...	...	...		...	...
Italy ... ..	...	1	...	3			...	...	...		...	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	1	...			...	...	...		...	...
	382	400	1,296	1,178	...	...	2	17	10	...	7	50
Pictures, Prints, Engravings, etc.			£	£			£				£	£
United Kingdom			201	266			...	...			4	...
Kenya and Uganda			5	12			19	...			...	...
British India			38	104			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ... ..			...	34			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions ... ..			...	1			...	...			...	...
United States of America			206	9			...	...			...	...
France			21	21			...	...			...	...
Germany			260	176			...	...			...	...
Holland			1	13			...	...			...	...
Italy			5	6			...	...			...	...
Japan			4	4			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ... ..			...	11			...	...			...	...
	...	...	741	657	...	...	19	...	...	...	4	...

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—<i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—<i>contd.</i>												
Revolvers and Pistols.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	122	123	251	215	...	2	...	6	1	...	10	...
Kenya and Uganda... ..	...	...	...	...	9	18	20	44	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...
United States of America	10	7	21	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	9	3	16	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	116	104	205	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	13	22	15	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	2	3	2	5	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
	272	262	510	443	11	21	26	53	1	...	10	...
Rockets and other Pyrotechnic Products.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			156	3								
British India			26	...								
Germany			239	85								
Other Foreign Countries ...			132	13								
	...	...	553	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Starch and Blue.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	201	209	678	745	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	12
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	9	...	19	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	12	3	34	...	...	...	...
United States of America	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	40	...
Germany	133	175	340	542	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	62	59	166	134	...	...	...	...	39	19	76	31
Holland	40	20	64	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	438	463	1,253	1,483	10	13	22	38	54	25	116	43
Toys and Games.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,899	2,777			4	...			8	55
Zanzibar ... ..			...	3			35	37			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	6			50	48			...	...
British India			123	89			...	...			...	3
Union of South Africa ...			2	159			...	6			...	...
United States of America			34	17			...	...			...	...
France			52	41			...	...			8	6
Germany			1,070	1,164			...	...			...	8
Belgium			10	3			...	...			163	150
Holland			69	27			...	...			...	...
Japan			245	527			...	...			...	3
Belgian Possessions ...			...	...			...	37			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			33	11			...	...			...	...
	...	...	4,537	4,824	...	...	89	128	...	...	179	225
Umbrellas.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	619	85	891	99	...	...	...	...	15	125	30	250
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	1	10	...	25	...	...	75	...	145
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	4	35	8	58	12	...	23	...
British India	1,625	404	1,978	500	...	...	...	...	150	30	208	62
France	40	55	70	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1,318	249	2,046	343	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
Belgium	53	68	100	94	...	...	...	...	245	200	493	433
Holland	573	172	975	295	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	3,731	5,690	3,478	4,973	...	...	...	...	50	250	56	289
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	160	336	140	260	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	10	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	422	...	276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7,959	7,145	9,538	6,659	184	371	181	318	472	680	810	1,200
Goods Manufactured, not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			14,223	17,828			63	263			445	420
Zanzibar			40	54			137	111			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			740	177			759	2,146			...	...
British India			1,506	912			20	8			107	84
Union of South Africa ...			100	217			2	50			51	...
Other British Possessions			275	493			42	86			...	13
United States of America			794	1,603			...	...			...	130
France			660	458			...	...			459	1,135
Germany			5,125	5,452			87	...			149	888
Belgium			301	1,004			...	...			1,372	1,282
Holland			166	596			...	20			70	340

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>												
Goods Manufactured, not elsewhere specified. <i>contd.</i>			£	£			£	£			£	£
Italy			210	64			...	...			...	55
Japan			2,438	3,952			...	...			440	233
Portugal			3	...			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			16	33			560	260			...	...
Italian Possessions ... ..			...	11			...	...			...	...
Portuguese Possessions			34	17			21	43			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			835	1,178			1	...			...	31
...	...	...	27,466	34,049	...	...	1,692	2,987	...	...	3,093	4,611
Films for Bioscopes and Cinematographs.	100 lin. feet	100 lin. feet	£	£	100 lin. feet	100 lin. feet	£	£	100 lin. feet	100 lin. feet		£
United Kingdom	9,464	10,104	3,702	4,904	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	...	210	...	400	...	...	...		...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...	12,809	35,439	13,320	28,764	...	...		...
British India	13,252	24,178	8,959	13,465	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Union of South Africa	12	...	5	...	...	577	...	481	...	...		...
Other British Possessions ... ..	...	109	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
United States of America	3,094	4,371	870	883	...	...	...	...	...	...		2
Germany	1,160	70	203	28	...	1,400	...	200	...	...		...
Italy ... ..	...	10	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Portuguese Possessions ... ..	...	...	...	...	3,211	581	315	660	...	...		...
...	26,982	38,842	13,739	19,680	16,230	37,997	14,035	30,105	...	...	...	2
Gold and Silver Plated Ware.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			336	277			500	...			5	56
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			6	...			...	...
British India			57	38			...	...			...	...
United States of America			1	...			...	...			...	...
France			3	...			...	...			...	...
Germany			112	...			...	...			...	...
Belgium			33	...			...	...			...	...
Japan			8	...			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			41	...			...	...			...	...
...	...	...	591	315	...	...	506	...	...	...	5	56
Electro-Plated Ware.			£	£			£	£				£
United Kingdom			484	159			13	...				23
Zanzibar			6	...			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			...	5			...	...
British India			25	...			...	...			...	...
Germany ... ..			...	27			...	...			...	...
Japan			35	...			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			28	...			...	...			...	...
...	...	...	578	186	...	...	13	5	...	...	...	23
Spirits Rectified (including Absolute Alcohol.	Gls.	Gls.	£	£								£
United Kingdom	20	573	24	579								...
Kenya and Uganda	90	38	26	10								...
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	10	...	4								...
France	8	20	11	15								1
Germany	21	21	20	10								...
...	139	662	81	618	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Toilet Preparations, Essences, Syrups and Tinctures, not elsewhere specified.	Gls.	Gls.	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	148	42	504	159			...	...			1	20
Kenya and Uganda ... ..	...	...	...	...			95	...			...	...
United States of America	14	...	46	...			...	...			...	...
France	8	2	22	4			...	...			...	...
Germany	31	41	71	94			...	...			...	...
Holland	25	2	89	9			...	...			...	...
Italy ... ..	...	1	...	5			...	...			...	...
...	226	88	732	271	...	...	95	...	...	...	1	20

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS IV. MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.												
GROUP (A) ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD.												
Cattle, Sheep and Swine.												
Germany	Nos.	Nos.	£	£								
	2	6	50	300								
Horses.												
United Kingdom	Nos.	Nos.	£	£								
Kenya and Uganda	2	4	100	67								
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	12	...	600								
	2	...	100	...								
	4	16	200	667	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Animals.												
United Kingdom	Nos.	Nos.	£	£		Nos.	£					
Zanzibar	10	325	36	54	...	...	...		
Kenya and Uganda	47	3	315	17	...	...	...		
Union of South Africa	16	1	101	3	...	...	...		
Belgian Possessions	12	24	12	16	...	...	...		
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	...	12	...	25	62	...	45					
	...	2	...	110	...	...	...		
	85	367	464	225	...	62	45	...	...	...	...	...
Bulls.												
United Kingdom	Nos.	Nos.	£	£								
Union of South Africa ... ..	...	2	...	50								
	1	4	60	243								
	1	6	60	293	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cows.												
Kenya and Uganda	Nos.	Nos.	£	£								
	...	6	...	95								
Goats.												
Zanzibar	Nos.	Nos.	£	£								
Kenya and Uganda	15	3	14	3								
Germany	23	...	9	...								
	6	...	25	...								
	44	3	48	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (B) PARCELS POST.												
Parcels Post.												
United Kingdom			£	£			£	£				
Zanzibar			41,758	40,771			...	...		
Kenya and Uganda			824	951			...	...		
British India			10,257	8,441			2,535	1,591				
Union of South Africa			10,820	9,916			...	...		
Other British Possessions			2,635	2,300			...	...		
France			7,402	5,695			...	...		
Belgian Possessions			4,282	4,837			...	...		
Portuguese Possessions			176	133			...	...		
Other Foreign Countries			33	119			...	...		
			6,934	3,496			...	...		
	...	...	85,121	76,659	...	...	2,535	1,591	...	...	...	...
CLASS V. BULLION AND SPECIE.												
Gold Bullion.												
United Kingdom	Troy Oz.	Troy Oz.	£		Troy Oz.	Troy Oz.	£					
Union of South Africa	286	...	1,232	...	80	...	360	...				
	286	...	1,232	...	80	...	360	...	...	...	...	...
Silver Coins.												
United Kingdom			£	£			£	£				
Zanzibar			271,852	78,900			...	891				
Kenya and Uganda ... ..			...	...			250	...				
Union of South Africa ... ..			...	...			230,825	91,207				
			...	...			100	...				
	...	...	271,852	78,900	...	...	231,175	92,098	...	...	...	...
Nickel Coins.												
Kenya and Uganda								87				
Other Coins.												
United Kingdom												
	...	...	9,269	1,530	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(10) SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED for HOME CONSUMPTION during the Year ended 31st December, 1930, distinguishing the IMPORTS subject to (i) GENERAL TARIFF RATES; (ii) PREFERENTIAL TARIFF RATES; and (iii) INTERMEDIATE or TREATY RATES.

[Particulars relating to Quantity and Value of Imports enumerated below are included in the Main Table of Imports No. 9].

Articles and Countries of Origin (a)	(i) General Tariff			(ii) Preferential Tariff			(iii) Treaty Rates			Total.		
	Quantity	Value	Duty	Quantity	Value	Duty	Quantity	Value	Duty	Quantity	Value	Duty

No Statistics are available.

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT showing QUANTITIES and VALUE of all ARTICLES of DOMESTIC PRODUCE EXPORTED to VARIOUS COUNTRIES during the years ended 31st December, 1929 and 1930.

Articles and Countries of Consignment	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (A) GRAIN AND FLOUR.								
Beans and Peas.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	285	611	143	297				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,592	2,017	841	596				
Germany	260	2	39	1				
Belgian Possessions ...	424	5,109	213	2,073				
Italian Possessions ...	...	4	...	2				
	2,561	7,743	1,236	2,969	...	...	...	...
Maize.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	1,267	3,401	441	854				
Kenya and Uganda ...	4,516	80	1,589	31				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	18	...	5				
Portuguese Possessions	...	40	...	20				
Italian Possessions ...	1,357	60	555	19				
Other Foreign Countries	50	260	22	66				
	7,190	3,859	2,607	995	...	...	...	...
Millet (Mtama).	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	500	...	87				
Zanzibar	52,679	29,353	16,774	6,649				
Kenya and Uganda ...	31,076	3,869	9,917	879				
Union of South Africa	...	583	...	117				
Other Brit. Possessions	1,806	24	541	6				
Belgian Possessions ...	283	294	94	55				
Portuguese Possessions	116	250	44	52				
Italian Possessions ...	7,667	125	2,423	34				
Other Foreign Countries	1,696	1,290	541	355				
	95,323	36,288	30,334	8,234	...	...	...	...
Pulse.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	97	1,179	74	570				
Kenya and Uganda ...	552	1,451	438	603				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	8	...	6				
Belgian Possessions...	1	...	2	...				
	650	2,638	514	1,179	...	...	...	...
Rice.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	3	658	4	466				
Kenya and Uganda ...	51,360	88,235	58,547	72,080				
Belgian Possessions ...	521	1,198	434	1,116				
Portuguese Possessions	...	40	...	20				
	51,884	90,131	58,985	73,682	...	...	...	...
Wheat.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Other Brit. Possessions	...	94	...	38				
Other Grain.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	1,676	1,621	705	474				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,455	33	636	23				
British India ... ..	...	55	...	34				
Other Brit. Possessions	180	...	67	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	5	430	7	260				
Portuguese Possessions	...	1,020	...	215				
	3,316	3,159	1,415	1,006	...	...	...	...
Flour, Wheat.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	5	...	6				
Other Brit. Possessions	26	...	21	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	1	1	2	1				
	27	6	23	7	...	...	...	...
Flour, Maize.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	19	21	9	7				
Kenya and Uganda ...	133	147	73	50				
Other Brit. Possessions	13	2	6	1				
Portuguese Possessions	...	3,115	...	1,214				
	165	3,285	88	1,272	...	...	...	...

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (A) GRAIN AND FLOUR.—<i>contd.</i>								
Flour, Other.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	42	543	28	163	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	1,203	...	458	...	...	...	...
	42	1,746	28	621	...	...	...	...
GROUP (B) FEEDING STUFFS FOR ANIMALS.								
Groundnut Cake.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	58	39	403	161	...	...	...	...
Germany	73	14	478	49	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
	131	53	881	212	...	...	...	...
Cotton Seed Cake.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons.	Tons.	£	£
Germany ... ..	...	18	...	108	...	...	...	...
Oil Seed Cake, Other.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	30	10	197	50	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	66	28	305	123	...	...	...	...
Germany	589	532	3,290	2,354	...	...	...	...
	685	570	3,792	2,527	...	...	...	...
GROUP (D) ANIMALS LIVING, FOR FOOD.								
Bulls and Oxen.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	88	...	320	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	14	143	49	635	...	...	...	...
	14	231	49	955	...	...	...	...
Sheep and Goats.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Zanzibar	111	40	84	55	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	229	1,722	89	936	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	40	...	20	...	...	...	...
	340	1,802	173	1,011	...	...	...	...
GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD.								
Beche de Mer.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	14	...	26	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	1,285	1,022	3,800	2,940	...	...	...	...
	1,285	1,036	3,800	2,966	...	...	...	...
Chillies.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	17	8	26	9	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	47	116	157	181	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	...
	65	125	184	193	...	...	...	...
Cocoa (Raw).	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	65	127	155	462	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
	66	127	157	462	...	...	...	...
Coffee (Raw) Hulled.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	115	86	11,934	6,886	35	98	2,999	8,204
Zanzibar	1	4	61	127	2	...	225	15
Kenya and Uganda ...	6,418	7,627	381,820	208,220	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	...	8	14	399	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	4	...	426	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	...	...	6	3	...	315	3
Germany	65	27	7,241	1,576	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	16	177	55	17,654	5,290
Holland ... ..	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
	6,603	7,752	401,522	217,230	217	153	21,193	13,512

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD.— <i>contd.</i>								
In Parchment.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,284	2,219	127,536	114,750	22			2,234
Zanzibar ... ..	...	1	13	40	5			485
Kenya and Uganda ...	297	1,108	22,088	52,015	...			...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	1	...			...
Union of South Africa	7	...	696	...	...			...
Other Brit. Possessions	...	...	...	1	...			...
Germany	13	176	1,301	8,165	...			...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	19			1,954
Italian Possessions ...	...	...	32	...	...			...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	10	...			...
	1,601	3,504	151,666	174,982	...	46	...	4,673
Cherry.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	2	37	39	...			...
Kenya and Uganda ...	653	289	35,646	4,778	...			...
	653	291	35,683	4,817	...	...	...	...
Ground or Roasted.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
Fish (Dried and Salted).	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	21	12	82	28	...			...
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,892	3,310	3,785	6,598	...			...
Other Brit. Possessions	3	57	5	227	...			...
Belgian Possessions ...	4,978	813	5,405	851	...			...
Other Foreign Countries	5	...	11	...	...			...
	6,899	4,192	9,288	7,704	...	...	...	...
Ghee.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	639	63	2,773	192	327	174	801	411
Kenya and Uganda ...	8,353	5,640	33,428	15,769	1	...	1	...
British India	1	97	6	232	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	42	...	183	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	19	36	72	117	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ...	...	5	...	17	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	18	19	81	58	27	...	100	...
	9,073	5,860	36,547	16,385	355	174	902	411
Molasses.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	52	216	64	68	...			...
Kenya and Uganda ...	395	168	461	258	...			...
British India	3	1	5	2	...			...
Italian Possessions ...	6	44	14	33	...			...
	456	429	544	361	...	...	...	...
Poultry (Alive).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	28	200	26	4	...	...	...	...
Salt.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Other Brit. Possessions	46	92	342	677	...			...
Belgian Possessions ...	2,953	2,954	19,933	19,636	...			...
	2,999	3,046	20,275	20,313	...	...	...	...
Sugar (Raw).	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	152	192	131	138	...			...
Kenya and Uganda ...	343	220	374	215	...			...
Belgian Possessions ...	1	2	1	3	...			...
Italian Possessions ...	4	...	3	...	...			...
	500	414	509	356	...	...	...	...
Other Food.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	18	7	245	82	...			...
Zanzibar	764	438	429	329	...			...
Kenya and Uganda ...	6,439	6,554	8,345	7,450	2			5
British India	1,738	...	229	...	...			...
Other Brit. Possessions	3	30	15	22	...			...
France ... ..	...	...	...	5	...			...
Germany	5	...	1	...	...			...
Belgian Possessions ...	197	443	31	1,053	...			...
Portuguese Possessions	...	4	...	11	...			...
Italian Possessions ...	...	75	...	52	...			...
Other Foreign Countries	4	65	4	53	...			...
	9,168	7,616	9,299	9,057	...	2	...	5

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD.— <i>contd.</i>								
GROUP (F) TOBACCO.								
Cigarettes.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	70	16	6	2	...	...	...	...
Tobacco, Unmanufactured.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	5,889	...	294				
Zanzibar ...	89,078	100,863	1,712	1,674				
Kenya and Uganda ...	76,108	53,362	1,502	748				
Germany ...	20	...	3	...				
Italian Possessions ...	30,852	40,328	617	807				
Other Foreign Countries	...	3,990	...	50				
	196,058	204,432	3,834	3,573	...	...	...	...
Tobacco, Manufactured.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	124	...	12	...	...	...	...
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	110	700	2	15
	...	124	...	12	110	700	2	15

CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.

GROUP (A).								
Coal.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	5	...	23	...
	...	...	3	...	5	...	23	...
GROUP (B) OTHER NON-METALLIFEROUS MINING AND QUARRY PRODUCTS AND THE LIKE.								
Mica.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	22	16	12,972	8,980				
Union of South Africa	...	...	2	323				
France... ..	...	...	96	...				
Germany ...	1	2	370	929				
Belgium ...	4	3	1,981	1,996				
	27	21	15,421	12,228	...	...	...	...
Other Products.			£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	Tons 4	...	822	...				
Zanzibar ...	„ ...	...	75	3				
Kenya and Uganda ...	„ 2	6	24	47				
Union of South Africa (Diamonds)	Carats 23,290	13,337	91,247	32,962				
Other Brit. Possessions	Tons 3	2	10	6				
Belgian Possessions ...	„ 152	44	309	116				
	Tons 161	52						
Carats	23,290	13,337	92,487	33,134	...	...	...	...
GROUP (C) NON- FERROUS METALLI- FEROUS ORES.								
Tin Ore and Concentrates.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	19	10	2,663	800	...	...	...	...
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	1,467	1,079	168,222	122,545
	19	10	2,663	800	1,467	1,079	168,222	122,545
Other Ores.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	...	528	...	21,136	...
Germany ...	...	...	...	...	...	107	...	6,687
Belgium ...	...	...	...	21	23,063	24,718	1,447,233	1,614,621
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
	...	...	40	26	23,591	24,825	1,468,369	1,621,308

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED— <i>contd.</i>								
GROUP (D) WOOD AND TIMBER.								
Cedar.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	178	1,874	45	399				
Zanzibar	200	...	10	...				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,827	1,550	601	220				
United States of America ...	...	5,805	...	1,451				
Union of South Africa ...	108	...	40	...				
Germany	44	...	14	...				
Belgium ... ..	...	770	...	125				
Portuguese Possessions ...	4,123	2,649	818	662				
	6,480	12,648	1,528	2,857	...	...	...	...
Ebony.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
Zanzibar	931	1,051	55	73				
United States of America ...	402	...	42	...				
Germany	3,000	2,604	420	266				
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	725	...	145				
Japan	52	...	7	...				
	4,385	4,380	524	484	...	...	...	...
Mahogany.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	108	372	44	123	...	...	...	...
Mangrove Poles.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Zanzibar	125,628	93,782	6,429	4,693				
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	9	...	1				
British India	55	...	3	...				
	125,683	93,791	6,432	4,694	...	...	...	...
Other Furniture and Fine Woods.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	100	...	10				
Zanzibar ... ..	...	125	...	11				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,234	10,624	278	2,302				
British India ... ..	...	171	...	225				
Union of South Africa ...	24	...	1	...				
Other Brit. Possessions ...	200	...	30	...				
Germany	15	391	2	112				
Belgian Possessions ...	31,541	9,968	4,811	1,707				
	33,014	21,379	5,122	4,367	...	...	...	...
Other Sorts.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	84	...	34				
Zanzibar	1,378	9,966	76	56				
Kenya and Uganda ...	19,543	20,339	4,683	2,256				
Union of South Africa ...	780	...	166	...				
Belgium	10	...	3	...				
Portuguese Possessions ...	1,517	1,202	607	240				
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	118	...	4				
	23,228	31,709	5,535	2,590	...	...	...	...
GROUP (E) RAW COTTON.								
Cotton (Raw).	Centals	Centals	£	£	Centals	Centals	£	£
United Kingdom ...	52,650	29,805	239,211	94,492	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	10,800	22,034	48,615	56,258	...	...	...	...
British India	16,264	25,459	70,384	77,884	...	...	...	...
Germany	400	...	1,400	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	8,180	17,254	37,178	74,325
Japan	29,453	1,740	122,863	7,250	...	...	...	...
Italy	1,254	3,145	5,390	11,325	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	40	...	200	...	...	...	...
	110,821	82,224	487,863	247,413	8,180	17,254	37,178	74,325
GROUP (F) OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.								
Hemp and Hemp Tow.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	2,018	1,440	58,855	28,996				
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	8	...				
Kenya and Uganda ...	801	222	23,626	5,490				
Union of South Africa ...	51	97	1,852	2,625				
Other Brit. Possessions ...	...	804	...	24,010				
United States of America ...	3,810	625	130,596	17,944				
France... ..	5	245	170	6,773				
Germany	3,311	3,296	102,881	84,857				
Belgium	31,422	36,863	1,030,084	835,964				
Holland	3,349	4,951	107,900	132,812				
Italy	735	595	22,844	14,099				
Other Foreign Countries ...	226	824	6,777	18,745				
	45,728	49,962	1,485,593	1,172,315	...	...	...	...

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>								
GROUP (G) SEEDS AND NUTS FOR OIL, OILS, FATS, RESINS, AND GUMS.								
(a) Seeds.								
Seed, Castor.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	2	1	18	16				
France... ..	2	...	21	...				
Belgium ... ..	...	3	...	48				
	4	4	39	64	...	...	...	...
Seed, Cotton.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	6,773	2,692	40,375	9,928				
Zanzibar ... ..	...	6	...	43				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,776	820	5,363	1,444				
Other Brit. Possessions	4	50	25	199				
France... ..	60	...	285	...				
Germany	60	...	210	...				
Holland	55	...	278	...				
Japan ... ..	...	45	...	247				
Belgian Possessions ...	4	6	14	30				
	8,732	3,619	46,550	11,891	...	...	...	...
Seed, Sesame.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	444	804	7,680	8,545	3		37	
Kenya and Uganda ...	485	736	8,129	6,836	...		...
British India ... ..	...	7	...	70	...		...
Union of South Africa	...	14	...	171	...		...
Other Brit. Possessions	339	345	6,089	3,719	...		...
France... ..	1,107	576	19,919	6,202	...		...
Germany	153	...	2,622	...	...		...
Belgium	50	...	900	...	...		...
Holland	786	...	13,757	...	...		...
Italian Possessions ...	74	432	1,332	4,537	...		...
Other Foreign Countries	818	201	14,345	2,467	...		...
	4,256	3,115	74,773	32,547	3	...	37	...
Seeds, Other.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	104	60	893	284				
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	4				
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	...	3				
Union of South Africa	...	...	6	...				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	...	6	...				
Germany ... ..	...	...	93	...				
Belgium	3	...	19	...				
Portuguese Possessions	2	...	33	2				
	109	60	1,050	293	...	...	...	...
(b) Nuts and Kernels.								
Copra.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	5,108	4,763	88,507	65,078				
Kenya and Uganda ...	356	605	6,890	10,170				
Union of South Africa	...	233	...	3,134				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	12	...	225				
France... ..	921	1,308	19,798	23,963				
Germany	70	21	1,371	347				
Belgium	2	...	44	...				
Holland	50	...	1,120	...				
Italy	1,413	453	27,280	6,813				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	5	3				
	7,920	7,395	145,015	109,733	...	...	...	...
Groundnuts (Decorti- cated).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	302	...	4,808	...				
Zanzibar	222	233	3,633	2,604				
Kenya and Uganda ...	665	929	8,875	8,391				
Union of South Africa	99	118	1,665	1,207				
Other Brit. Possessions	16	10	269	117				
France... ..	2,082	3,999	32,192	43,906				
Germany	2,672	2,626	41,705	28,321				
Belgium ... ..	...	350	...	3,831				
Holland	300	3,739	4,213	40,436				
Italy	1,355	4,116	22,182	44,951				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	121	...	1,003				
Portuguese Possessions	1	19	11	192				
Italian Possessions ...	...	2	8	22				
Other Foreign Countries	51	1,071	887	11,586				
	7,765	17,333	120,448	186,567	...	...	...	...

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—<i>contd.</i>								
GROUP (G) SEEDS AND NUTS FOR OIL, OILS, FATS, RESINS AND GUMS.—<i>contd.</i>								
Palm Kernels.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	17	...	375	...	22	...	334	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...
France... ..	20	25	277	320	142	410	2,373	4,734
Germany	47	10	739	120	743	30	11,864	230
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	1,071	231	17,065	3,450
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...
	84	35	1,391	458	1,978	671	31,636	8,414
Other Sorts.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	3	...	7	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	7	7	113	95	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	7	10	113	103	...	...	...	...
(c) Gums and Resins.								
Gum, Arabic.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,661	...	3,417	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	47	...	24	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	113	4,730	166	4,685	...	...	...	...
British India	195	2,638	175	1,977	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	...	80	...	62	...	...	...	...
United States of America	1,315	...	2,670	...	...	...	...	...
France... ..	2,499	34	4,638	43	...	...	...	...
Germany	8,389	864	16,376	1,020	...	...	...	...
Belgium	4,851	859	9,329	1,114	...	...	...	...
Italy	1,304	110	3,055	220	...	...	...	...
	20,327	9,362	39,826	9,145	...	...	...	...
Copal.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,813	529	7,142	2,067	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	1,766	1,130	6,140	3,594	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	12	...	13	...	...	...	...
British India	316	...	526	...	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	...	27	...	17	...	...	...	...
United States of America	100	...	275	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1,802	...	4,598	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	200	...	550	...	...	...	...	...
	5,997	1,698	19,231	5,691	...	...	...	...
(d) Waxes.								
Beeswax.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,216	112	8,463	645	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	40	196	279	1,011	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	12	52	74	246	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	40	67	290	423	...	...	...	...
United States of America	290	40	2,140	160	...	...	...	...
France	766	649	5,479	3,614	...	...	...	...
Germany	3,156	1,691	22,945	9,122	...	...	...	...
Belgium	682	543	4,837	2,781	551	90	4,134	671
Holland	519	384	3,642	2,076	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	39	...	219	...	...	...	...
	6,721	3,773	48,149	20,297	551	90	4,134	671
(e) Oils, Fats and Greases.								
Oil, Coconut.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	1	...	28	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	...	3	...	96	...	...	...	...
	...	4	...	124	...	...	...	...
Oil, Groundnut.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	21	16	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	2	18	105	594	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	2	18	126	611	...	...	...	...
Oil, Palm.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	4	2	130	38	1	...	40	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	1	12	30	288	2	...	47	...
British India ... ..	...	1	...	31	...	...	10	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	9	...	270	...	...	...	...	...
	14	15	430	357	3	...	97	...

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—<i>contd.</i>								
Oil, Sesame.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	8	2	401	97	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	7	13	...	...	...	...
	8	2	408	111	...	...	...	...
Oil, Other Seed and Vegetable.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	1	...	32	5	...	...	...	...
	1	...	32	9	...	...	...	...
GROUP (H) HIDES AND SKINS UNDRESSED.								
Hides, Dry and Dry Salted.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	6,214	7,674	30,088	31,312	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	7	1	26	3	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	19,064	18,728	70,184	38,310	...	...	...	...
British India... ..	322	103	1,045	83	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...
United States of America	93	...	317	...	...	...	...	...
France... ..	8,609	882	42,735	2,747	141	...	404	...
Germany	785	509	3,226	1,142	41	...	122	...
Belgium	3,588	5,605	13,339	13,332	12,226	7,394	36,625	21,134
Holland	244	...	973	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1,942	670	7,561	1,555	...	...	...	...
Portugal	140	...	523	...	86	...	260	...
Other Foreign Countries	781	571	2,391	1,245	...	...	...	...
	41,789	34,744	172,408	89,732	12,494	7,394	37,411	21,134
Skins, Sheep and Goats.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,071	185	5,821	934	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	3	...	5	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	3,959	5,934	24,766	28,171	...	...	...	...
British India	85	...	450	...	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	6	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	128	...	934	...	...	...	...	...
France... ..	3,580	1,006	17,281	4,629	...	...	...	...
Germany	190	...	413	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	76	...	546	...	2,690	1,908	9,928	6,772
Holland	31	...	175	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	73	...	188	...	...	...	1	...
	9,199	7,128	50,594	33,739	2,690	1,908	9,929	6,772
Skins, Other Animals.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	7	1	70	43	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	109	30	5,386	2,697	...	...	...	...
British India	1	...	6	28	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	2	...	25	1	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
United States of America	70	...	1,235	38	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	2	...	47	...	...	...	...
Germany	29	10	314	269	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	28	11	37	3	132	25
Holland ... ..	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
Italy	1	...	4	...	1	...	2	...
Japan ... ..	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	7	...	42	...	...	...	...	...
	226	43	7,140	3,148	38	3	134	25
GROUP (I) RUBBER.								
Rubber, Plantation, Raw.	Centals	Centals	£	£	Centals	Centals	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	12	...	28	...
Germany	171	...	597	...	12	...	32	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	16	...	72	...
	171	...	597	...	40	...	132	...
Rubber, Wild.	Centals	Centals	£	£	Centals	Centals	£	£
Zanzibar	105	1	255	2	...	...	...	...
France	3	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	44	16	128	43	...	...	...	...
	152	17	390	45	...	...	...	...

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>								
GROUP (J) MISCELLANEOUS.								
Wattle Barks.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,544	...	505	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	2,152	2,330	654	611	...	...	...	...
Belgium	396	...	149	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ..	...	24	...	5	...	...	...	...
	4,092	2,354	1,308	616	...	...	...	...
Mangrove Barks.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,000	...	187	...	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	...	1,440	...	270	...	...	...	...
United States of America	64,433	60,408	13,960	11,657	...	...	...	...
France... ..	957	...	478	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	10,998	13,920	2,757	2,944	...	...	...	...
Belgium	16,573	11,923	3,185	2,708	...	...	...	...
Holland	5,752	...	1,963	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1,177	14,163	417	2,673	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	9,250	3,720	1,839	823	...	...	...	...
	110,140	105,574	24,786	21,075	...	...	...	...
Goods Unmanufactured not Elsewhere Specified.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	...	550	642	...	...	5	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	157	222	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	630	560	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	...	313	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	...	...	157	19	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	...	...	39	38	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	492	128	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	...	2	33	...	...	17	...
Germany ... ..	...	...	232	1,334	...	...	15	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	2	...	...	...	84	3
Italy ... ..	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	48	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
	...	...	2,377	3,292	...	...	121	3
Hippopotamus Teeth.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	14	11	131	91	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	13	...	105	...	11	16	102	100
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	37	...	183	...	...	...	...
Germany	20	...	94	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	10
Other Foreign Countries	...	15	...	113	...	...	...	...
	47	63	330	387	11	18	102	110
Ivory, Elephant.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	112	79	7,401	4,426	21	...	1,147	...
Zanzibar	73	85	4,941	3,311	11	61	619	2,332
Kenya and Uganda ...	104	84	7,528	3,743	3	...	150	...
British India	14	2	937	134	18	1	1,032	35
Union of South Africa	3	...	267	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	2	1	200	100	...	...	...	...
France ... ..	...	...	...	...	3	1	145	158
Germany	2	...	144	15	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ..	...	...	...	...	501	54	24,977	2,634
Italy ... ..	...	1	...	39	...	1	...	40
Other Foreign Countries	...	4	...	132	...	...	...	...
	310	256	21,418	11,900	557	118	28,070	5,199
Kapok.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	6	3	460	244	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	2	8	235	498	...	...	...	...
British India ... ..	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	10	8	1,066	493	...	...	...	...
Belgium	27	2	2,564	171	...	...	1	...
Holland	65	41	6,527	2,804	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	5	2	220	86	...	...	...	...
	115	64	11,111	4,296	...	...	1	...

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>								
GROUP (J) MISCELLANEOUS.— <i>contd.</i>								
Rhinoceros Horns.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	...	4	47	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ...	10	1	2,033	69	4	10	725	869
Kenya and Uganda ...	25	5	4,345	427	2	1	297	160
British India ...	...	2	...	218	4	...	569	...
Union of South Africa	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	2	7	397	333	2	...	255	...
United States of America	...	...	45	18	...	...	...	...
France ...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Germany ...	1	...	125	52	...	...	...	...
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	223
Japan ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	225	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	2	...	204	...	...	...	...
	38	17	6,957	1,372	13	14	2,071	1,252
Shells, Marine.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	Tons.	Tons.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	...	158	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ...	34	8	891	573	...	...	...	...
Italy ...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	10	7	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...
	34	8	1,062	594	...	...	...	...
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.								
GROUP (L) MANUFACTURES OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.								
Coir Mats and Matting.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	6	9	...	...	...	...
Cordage, Ropes, etc., of Hemp or Like Materials.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar ...	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	128	55	366	134	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	2	...	9	2	...	...	...	...
Germany ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	264	148	597	285	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	5	3	17	17	...	...	...	...
	399	202	990	440	...	...	...	...
GROUP (N) CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES AND COLOURS.								
Bark, Cinchona.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	36	164	123	699	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	36	164	123	700	...	...	...	...
GROUP (O) OILS, FATS, AND RESIN MANUFACTURES.								
Soap.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	62	897	108	1,343	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	3	24	11	43	...	1	...	1
Belgian Possessions ...	26	60	89	115	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	11	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions ...	28	...	97	...	...	...	...	...
	130	981	323	1,501	...	1	...	1
GROUP (P) LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.								
Leather Dressed.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	11	...	130	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	14	27	175	268	...	...	...	...
	25	27	305	268	...	...	...	...

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.— <i>contd.</i>								
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.								
Goods Manufactured Wholly or in Part not Elsewhere Specified.			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ...			70	87			...	...
Zanzibar			1,135	826			6	...
Kenya and Uganda ...			509	928			...	...
British India			21	10			...	...
Union of South Africa			27	11			...	...
Other Brit. Possessions			15	30			...	...
United States of America			234	77			...	...
France			1	10			143	17
Germany			65	81			8	...
Belgium			25	...			216	63
Holland			1	...			1	...
Italy	90			...	...
Belgian Possessions ..			84	293			...	...
Portuguese Possessions			105	14			...	...
Italian Possessions ...			2	1			...	11
Other Foreign Countries			21	23			...	...
...	2,315	2,481	...	...	374	91

CLASS IV. MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.

GROUP (A) ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD.								
Bulls.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	300	...	675	...	...	...	...
Animals, Other Sorts.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	9,742	9	835	1	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	91	...	30	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	4	...	37	...	...	...	...	...
British India	7	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	1	2	2	8	...	...	...	...
United States of America	4	...	50	...	2	...	750	...
France... ..	5	...	600	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	77	32	472	301	...	...	...	...
Italy	68	5	2,500	28	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	5	...	14	...	...	...	...	...
	10,004	48	4,544	338	2	...	750	...
GROUP (B) PARCELS POST.			£	£			£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	260	505	...	...	...	...

CLASS V. BULLION AND SPECIE.

GOLD BULLION :—	oz.troy.	oz.troy.	£	£	oz.troy.	oz.troy.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	10,462	12,971	39,184	46,585	...	...	...	...

(12) RATES and AMOUNTS OF DUTIES levied on all DUTIABLE ARTICLES IMPORTED and EXPORTED during the year ended 31st December, 1930.

[Particulars of the Commodities Imported and Exported given below are included in the Main Tables relating to Imports and Exports, Nos. 9 (Imports) and 11 (Exports)].

Articles				Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty.
IMPORTS.							
				£	£		
Wheat	...	...	Cwts.	7,306	5,768	1,269	Shs. 3/- per 100 lbs.
Rice, husked (cargo)	...	...	"	65,518	52,968	15,650	" 4/- per 100 lbs.
Millet	...	...	"	720	498	100	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Pulse	...	...	"	16,495	7,877	135	" " "
Dhall	...	...	"	6,249	4,994	1,445	Shs. 4/- per 100 lbs.
Other Grain	...	...	"	5,801	2,372	46	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Wheat, meal and Flour	...	...	"	74,594	62,894	9,784	Shs. 4/50 per 100 lbs.
Pulse meal and Flour	...	...	"	673	608	124	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Other Meal and Flour	...	...	"	298	213	39	" " "
Hams and Bacon	...	...	"	444	3,087	231	30% " "
Meat tinned, canned or preserved	...	...	"	579	4,332	782	20% " "
Sheep and Goats	...	...	Nos.	142	163	15	Shs. 3/- per head
Aerated waters	...	...	Doz. btls.	3,629	1,085	268	½ pint 0/75 cts., pint Sh. 1/50, Quart Shs. 3/- per dozen bottles
Beer, Ale, Porter etc.	...	...	Imp. gls.	147,679	27,375	15,315	Shs. 2/50 per Imp. gallon
Beverages and Syrups	...	...	"	7,504	3,999	996	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Biscuits	...	...	Cwts.	947	7,914	1,631	" " "
Butter	...	...	"	1,321	12,049	1,292	" " "
Cheese	...	...	"	414	3,320	447	" " "
Coffee	...	...	"	759	2,262	62	" " "
Confectionery	...	...	"	1,168	9,202	1,935	" " "
Fish, cured or salted	...	...	"	9,812	8,261	1,655	Shs. 2/- per 100 lbs. or 20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Fish, canned	...	...	"	878	5,706	1,178	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Fruit, bottled, canned etc.	...	...	"	885	3,724	814	" " "
Dates	...	...	"	3,112	2,181	722	Shs. 4/- per 100 lbs.
Ghee	...	...	"	1,639	10,720	2,218	Cents 30 per lb.
Lard	...	...	"	155	959	169	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Margarine, marrow fat, etc....	...	...	"	155	820	159	" " "
Marmalades, Jams and Jellies	...	...	"	575	2,197	455	" " "
Milk, condensed or otherwise preserved	...	...	"	9,854	26,339	5,386	Shs. 10/- per 100 lbs.
Provisions, Fresh	...	...	...	...	692	32	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Garlic, onion not preserved	...	...	"	11,786	5,943	2,452	Sh. 5/- and Shs. 3/- per 100 lbs.
Potatoes	...	...	"	11,299	2,612	9	20% <i>ad valorem</i> and free
Provisions, other	...	...	...	...	41,335	6,883	" " "
Table salt	...	...	...	300	659	129	" " "
Salt other	...	...	Cwts.	34,918	5,097	1,946	Sh. 1/- per 100 lbs.
Spices	...	...	"	4,855	11,035	2,153	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Brandy	...	...	Pf. gls.	4,752	5,087	10,468	Shs. 40/- per Proof gallon
Gin and Geneva	...	...	"	4,247	2,995	8,617	Shs. 40/-
Liqueurs	...	...	Imp. gls.	647	823	1,187	Shs. 40/- per Imp. gallon
Rum	...	...	Pf. gls.	65	54	121	Shs. 40/- per Proof gallon
Whisky	...	...	"	25,853	35,475	48,400	Shs. 40/-
Unenumerated	...	...	Imp. gls.	108	150	189	Shs. 40/- per Imp. gallon
Sugar in bulk and jaggery	...	...	Cwts.	87,450	67,196	30,124	Shs. 12/- per 100 lbs.
Sugar, other	...	...	"	439	563	119	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Saccharin and derivatives thereof	...	...	Lbs.	129	48	10	20% " "
Tea	...	...	Cwts.	3,084	25,394	4,745	Cents 40 per lb.
Wines, sparkling	...	...	Imp. gls.	1,625	2,374	809	Shs. 12/50, Shs. 10/- per Imp. gallon or 30%
Wines, still	...	...	"	22,770	10,804	4,527	Shs. 4/50, Shs. 2/50 per Imp. gallon or 30%
Cigarettes	...	...	Lbs.	348,783	74,301	40,005	Shs. 2/40 per lb. or 62½%
Cigars	...	...	"	2,726	1,145	664	Shs. 5/- per lb. or 62½%
Tobacco, manufactured	...	...	"	352,317	31,906	38,568	Shs. 2/40 per lb. or 62½%
Tobacco, unmanufactured	...	...	"	1,493	131	70	Sh. 1/- per lb.
Snuff	...	...	"	353	27	23	Sh. 1/50 per lb.
Wood and Timber, hewn or sawn	...	...	C.ft.	201,157	30,697	2,331	10% <i>ad valorem</i> .
" " planed or dressed	...	...	"	56,686	13,452	1,376	10% " "
" " other sorts	...	...	"	72,652	10,856	42	10% " "
Cotton Waste	...	...	Cwts.	858	1,473	161	20% " "
Tar and Pitch	...	...	Tons	161	1,625	27	10% " " and free

Articles				Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty.
				IMPORTS (<i>contd.</i>)			
					£	£	
Goods, unmanufactured, unspecified	...	...	...	...	22,713	204	20% <i>ad valorem</i>
Earthen ware general	...	...	...	...	9,428	1,726	" " "
Bricks and Tiles	...	...	Thsnds.	489	3,268	108	10% " "
Sanitary earthenware	...	...	...	...	4,259	154	" " " and free
Chimneys	...	...	Nos.	9,823	147	29	20% " "
Glass Bottles and Jars	...	...	"	465,067	1,618	25	" " " and free
Glassware, domestic and fancy	...	...	...	...	3,336	581	" " "
Globes and Shades	...	...	Nos.	67,004	1,294	240	" " "
Plate and Sheets, Glass	...	...	Sq. ft.	231,443	2,746	201	30 Cents per sq. ft. and Shs. 2/- per 100 sq. ft.
Glass and glassware, unspecified	...	...	...	...	1,859	267	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Asbestos Manufactures	...	...	Tons.	342	5,848	209	10% " "
Cement	...	...	"	28,679	115,324	5,818	Shs. 1/50 per 400 lbs.
Chalk, prepared	...	...	"	16	102	8	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Grindstones	...	...	"	8	128	21	10%, 20% "
Slates roofing	...	...	"	...	46	7	10% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Mining and Quarry Products, and their manufactures	...	...	"	246	1,521	38	20% " "
Fireclay	...	...	"	65	389	17	10% " "
Anchors, Chains and Grapnels	...	...	"	24	1,190	52	20% " "
Bars, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections	...	...	"	3,585	49,957	1,136	10% " "
Bedsteads, complete,	...	...	"	140	5,696	534	20% " "
Buildings, complete	...	...	"	728	16,295	640	10% " "
Galvanized Sheets, flat or corrugated	...	...	"	3,565	59,910	3,962	" " "
Girders, Beams, Joists and Pillars	...	...	"	401	6,531	305	" " "
Hollow-ware not enamelled	...	...	"	60	3,098	496	20% " "
Hollow-ware enamelled	...	...	"	97	5,482	1,085	" " "
Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc.	...	...	"	776	19,104	839	10% " "
Plates and Sheets not galvanized	...	...	"	149	2,745	76	" " "
Stoves, Grates and Ranges (domestic use)	...	...	"	64	3,031	373	20% " "
Safes	...	...	"	19	1,229	194	" " "
Tubes, Pipes and their fittings	...	...	"	1,910	44,524	25	10% " " and free
Wire, cables and ropes not insulated	...	...	"	44	3,107	4	20% " "
Wire fencing	...	...	"	57	1,264	17	10, 20% " and free
" netting	...	...	"	69	3,319	35	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
" mattresses	...	...	"	...	25	8	" " "
Iron and Steel Manufactures, not elsewhere specified	...	...	"	1,267	41,529	1,092	" " "
Wire, iron, other sorts	...	...	"	71	2,141	426	Shs. 7/- per 100 lbs.
Wire, steel, other sorts	...	...	"	25	577	18	10% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Sanitary iron-ware	...	...	"	183	6,912	256	" " "
Aluminium Hollow-ware, domestic	...	...	"	53	6,893	961	20% " "
Aluminium sheets and bars, etc.	...	...	"	2	490	64	" " "
Brass Manufactures not elsewhere specified	...	...	"	104	8,850	526	" " "
Brass Wire in coils	...	...	"	20	1,431	360	Shs. 20/- per 100 lbs.
Brass Sheets, bars plain or perforated	...	...	"	11	921	25	10% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Copper Manufactures not elsewhere specified	...	...	"	5	741	52	20% " "
Copper Wire in coils	...	...	"	96	7,968	1,341	Shs. 25/- per 100 lbs.
Copper sheets, bars, etc.	...	...	"	7	727	190	10% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Lead Manufactures	...	...	"	52	1,920	5	20% " "
Lead bars, sheet, etc.	...	...	"	13	361	9	10% " "
Tin Manufactures	...	...	"	9	936	123	20% " "
Tin bars, sheets, etc.	...	...	"	5	51	3	10% " "
Zinc Manufactures	...	...	"	16	543	33	20% " "
Zinc bar, plate or sheet	...	...	"	4	174	...	10% " " and free
Other metal Manufactures not elsewhere specified	...	...	"	37	3,650	214	20% " "
Other metal, bars, block, ingot or pigs	...	...	"	3	192	5	10% " "
Agricultural and Horticultural Tools	...	...	...	...	4,520	45	" " " and free
Artizans' Tools	...	...	...	...	9,333	903	" " "
Axes, Hatchets, Adzes and Matchets	...	...	Nos.	69,844	3,380	137	" " " and free
Clocks	...	...	"	3,946	1,603	269	20% " "
Cutlers' Wares not elsewhere specified	...	...	...	...	3,797	728	" " "
Hardware	...	...	Cwts.	589	4,182	507	" " "
Implements and Tools and parts thereof	...	...	...	...	19,530	700	10% " "
Knives other than Machine Knives	...	...	Doz.	16,121	2,871	537	20% " "
Photographic Cameras	...	...	...	...	276	70	" " "
Photographic Papers, Plates and Films	...	...	...	...	3,590	630	" " "
Razors	...	...	Doz.	1,388	665	119	" " "
Shovels and Spades	...	...	Nos.	29,173	2,339	85	10% " " and free
Bioscopes, magic lanterns, cinematographs	...	...	...	...	107	21	20% " "

Articles				Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty.
					IMPORTS (<i>contd.</i>)		
					£	£	
Locks and fastenings for doors and windows	...	...	...	...	5,335	530	10% and 20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Watches	...	...	Nos.	2,794	768	191	20% " "
Electric Goods and apparatus not elsewhere specified	...	...	...	...	18,361	652	" " "
Industrial machinery and parts	...	...	Tons.	1,195	115,317	54	" " " and free
Pumps and pumping Machinery	...	...	"	140	10,982	178	10% " " and free
Sewing Machines	...	...	Nos.	662	4,156	833	20% " "
Typewriters, complete	...	...	...	368	5,068	557	" " "
Weighing Machinery	...	...	Tons.	59	4,881	215	10% " "
Machines and machinery not elsewhere specified	...	...	"	86	8,850	158	20% " " and free
Furniture and Cabinet-ware	...	...	...	...	9,417	1,102	" " "
Builders' Woodworks	...	...	...	...	885	48	10% " 20% "
Wood Manufactures not elsewhere specified	...	...	...	...	3,837	313	20% " "
<i>Cotton Piece Goods :—</i>							
Grey unbleached	...	...	yds.	12,944,975			
			cwts.	37,640	196,776	63,431	30 Cents per lb or 20%
White bleached	...	...	yds.	3,075,646	63,462	12,060	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Printed Khangas	...	...	"	3,514,695	105,834	19,217	" " "
Printed other	...	...	"	1,907,203	48,201	9,274	" " "
Dyed in the piece	...	...	"	7,242,888	181,281	33,376	" " "
Coloured	...	...	"	4,284,449	101,346	19,621	" " "
Blankets (cotton)	...	...	No.	554,478	43,542	7,261	" " "
Cotton Manufactures not elsewhere specified	...	...	...	...	31,237	3,973	" " "
Cotton Thread, ...	...	...	lbs.	98,907	9,537	1,869	" " "
Cotton Yarns	...	...	"	28,243	1,066	364	" " "
Woollen, Blankets	...	...	prs.	1,589			
			cwts.	101	1,279	284	" " "
" Carpets, Rugs, etc.	...	...	yds.	8,282	1,811	385	" " "
" Tissues	...	...	"	2,547			
			cwts.	11	403	84	" " "
" Yarns	...	...	lbs.	2,587	471	96	" " "
Woollen Manufactures not elsewhere specified	...	...	...	...	4,151	833	" " "
Silk tissues, ...	...	...	yds.	1,344	130	26	" " "
" Yarns	...	...	lbs.	186	126	25	" " "
Silk Manufactures not elsewhere specified	...	...	...	...	16,954	2,929	" " "
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, etc.	...	...	...	...	7,313	411	" " "
Coir Mats and Matting	...	...	yds.	10,709	416	81	" " "
Cordage, Cables, Ropes, etc.	...	...	cwts.	2,808	5,361	631	" " " and free
Jute Carpet and rugs	...	...	yds.	644			
			cwts.	7	86	50	" " "
Linen piece goods	...	...	yds.	1 584	157	32	" " "
Linen thread	...	...	cwts.	...	...	...	" " "
Linen manufactures not elsewhere specified	...	...	...	...	910	125	" " "
Sail Cloth and Canvas	...	...	yds.	30,633	2,982	382	" " "
Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified	...	...	...	...	419	49	" " "
Artificial silk	...	...	yds.	543,401	22,354	4,199	" " "
Artificial silk manufactures	...	...	...	...	1,165	234	" " "
Apparel, wearing, not elsewhere specified	...	...	...	...	25,608	3,456	" " "
Boots and Shoes	...	...	doz.	18,403	23,149	4,278	" " "
Haberdashery, soft and Millinery	...	...	...	...	4,787	894	" " "
Hats, Caps, etc.	...	...	...	33,947	16,832	2,739	" " "
Hosiery, cotton or wool, Underwear	...	...	doz.	57,504	19,924	3,936	" " "
Hosiery, cotton Stockings and Hose	...	...	"	16,160	4,349	860	" " "
Hosiery, cotton other	...	...	"	471	211	42	" " "
Apparel, wearing, second hand for sale	...	...	...	...	1,659	502	30% " "
Calcium Carbide	...	...	cwts.	130	147	22	20% " " and free
Carbonic Acid Gas	...	...	lbs.	35,747	712	63	10% " "
Chemical Manufactures and Products	...	...	...	...	10,770	964	20% " " and free
Drugs, and Medicines	...	...	...	...	30,566	112	30%, 10% " and free
" " " Secret Formula	...	...	...	...	1,527	368	20%, 10% " and free
Dyes and Dyestuffs	...	...	cwts.	65	822	163	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Painters' Colours and Varnishes	...	...	"	7,886	19,482	627	10% " "
Candles	...	...	"	296	886	179	20% " "
Lubricating Oil	...	...	Imp. gls.	265,518	33,213	2,385	10% " "
Motor Spirit	...	...	"	2,249,012	175,552	26,391	30 Cents per Imp. Gl.
Petroleum Lamp Oil	...	...	"	1,602,201	90,832	15,144	20 Cents per Imp. Gl.
Soap, common	...	...	cwts.	7,720	12,452	352	Shs. 5 per 100 lbs.
Soap, toilet	...	...	...	...	3,956	790	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Turpentine	...	...	cwts.	286	507	18	10% " "

Articles	Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty.
IMPORTS (<i>contd.</i>).				
		£	£	
Oils, Fats and Resins, manufactures ... ..	...	4,466	495	10% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Grease lubricating ... ..	...	2,379	237	" " "
Leather, dressed... ..	cwts. 673	4,051	716	20% " "
Leather, manufactured, not elsewhere specified ... ..	...	4,287	570	" " "
Leather saddlery and harness ... ..	...	70	14	" " "
Paper, printing	cwts. 3,158	5,978	298	10% " "
Paper, other	" 3,203	2,903	558	20% " "
Playing Cards	Doz. 370	220	205	Cts. 70 per 1 packet.
Stationery ... ..	...	23,023	3,043	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Paper Manufactures not elsewhere specified ... ..	...	2,888	308	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Cigarette paper ... ..	...	4,891	1,355	30% " "
Carts and Carriages	Nos. 85	657	42	10%, 15% " and free
Bicycles	" 1,970	10,825	1,720	15% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Motor Cars, touring	No. 362	46,817	5,389	10% " "
Motor Lorries	" 545	71,690	739	" " " and free
Motor Cycles and Tricars	" 154	5,971	805	" " "
Motor Vehicles, parts and accessories ... ..	...	46,886	4,464	" " "
Other Vehicles not mechanically propelled	No. 614	1,623	161	" " "
Other Vehicles, parts of accessories ... ..	...	7,143	286	" " "
Rubber Manufactures not elsewhere specified ... ..	...	1,658	268	20% " "
Tyres and Tubes (motor cars)	No. 10,273	14,232	1,892	Cents 25 and 20 per lb.
Tyres tubes (motor cycles)	" 751	419	60	" " "
Tyres tubes (bicycles)	" 12,763	1,552	210	Cents 25 per lb. "
Tyres tubes motor lorries	" 8,174	19,779	1,348	Cents 25 and 20 per lb.
Air Guns and Rifles	" 16	45	9	20% <i>ad valorem</i>
Ammunition, sporting	Hdrds. 6,274	4,815	923	" " "
Basket and Basket-ware ... ..	...	72	3	" " "
Basket Furniture ... ..	...	16	2	" " "
Beads and Bead Trimming	lbs. 89,860	6,576	2,691	" " " or 60 cts. per lb.
Blacking and Polishes	cwts. 500	2,416	394	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Books Printed and other printed matter... ..	...	8,961	18	" " " and free
Brooms and Brushes ... ..	...	2,585	334	" " "
Felt Roofing	cwts. 363	627	63	10% " "
Guns and Rifles,	No. 1,794	7,296	1,163	20% " "
Jewellery ... ..	...	4,743	1,163	" " "
Lamps and Lanterns	No. 74,168	8,525	1,434	" " "
Matches	Gross Boxes. 74,367	10,419	11,523	Shs. 3/- per gross boxes
Methylated Spirits	Imp gls. 1,878	354	18	Shs. 2/- per Imp. gallon
Musical Instruments ... ..	...	12,140	2,082	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
Perfumery ... ..	...	4,921	1,194	30% " "
Perfumed Spirits	Imp gls. 400	1,178	1,058	Shs. 60/- per Imp. gallon
Pictures, prints, engravings, etc. ... ..	...	657	28	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and free
Revolvers and pistols	No. 262	443	77	20% " "
Rockets and other Pyrotechnic Products ... ..	...	101	78	10% & 20% "
Starch and Blue	cwts. 463	1,483	268	20% <i>ad valorem</i>
Toys and Games ... ..	...	4,824	438	10% " "
Umbrellas	Doz. 7,145	6,659	1,194	20% " "
Films for Bioscopes, cinema, etc. 100 Ln. feet. 38,842		19,680	623	2 Shs. 500 per L. ft.
Gold and silver plated ware ... ..	...	315	52	20% <i>ad valorem</i>
Electro plated ware ... ..	...	186	41	" " "
Spirits, Rectified	Imp. gls. 662	618	...	" " " and free
Toilet preparations	" 88	271	143	30% & 20% "
Miscellaneous Goods, manufactured, not elsewhere specified ... ..	...	34,049	4,389	20% <i>ad valorem</i>
Parcels Post ... ..	...	76,659	12,762	10, 20, 30% and specific
Total Amount collected on all Articles Imported.	...	...	620,305	

EXPORTS.

No Duties leviable on Exports.

(13) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of BULLION and SPECIE IMPORTED into the Tanganyika Territory during the year ended 31st December, 1930, distinguishing COUNTRIES from which consigned.

Countries of Origin				IMPORTS.					
				Bullion		Specie		Total	
				Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
				GOLD.					
				Troy	Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Troy Oz. £
United Kingdom	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Gold				—	—	—	—	—	—
				SILVER.					
United Kingdom	...	...	...	—	—	—	78,900	—	78,900
Total Silver				—	—	—	78,900	—	78,900
				NICKEL.					
United Kingdom	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Nickel				—	—	—	—	—	—
				OTHER.					
United Kingdom	...	...	...	—	—	—	1,530	—	1,530
Total Other				—	—	—	1,530	—	1,530

(14) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of BULLION and SPECIE, DOMESTIC and OTHER, EXPORTED from the Tanganyika Territory during the year ended 31st December, 1930, distinguishing COUNTRIES of final destination.

Countries of Consignment		EXPORTS.							
		Domestic Produce.				Other than Domestic Produce.			
		Bullion		Specie		Bullion		Specie	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
		GOLD.							
		Troy Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Troy Oz.	£	Oz.	£
United Kingdom	...	12,971	46,585	—	—	—	—	12,971	46,585
Union of South Africa	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Gold		12,971	46,585	—	—	—	—	12,971	46,585
		SILVER.							
United Kingdom	...	—	—	—	—	—	891	—	891
Zanzibar	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya and Uganda	...	—	—	—	—	—	91,207	—	91,207
Union of South Africa	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Silver		—	—	—	—	—	92,098	—	92,098
		NICKEL.							
United Kingdom	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya and Uganda	...	—	—	—	—	—	87	—	87
Total Nickel		—	—	—	—	—	87	—	87
		OTHER.							
United Kingdom	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya and Uganda	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Other		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(15) STATEMENT showing the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED from and EXPORTED to each COUNTRY during the year ended 31st December, 1930.

See Sub-sections 9 (Imports) and 11 (Exports).

(16) ACCOUNT of GOODS entered for TRANS-SHIPMENT during the year ended 31st December, 1930.

No Statistics are available.

(17) STATEMENT showing Customs Total Revenue Receipts for the year 1930.

						Import Duties	Other Revenue	Total Revenue
						£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	327,929	17,787	345,716
Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	148,431	2,125	150,556
Pangani	...	...	...	...	...	5,755	180	5,935
Bagamoyo	...	...	...	...	...	2,650	172	2,822
Mafia	...	...	...	...	...	3,144	212	3,356
Kilwa	...	...	...	...	...	2,318	199	2,517
Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	12,155	1,053	13,208
Mikindani	...	...	...	...	...	1,148	316	1,464
Musoma	...	...	...	...	...	358	413	771
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	...	3,531	894	4,425
Bukoba	...	...	...	...	...	4,227	1,552	5,779
Bugufi	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9
Kigoma	...	...	...	...	...	1,035	1,955	2,990
Mwaya	...	...	...	...	...	544	67	611
Manda	...	...	...	...	...	188	63	251
Namanyere	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8
Utete	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12
FRONTIER STATIONS.								
Moshi	...	...	...	...	...	745	435	1,180
Arusha	...	...	...	...	...	27	46	73
Mbeya	...	...	...	...	...	128	2	130
Kenya-Uganda Transfers	...	...	...	...	...	95,584	...	95,584
Postal Collections	...	...	...	...	...	10,379	...	10,379
TOTAL						620,305	27,471	647,776

(18) STATEMENT showing Total Values of the Trade of the different Ports for 1930 and comparative percentage for 1929 and 1930.

STATION				Import Trade		Domestic Exports		Transit Trade		Percentage of total Trade	
				Value	Per Cent	Value	Per Cent	Value	Per Cent	1930	1929
				£		£		£			
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	2,514,953	63·2	722,570	27·4	1,897,580	74·4	56·0	51·1
Tanga	...	...	...	873,874	21·9	1,128,922	42·8	—	—	21·8	23·8
Mwanza	...	...	...	117,483	3·0	206,435	7·8	7,987	0·3	3·6	3·4
Bukoba	...	...	...	119,849	3·0	202,766	7·7	160	—	3·5	6·0
Lindi	...	...	...	83,007	2·1	129,099	4·9	—	—	2·3	2·8
Moshi	...	...	...	140,631	3·5	74,077	2·9	—	—	2·3	3·2
Pangani	...	...	...	19,497	0·5	13,374	0·5	—	—	0·4	0·4
Kilwa	...	...	...	8,728	0·2	25,345	1·0	—	—	0·4	0·4
Musoma	...	...	...	16,328	0·4	17,116	0·6	—	—	0·4	0·5
Mikindani	...	...	...	8,922	0·2	26,494	1·0	—	—	0·4	0·5
Bagamoyo	...	...	...	9,522	0·3	15,192	0·6	—	—	0·3	0·3
Mafia	...	...	...	8,696	0·2	19,999	0·8	—	—	0·3	0·4
S. W. Area	...	...	...	6,372	0·2	38	—	—	—	0·1	0·1
Kigoma	...	...	...	25,583	0·6	32,445	1·2	646,386	25·3	7·7	7·1
Longido	...	...	...	3,656	0·1	130	—	—	—	—	—
Arusha	...	...	...	25,504	0·6	21,972	0·8	—	—	0·5	—
Total				3,982,605	100	2,635,974	100	2,552,113	100	100	100

(19) COMPARATIVE STATEMENT showing the quantities and values of the principal items of Domestic Exports shipped at the principal Ports of the Territory during the years 1929 and 1930.

Sisal Hemp (Including Tow).

STATIONS							1929	1930	1929	1930
							Tons	Tons	£	£
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,279	7,813	176,398	176,431
Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,313	37,827	1,177,678	903,386
Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,871	3,319	94,516	71,797
Mikindani	...	...	...	...	...	...	464	781	13,375	15,212
Moshi	...	...	...	...	...	...	789	159	23,203	4,030
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	63	423	1,459
Total							45,728	49,962	1,485,593	1,172,315

Cotton.

STATIONS							1929	1930	1929	1930
							Centals	Centals	£	£
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	93,589	55,605	413,267	176,616
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,169	21,117	45,761	53,712
Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,339	3,636	20,595	10,483
Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,046	950	5,230	4,058
Moshi	...	...	...	...	...	...	625	916	2,828	2,544
Other Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	—	182	—
Total							110,821	82,224	487,863	247,413

Groundnuts.

STATIONS							1929	1930	1929	1930
							Tons	Tons	£	£
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,640	15,805	105,154	172,263
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	...	...	260	220	3,443	2,059
Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	438	264	6,035	2,741
Musoma	...	...	...	...	...	...	375	675	5,004	5,930
Mikindani	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	247	795	2,552
Other Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	122	17	1,022
Total							7,765	17,333	120,448	186,567

Coffee.

STATIONS							1929	1930	1929	1930
							Tons	Tons	£	£
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	23	1,785	1,919
Bukoba	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,794	7,369	400,011	194,012
Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,499	2,520	149,696	131,127
Moshi	...	...	...	...	...	...	543	1,159	37,373	48,878
Arusha	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	476	—	21,104
Other Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	6	—
Total							8,857	11,547	588,871	397,040

(19) COMPARATIVE STATEMENT showing the quantities and values of the principal items of Domestic Exports shipped at the principal Ports of the Territory during the years 1929 and 1930.—*contd.*

Hides and Skins.

STATIONS							1929	1930	1929	1930
							Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,865	14,460	115,781	42,419
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,209	12,149	32,200	31,699
Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,168	5,844	26,204	29,127
Moshi	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,680	4,400	31,564	10,702
Bukoba	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,873	3,412	13,793	7,687
Musoma	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,058	1,540	3,083	1,638
Other Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	135	67	377	199
Total							50,988	41,872	223,002	123,471

Copra.

STATIONS							1929	1930	1929	1930
							Tons	Tons	£	£
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,745	1,445	33,689	21,921
Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,041	2,080	45,081	37,943
Mafia	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,699	1,619	26,749	19,382
Bagamoyo	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,055	1,010	16,119	13,379
Pangani	...	...	...	...	...	...	772	892	13,193	12,625
Kilwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	392	272	6,355	3,512
Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	106	45	2,009	569
Mikindani	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	32	1,815	399
Other Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	5	3
Total							7,920	7,395	145,015	109,733

Grain.

STATIONS							1929	1930	1929	1930
							Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,287	14,591	18,384	8,782
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	...	...	52,796	64,620	46,624	55,757
Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	31,846	26,745	11,357	10,906
Mikindani	...	...	...	...	...	...	33,915	12,265	11,571	3,683
Kilwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,846	15,594	2,686	3,843
Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	478	1,932	314	786
Other Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,756	8,165	4,155	4,346
Total							160,924	143,912	95,091	88,103

Simsim.

STATIONS							1929	1930	1929	1930
							Tons	Tons	£	£
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	806	146	13,911	1,663
Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,672	1,980	48,138	21,850
Kilwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	447	414	7,716	3,814
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	145	287	1,440
Musoma	...	...	...	...	...	...	177	290	2,575	2,222
Mikindani	...	...	...	...	...	...	117	126	1,990	1,399
Other Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	14	156	159
Total							4,256	3,115	74,773	32,547

(19) COMPARATIVE STATEMENT showing the quantities and values of the principal items of Demestic Exports shipped at the principal Ports of the Territory during the years 1929 and 1930.—*contd.*

Beeswax.

STATIONS							1929	1930	1929	1930
							Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,987	2,793	36,094	14,014
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	2	128
Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,619	865	11,327	5,728
Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	56	166	261
Kilwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	30	477	128
Other Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	6	83	38
Total							6,721	3,773	48,149	20,297

Ghee.

STATIONS							1929	1930	1929	1930
							Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	839	330	3,714	1,015
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,578	2,929	18,332	8,495
Musoma	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,575	2,390	14,085	5,910
Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	144	48	719
Moshi	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	26	252	109
Other Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	41	116	137
Total							9,073	5,860	36,547	16,385

1.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory from each Country, in the year 1930.

Countries whence arrived	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTAL.					
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			With Cargoes			In Ballast			With Cargoes			In Ballast		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
India
Arabia
French
Total
Coasting :—																		
Zanzibar
Tanganyika Territory
Kenya
P. E. Africa
Belgian Congo
Total
Grand Total

2.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory to each Country, in the year 1930.

Countries to which Departed	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTAL.					
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			With Cargoes			In Ballast			With Cargoes			In Ballast		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
India
Arabia
French
Total
Coasting :—																		
Zanzibar
Tanganyika Territory
Kenya
P. E. Africa
Belgian Congo
Total
Grand Total

3.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory from each Country, in the year 1930.

Countries whence arrived.	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTAL.					
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			With Cargoes			In Ballast			With Cargoes			In Ballast		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Great Britain	57	188119	7876	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	188119	7876	...	...	...
British India	31	108347	6155	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	110013	6177	...	...	...
P. E. Africa	17	84669	2353	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	133084	3151	...	...	...
South Africa	31	105849	5571	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	183981	7646	...	...	...
America	20	65218	1245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	65218	1245	...	...	...
Holland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madagascar	2	6889	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6889	133	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	1	4154	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	159	563245	23391	...	...	...	203	827328	21455	...	...	...	362	1390573	44846	...	...	...
Coasting :																		
Zanzibar	76	26367	2955	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	26367	2955	...	...	...
Kenya	116	47453	4503	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	49686	4792	...	...	...
Belgian Congo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	237	100150	11047	...	...	...
Tanganyika Territory...	63	37452	3037	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	119	52154	4349	...	...	...
Aden	1	635	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	635	52	...	...	...
Madagascar	1	135	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	135	37	...	...	...
P. E. Africa	2	2634	190	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2634	190	...	...	...
Durban	2	2649	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2649	167	...	...	...
Northern Rhodesia	68	13948	2351	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	13948	2351	...	...	...
Total	329	131273	13292	...	...	...	307	117085	12648	...	...	...	307	117085	12648	...	...	...
Grand Total	488	694518	36683	...	...	...	510	944413	34103	...	...	...	998	1688931	70786	...	...	...

4.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory to each Country, in the year 1930.

Countries to which departed.	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTAL.											
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.								
	Tons	Crews	Vessels	Tons	Crews	Vessels	Tons	Crews	Vessels	Tons	Crews	Vessels	Tons	Crews	Vessels	Tons	Crews	Vessels						
	Net.	Net.		Net.	Net.		Net.	Net.		Net.	Net.		Net.	Net.		Net.	Net.		Net.	Net.	Net.	Net.		
Great Britain	50	157066	7234	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	157066	7234	...	...	...	50	157066	7234
British India	39	136255	5986	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	136255	5986	...	...	...	39	136255	5986
P. E. Africa	20	78788	2630	...	...	...	18	62809	1263	...	...	...	18	62809	1263	20	78788	2630	...	...	...	38	141597	3893
South Africa	29	101103	5492	...	...	...	14	60086	1459	...	...	...	14	60086	1459	29	101103	5492	...	...	...	43	161189	6951
America	11	37217	678	...	...	...	11	37217	678	...	...	...	11	37217	678	11	37217	678	...	...	...	11	37217	678
Holland	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	167638	1704	...	...	...	45	167638	1704	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	167638	1704
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	125052	3534	...	...	...	26	125052	3534	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	125052	3534
Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	145882	3089	...	...	...	35	145882	3089	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	145882	3089
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	116163	5075	...	...	...	26	116163	5075	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	116163	5075
Japan	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7114	149	...	...	...	2	7114	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7114	149
Madagascar	1	3677	62	...	...	...	1	3677	62	...	...	...	1	3677	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3677	62
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	37393	598	...	...	...	12	37393	598	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	37393	598
Mauritius	1	3754	68	...	...	...	26	117469	5009	...	...	...	26	117469	5009	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	121223	5077
Ceylon	3	11309	215	...	...	...	3	11309	215	...	...	...	3	11309	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	11309	215
Total	154	529169	22365	...	...	...	204	839606	21880	...	...	...	204	839606	21880	...	...	...	...	...	...	358	1368775	44245
Coasting :—																								
Zanzibar	78	26145	2980	...	...	...	78	26145	2980	...	...	...	78	26145	2980	...	...	...	...	...	...	78	26145	2980
Kenya	119	53632	4590	...	...	...	119	53632	4590	...	...	...	119	53632	4590	...	...	...	...	...	...	131	55634	4842
Belgian Congo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanganyika Territory	63	36061	3061	...	...	...	63	36061	3061	...	...	...	63	36061	3061	...	...	...	...	...	...	119	50869	4398
Madagascar	1	135	37	...	...	...	1	135	37	...	...	...	1	135	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	135	37
P. E. Africa	2	2634	190	...	...	...	2	2634	190	...	...	...	2	2634	190	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2634	190
Durban	2	2649	167	...	...	...	2	2649	167	...	...	...	2	2649	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2649	167
Northern Rhodesia	68	13948	2358	...	...	...	68	13948	2358	...	...	...	68	13948	2358	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	13948	2358
Total	333	135204	13383	...	...	...	333	135204	13383	...	...	...	333	135204	13383	...	...	...	...	...	...	638	253015	25646
Grand Total	487	664373	35748	...	...	...	487	664373	35748	...	...	...	487	664373	35748	...	...	...	...	...	...	996	1621790	69891

5.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels of each Nation Entered at Ports in the Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1930.

Nationality of Vessels			ENTERED.								
			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
			Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Indian	...	...	3	354	27	...	...	...	3	354	27
Arabian	...	...	11	536	184	...	...	...	11	536	184
French	...	...	1	7	6	...	...	...	1	7	6
Total			15	897	217	...	...	...	15	897	217
COASTING.											
British	...	...	1,581	33,141	10,669	314	4,958	1,781	1,895	38,099	12,450
Zanzibar Sultanate	...	...	45	887	316	3	82	23	48	969	339
Indian	...	...	24	1,059	209	2	56	15	26	1,115	224
Arabian	...	...	36	3,065	663	6	373	94	42	3,438	757
French	...	...	5	199	45	6	178	44	11	377	89
Portuguese	...	...	12	122	52	2	23	10	14	145	62
Belgian	...	...	1	10	7	16	418	183	17	428	190
Total			1,704	38,483	11,961	349	6,088	2,150	2,053	44,571	14,111
Grand Total			1,719	39,380	12,178	349	60,88	2,150	2,068	45,468	14,328

6.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels of each Nation Cleared at Ports in the Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1930.

Nationality of Vessels			CLEARED.								
			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
			Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Indian	...	...	1	158	13	...	...	...	1	158	13
Arabian	...	...	3	42	25	...	...	...	3	42	25
French	...	...	...	...	...	1	40	11	1	40	11
Total			4	200	38	1	40	11	5	240	49
COASTING.											
British	...	...	1,511	31,397	10,073	361	6,494	2,287	1,872	37,891	12,360
Zanzibar Sultanate	...	...	34	779	253	15	284	102	49	1,063	355
Indian	...	...	14	539	133	13	737	90	27	1,276	223
Arabian	...	...	14	1,095	248	22	1,143	301	36	2,238	549
French	...	...	6	204	47	4	100	31	10	304	78
Portuguese	...	...	13	138	57	1	11	5	14	149	62
Belgian	...	...	13	348	144	4	80	46	17	428	190
Total			1,605	34,500	10,955	420	8,849	2,862	2,025	43,349	13,817
Grand Total			1,609	34,700	10,993	421	88,89	2,873	2,030	43,589	13,866

7.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels of each Nation Entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1930.

Nationality of Vessels			ENTERED.								
			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
			Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
British	...	...	159	563,245	23,391	...	...	...	159	563,245	23,391
Dutch	...	...	44	165,972	1,682	...	...	...	44	165,972	1,682
German	...	...	31	147,218	4,231	...	...	...	31	147,218	4,231
French	...	...	52	233,632	10,084	...	...	...	52	233,632	10,084
Japanese	...	...	14	51,485	1,037	...	...	...	14	51,485	1,037
Danish	...	...	1	1,666	22	...	...	...	1	1,666	22
Belgian	...	...	25	77,968	1,249	...	...	...	25	77,968	1,249
Italian	...	...	36	149,387	3,150	...	...	...	36	149,387	3,150
Total			362	1,390,573	44,846	...	...	...	362	1,390,573	44,846
COASTING.											
British	...	...	270	115,340	11,312	...	...	...	270	115,340	11,312
Zanzibar Government	...	...	59	15,933	1,980	...	...	...	59	15,933	1,980
Belgian	...	...	237	100,150	11,047	...	...	...	237	100,150	11,047
German	...	...	26	8,320	720	...	...	...	26	8,320	720
Dutch	...	...	44	8,615	881	...	...	...	44	8,615	881
Total			636	248,358	25,940	...	...	...	636	248,358	25,940
Grand Total			998	1,638,931	70,786	...	...	...	998	1,638,931	70,786

8.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels of each Nation Cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1930.

Nationality of Vessels			CLEARED.								
			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
			Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
British	...	...	154	529,169	22,365	...	...	...	154	529,169	22,365
Dutch	...	...	44	165,972	1,682	...	...	...	44	165,972	1,682
German	...	...	33	164,440	4,715	...	...	...	33	164,440	4,715
French	...	...	52	233,632	10,084	...	...	...	52	233,632	10,084
Japanese	...	...	13	46,541	977	...	...	...	13	46,541	977
Danish	...	...	1	1,666	22	...	...	...	1	1,666	22
Belgian	...	...	25	77,968	1,250	...	...	...	25	77,968	1,250
Italian	...	...	36	149,387	3,150	...	...	...	36	149,387	3,150
Total			358	1,368,775	44,245	...	...	...	358	1,368,775	44,245
COASTING.											
British	...	...	274	119,271	11,403	...	...	...	274	119,271	11,403
Zanzibar Government	...	...	59	15,933	1,980	...	...	...	59	15,933	1,980
Belgian	...	...	237	101,001	10,674	...	...	...	237	101,001	10,674
German	...	...	26	8,320	720	...	...	...	26	8,320	720
Dutch	...	...	42	8,490	869	...	...	...	42	8,490	869
Total			638	253,015	25,646	...	...	...	638	253,015	25,646
Grand Total			996	1,621,790	69,891	...	...	...	996	1,621,790	69,891

9.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Entered at each Port of Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1930.

Names of Ports.	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTAL.					
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			With Cargoes			In Ballast			With Cargoes			In Ballast		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Dar es Salaam	598	11420	4009	70	931	407	668	12351	4416	33	2271	525	1	51	17	34	2322	542
Tanga	342	9307	2647	47	355	299	389	9662	2946	24	1328	272	2	25	5	26	1353	277
Pangani	181	2874	1010	35	613	207	216	3487	1217	52	1066	337	5	198	46	57	1264	383
Bagamoyo	240	3978	1641	55	919	345	295	4897	1986	6	134	44	2	56	15	8	190	59
Mafia	230	3123	1316	30	373	146	260	3496	1462	...	...	...	2	45	14	2	45	14
Kilwa	114	2674	790	36	408	161	150	3082	951	2	151	35	1	11	5	3	162	40
Lindi	303	3651	1251	51	429	164	354	4080	1415	5	361	80	...	...	...	...	361	80
Mikindani	360	3518	928	156	1226	367	516	4744	1295	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kigoma	39	2139	304	28	1221	198	67	3360	502	1	10	7	16	418	183	17	428	190
Total	2407	42684	13896	508	6475	2294	2915	49159	16190	123	5321	1300	29	804	285	152	6125	1585
Grand Total	2407	42684	13896	508	6475	2294	2915	49159	16190	137	6084	1487	29	804	285	166	6888	1772

10.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Cleared in Tanganyika Territory to each Country, in the year 1930.

Names of Ports.	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTAL.					
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			With Cargoes			In Ballast			With Cargoes			In Ballast		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mikindani	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coasting:—	549	10578	3820	116	1903	711	665	12481	4531	16	732	171	17	1886	336	33	2618	507
Dar es Salaam	211	5978	1655	161	3484	1161	372	9462	3816	5	265	65	25	1266	303	30	1531	368
Tanga	168	2800	965	42	707	234	210	3507	1199	40	818	264	15	358	103	55	1176	367
Pangani	262	4960	1769	30	499	193	292	4859	1962	...	...	...	7	159	55	7	159	55
Bagamoyo	206	2927	1190	52	608	248	258	3435	1438	1	5	3	1	40	12	1	40	12
Mafia	143	3089	962	14	153	58	157	3242	1020	2	151	35	1	11	5	3	162	40
Kilwa	330	3796	1303	27	322	110	357	4118	1413	5	298	72	...	...	...	...	298	72
Lindi	285	2402	704	258	2546	681	543	4948	1385	...	...	...	1	27	9	1	27	9
Mikindani	61	3414	466	6	56	31	67	3470	497	13	348	144	4	80	46	17	428	190
Kigoma	2215	39244	12834	706	10278	3427	2921	49522	17261	82	2617	754	71	3827	869	153	6444	1623
Total	2215	39244	12834	706	10278	3427	2921	49522	17261	86	2817	792	72	3867	880	158	6684	1672
Grand Total	2215	39244	12834	706	10278	3427	2921	49522	17261	86	2817	792	72	3867	880	158	6684	1672

11.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessel Entered at each Port of Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1930.

Names of Ports.	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTAL.					
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			With Cargoes			In Ballast			With Cargoes			In Ballast		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Dar es Salaam	153	656024	23836	...	...	...	205	835709	22673	...	...	...	358	149733	46509	...	...	...
Tanga	96	448692	12837	...	...	...	98	402227	9232	...	...	...	194	850919	22069	...	...	...
Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	70019	1239	...	...	...	18	70019	1239	...	...	...
Kilwa	3	10917	231	...	...	...	2	8427	136	...	...	...	5	19344	367	...	...	...
Mikindani	2	6891	150	...	...	...	10	38164	590	...	...	...	12	45055	740	...	...	...
Total	254	1122524	37054	...	...	...	333	1354546	33870	...	...	...	587	2477070	70924	...	...	...
Coasting :—																		
Dar es Salaam	196	96923	9782	...	...	...	25	7731	715	...	...	...	221	104654	10497	...	...	...
Tanga	199	104347	8763	...	...	...	74	15554	1638	...	...	...	273	119901	10401	...	...	...
Lindi	61	67479	4920	...	...	...	15	4800	419	...	...	...	76	72279	5339	...	...	...
Mikindani	30	35990	2575	...	...	...	13	4160	362	...	...	...	43	40150	2937	...	...	...
Mafia	20	4307	509	...	...	...	6	1920	172	...	...	...	26	6227	681	...	...	...
Pangani	28	4337	550	...	...	...	48	12131	1181	...	...	...	76	16468	1731	...	...	...
Bagamoyo	1	98	22	...	...	...	2	640	56	...	...	...	3	738	78	...	...	...
Kilwa	22	21938	1590	...	...	...	6	1920	164	...	...	...	28	23858	1754	...	...	...
Kigoma	68	13948	2351	...	...	...	237	100150	11047	...	...	...	305	114098	13398	...	...	...
Total	625	349367	31062	...	...	...	426	149006	15754	...	...	...	1051	498373	46816	...	...	...
Grand Total	879	1471891	68116	...	...	...	759	1503552	49624	...	...	...	1638	2975448	117740	...	...	...

1. AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

(a)

Acreage disposed of during the year.				Total acreage at the end of year.			
Leased	Sold	Total	Annual Rent	Alienated	In process of Alienation	Unalienated	Total area of Territory.
61,137	...	61,137	£4,983	1,922,772* 642,432	...	223,598,213	Acres Land 226,163,417 Water 12,872,768
				2,565,204			239,036,185

*Alienated by German Government.

(b)

Size of Holdings, specifying the Number of Holdings.				
Under 10 acres.	11 to 50 acres.	51 to 100 acres.	101 to 1000 acres.	Over 1000 acres.
*749	15	3	36	17

*Principally Trading Plots, Factory and Godown Sites, etc.

(c)

(d)

CROPS.					PASTURE.		
Province and District and nature of crop					Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts.
Central Province.							
DODOMA							
Millet	199,733	59,920 tons	2,813,380
Maize	...	...	...	...	9,986	2,995 tons
Beans	...	...	...	...	9,986	998 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	13,315	2,663 tons
SINGIDA							
Millet	286,000	No statistics available	2,000,000
Maize	...	...	...	...	24,000	
Beans and Pulses	...	...	...	...	4,500	
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	7,000	
KONDOA							
Millet	180,000	60,000 tons	700,000
Maize	...	...	...	...	8,000	4,000 tons
Beans	...	...	...	...	6,000	1,700 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	1,500	150 tons
Bananas	...	...	...	...	200	...
Sugar Cane	...	...	...	...	800	12,000 tons (cane)
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...	...	9,000	6,750 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	...	1,200	18,000 tons
MANYONI							
Millet	60,000	No statistics available	2,000,000
Maize	...	...	...	...	6,000	
Beans	...	...	...	...	300	
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	500	
Rice	...	...	...	...	300	
MPWAPWA							
Groundnuts	4,000	1,000 tons	2,000,000
Beans	...	...	...	...	1,500	500 tons
Maize	...	...	...	...	5,000	3,000 tons
Millet	...	...	...	...	120,000	26,000 tons

(c)					(d)		
CROPS.					PASTURE.		
Province and District and nature of crop					Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts.
Central Province.—<i>contd.</i>							
MKALAMA							
Millets					150,000	No statistics available	No statistics available
Maize					15,000		
Beans and Pulses					3,000		
Groundnuts					8,000		
Tanga Province.							
TANGA							
Sisal					65,954	20,034 tons	70,000
Rubber					11,475	10 tons	
Coconut					40,500	2,580 tons (copra)	
Kapok					1,650	45 tons	
Oilpalm					750	26 tons (oil) 6 tons (kernels)	
PANGANI							
Sisal					25,000	10,000 tons	No statistics available
Copra					5,000	2,000 tons	
Sugar (raw)					800	300 tons	
Maize					6,000	2,000 tons	
Millets					2,500	450 tons	
Rice					2,000	800 tons	
Cassava					17,000	2,000 tons	
Beans					200	75 tons	
Bananas					300	65,000 bunches	
Sugar Cane					500	700 tons	
Simsim					200	50 tons	
Groundnuts					100	30 tons	
Sweet Potatoes					300	25 tons	
LUSHOTO							
Maize					67,000	28,000 tons	No statistics available
Coffee (non-native)					7,000	300 tons	
Coffee (native)					800	15 tons	
Sisal					9,000	6,000 tons	
Cotton (non-native)					90	15 tons	
Potatoes					1,000	1,500 tons	
Rice					2,500	800 tons	
Beans					36,000	7,500 tons	
Cassava					23,000	12,000 tons	
Groundnuts					200	150 tons	
Tobacco					1,600	800 tons	
Sweet Potatoes					16,000	12,000 tons	
Bananas ... ..					...	30,000 tons
Sugar Cane... ..					10,000	4,500 tons	
Northern Province.							
ARUSHA							
Coffee (native)					450	35 tons	212,000
Coffee (non-native					9,000	1,100 tons	
Sisal					3,000	nil	
Maize (native)					12,000	4,000 tons	
Maize (non-native)					1,000	500 tons	
Beans and Pulses					10,000	2,500 tons	
Millets					6,000	1,500 tons	
Bananas					6,000	...	
Potatoes					600	700 tons	
Wheat					100	...	
MBULU							
Coffee (native)					30	1 ton	1,910,000
Coffee (non-native)					7,000	3 tons	
Maize					25,000	2,500 tons	
Beans					3,000	1,500 tons	
Wheat					250	150 tons	
Millets					14,000	6,000 tons	
Potatoes					250	700 tons	

				(c)		(d)
				CROPS.		PASTURE.
Province and District and nature of crop				Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Northern Province.—<i>contd.</i>						
MOSHI						
Coffee (native)	12,000	850 tons	500,000
Coffee (non-native)	...	...	...	13,000	1,000 tons
Cotton	...	...	...	20	1 ton (lint)
Sisal	...	...	...	20,000	1,600 tons
Maize	...	...	...	55,000	15,000 tons
Beans and Pulses	...	...	...	30,000	15,000 tons
Yams, Tubers and Potatoes	...	...	...	2,000	5,000 tons
Bananas	...	...	...	75,000	10,000,000 bunches
Sugar Cane	...	...	...	...	13,000,000 canes
Eastern Province.						
DAR ES SALAAM						
Cassava	22,000	630 tons	No statistics available
Maize	...	...	...	15,000	65 tons
Millet	...	...	...	15,000	65 tons
Rice	...	...	...	19,000	155 tons
Beans	...	...	...	17,000	100 tons
Sugar Cane	...	...	...	700	140 tons
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...	1,700	360 tons
Bananas	...	...	...	700	40 tons
Tobacco	...	...	...	220	2 tons
Cotton	...	...	...	320	...
RUFUJI						
Maize	9,300	8,000 tons	100,000 (free from tsetse)
Millet	...	...	...	3,000	1,200 tons
Rice	...	...	...	3,800	2,200 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	4,000	2,200 tons
Pulses	...	...	...	2,400	600 tons
Sugar	...	...	...	60	30 tons
Cotton	...	...	...	350	75 tons
Sisal	...	...	...	2,000	...
Copra	...	...	...	3,430	800 tons
BAGAMOYO						
Cotton	7,000	560 tons	6,000
Copra	...	...	...	2,000	647 tons
Sisal	...	...	...	800	15 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	60,000	250 tons
Rice	...	...	...		60 tons
Beans	...	...	...		25 tons
Peas	...	...	...		20 tons
Millet	...	...	...		140 tons
Maize	...	...	...		200 tons
Simsim	...	...	...		20 tons
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...		45 tons
Bananas	...	...	...		5,000 bunches
Gum Copal	...	...	...		18 tons
MOROGORO						
Sisal	35,000	3,900 tons	110,000
Cotton	...	...	...	18,000	800 tons (lint)
Rubber	...	...	...	18,000	400 tons (seed)
Kapok	...	...	...	1,500	nil
Coconuts	...	...	...	200	10 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	130	50 tons
Rice	...	...	...	3,800	20 tons
Maize	...	...	...	25,800	2,900 tons
Beans	...	...	...	16,000	15,500 tons
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...	500	2,150 tons
English Potatoes	...	...	...	100	1,500 tons
Millet	...	...	...	40,000	150 tons
Sugar	...	...	...	250	8,000 tons
	...	...	...		100 tons

(c)					(d)			
CROPS.					PASTURE.			
Province and District and nature of crop					Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts	
Eastern Province.—<i>contd.</i>								
KILOSA								
Sisal	10,994	2,000 tons	} <i>No statistics available</i>	
Cotton	...	...	...	...	40,000	3,230 tons
Kapok	...	...	...	...	100	1 ton
Coconuts	...	...	...	...	80	1/3 ton
Simsim	...	...	...	}		80 tons
Rice	...	...	...		70 tons	
Maize	...	...	...		500 tons	
Milletts	...	...	...		30 tons	
Beans	...	...	...		18 tons	
Potatoes	...	...	...		1 ton	
Groundnuts	...	...	...		7 tons	
Mahenge Province.								
MAHENGÉ								
Rice	15,500	3,100 tons	} 20,000	
Milletts	...	...	...	...	18,000	700 tons
Sugar	...	...	...	...	8,000	2 tons
Wheat	...	...	...	...	35	3 tons
Tobacco	...	...	...	...	50	2 tons
Coffee	...	...	...	...	150	½ ton
SONGEA								
Maize	12,000	3,000 tons	} 337,000	
Milletts	...	...	...	...	15,000	10,000 tons
Beans	...	...	...	...	10,000	3,000 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	5,000	2,000 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	...	2,000	3,000 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	...	1,000	60 tons
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...	...	1,200	2,000 tons
Rice	...	...	...	...	2,000	800 tons
Tobacco	...	...	...	...	1,000	40 tons
Cotton	...	...	...	...	500	10 tons
Coffee	...	...	...	...	8	...
Wheat	...	...	...	...	100	20 tons
Sugar Cane	...	...	...	...	100	300 tons
Lindi Province.								
LINDI								
Milletts	45,000	20,000 tons	} <i>No statistics available</i>	
Maize	...	...	...	...	15,000	6,000 tons
Rice	...	...	...	...	18,000	8,000 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	...	10,000	32,000 tons
Other food crops	...	...	...	...	2,000	500 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	...	25,000	2,000 tons
Sisal	...	...	...	...	19,000	3,000 tons
Pulses	...	...	...	...	19,000	7,000 tons
Cotton Lint	...	...	...	...	6,500	100 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	3,000	900 tons
MASASI								
Milletts	16,000	7,000 tons	} 4,096,000 (95% fly)	
Maize	...	...	...	...	5,000	2,000 tons
Rice	...	...	...	...	3,000	700 tons
Beans	...	...	...	...	3,000	300 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	...	2,000	1,000 tons
Other food crops	...	...	...	...	1,500	2,000 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	...	2,500	700 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	500	100 tons
Cotton Lint	...	...	...	...	600	30 tons

				(c)		(d)
				CROPS.		PASTURE.
Province and District and nature of crop				Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Lindi Province.—<i>contd.</i>						
KILWA						
Millet	18,700	9,000 tons	15,000 (main part tsetse fly)
Maize	...	...	...	3,250	1,000 tons
Rice	...	...	...	4,000	2,000 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	8,600	3,500 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	3,000	370 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	150	37 tons
Beans etc.	...	...	...	8,500	1,600 tons
Copra	...	...	...	10,000	350 tons
Cotton	...	...	...	1,200	96 tons
Tobacco	...	...	...	70	12 tons
Gum Copal	...	...	...	...	22 tons
Beeswax	...	...	...	...	1½ tons
MIKINDANI						
Millet	28,000	10,000 tons	15,000 (10% fly)
Maize	...	...	...	10,000	5,000 tons
Rice...	...	...	...	15,000	7,500 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	2,000	20,000 tons (root)
Groundnuts	...	...	...	3,000	200 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	3,000	170 tons
Sisal	...	...	...	6,000	570 tons
Copra	...	...	...	500	200 tons
Cotton	...	...	...	2,500	300 tons
Beans	...	...	...	3,500	700 tons
Other food crops	...	...	...	3,500	4,300 tons
NEWALA						
Millet	14,000	3,600 tons	250,000
Maize	...	...	...	18,000	8,000 tons
Rice	...	...	...	8,000	800 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	17,000	8,000 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	800	70 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	1,000	60 tons
Beans	...	...	...	4,000	600 tons
Other food crops	...	...	...	2,000	300 tons
Cotton	...	...	...	30	1 ton
Tobacco	...	...	...	600	12 tons
Iringa Province.						
IRINGA						
Maize	130,000	34,000 tons	1,862,900
Beans	...	...	...	6,160	
Millet	...	...	...	15,000	
NJOMBE						
Potatoes...	1,500	No statistics available	3,250,000
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...	9,000	
Groundnuts	...	...	...	50	
Maize	...	...	...	50,000	
Beans	...	...	...	12,000	
Peas	...	...	...	20,000	
Wheat	...	...	...	12,000	
Millet	...	...	...	30,000	
Rice...	...	...	...	250	
Coffee	...	...	...	280	
MBEYA						
Eleusine	44,000	20,000 tons	No statistics available
Maize	...	...	...	13,000	5,000 tons
Millet	...	...	...	18,000	7,000 tons
Beans	...	...	...	5,000	3,000 tons
Potatoes	...	...	...	6,000	5,000 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	600	100 tons
Tobacco	...	...	...	200	20 tons
Wheat	...	...	...	1,000	700 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	250	30 tons
Coffee (non-native)	...	...	...	2,023	12 tons
Coffee (native)	...	...	...	42	nil
Peas	...	...	...	500	200 tons

(c)

(d)

					CROPS.		PASTURE.	
Province and District and nature of crop					Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)		Acreage of pasture land by districts
Iringa Province.—<i>contd.</i>								
RUNGWE								
Rice...	8,000	150 tons	} <i>No statistics available</i>	} <i>No statistics available</i>
Maize	...	...	...	...	20,000	
Bananas	...	...	...	...	20,000	
Beans	...	...	...	...	30,000	
Millet	...	...	...	...	20,000	
Coffee (European)	...	...	...	...	2,400	15 tons
Tea	220	7 cwt.		
Kigoma Province.								
KIGOMA								
Maize	6,400	3,000 tons	} 5,602,000	
Millet	...	...	...	...	6,700	900 tons
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...	...	1,236	2,100 tons
Beans	...	...	...	...	3,800	1,760 tons
Rice	...	...	...	...	2,700	1,560 tons
European Potatoes	...	...	...	...	125	100 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	500	200 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	...	4,000	5,500 tons
Sugar Cane	...	...	...	...	250	3,240 tons
Tobacco	...	...	...	...	100	6 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	...	800	120 tons
Bananas	...	...	...	...	1,500	...
UFIPA								
Cotton	30	3 tons	} 735,680	
Maize	...	...	...	...	11,000	5,520 tons
Eleusine	...	...	...	...	30,000	12,000 tons
Millet	...	...	...	...	800	400 tons
Rice	...	...	...	...	40	15 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	550	280 tons
Beans	...	...	...	...	3,500	1,700 tons
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...	...	900	750 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	...	500	80 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	...	...	250 tons
Potatoes	...	...	...	...	15	10 tons
Flax	...	...	...	...	40	10 tons
KASULU								
Maize	8,500	3,500 tons	} 640,000	
Millet	...	...	...	...	16,000	6,400 tons
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...	...	8,000	16,000 tons
Beans	...	...	...	...	14,000	2,800 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	4,000	600 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	...	10,000	20,000 tons
Bananas	...	...	...	...	10,000	1,000,000 bunches
European Potatoes	...	...	...	...	10	10 tons
Rice	...	...	...	...	12	4 tons
Tobacco	...	...	...	...	100	5 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	...	200	40 tons
Coffee	...	...	...	...	26	...
Tabora Province.								
TABORA								
Millet and Sorghums	45,000	3,000 tons	} 3,000,000	
Maize	...	...	...	...	1,500	300 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	7,500	2,500 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	...	5,000	1,000 tons
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...	...	100	50 tons
Rice	...	...	...	...	2,000	230 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	...	1,000	150 tons
Chillies	...	...	...	...	5	1 ton
Beans and Peas	...	...	...	...	4,500	300 tons

				(c)		(d)
				CROPS.		PASTURE.
Province and District and nature of crop				Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Tabora Province.—<i>contd.</i>						
KAHAMA						
Millets	40,000	7,000 tons	850,000
Rice	...	...	...		200 tons
Maize	...	...	...		1,150 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...		1,200 tons
Beans	...	...	...		800 tons
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...		1,500 tons
Cassava	...	...	...		1,800 tons
NZEGA						
Millets and Sorghums	<i>No statistics available.</i>	50,000 tons	380,000
Maize	...	...	...		4,000 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...		5,500 tons
Cassava	...	...	...		9,000 tons
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...		2,000 tons
Rice	...	...	...		500 tons
Beans	...	...	...		50 tons
Seed cotton	...	...	...	42 tons	
SHINYANGA						
Maize	200,000	1,800 tons	1,600,000
Millets	...	...	...		40,000 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...		7,000 tons
Rice	...	...	...		120 tons
Simsim	...	...	...		150 tons
Beans	...	...	...		80 tons
Gum Arabic	...	...	...		600 tons
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...		1,500 tons
Cassava	...	...	...		5,000 tons
Cotton (Seed)	...	...	...		200 tons
Mwanza Province.						
MWANZA						
Millets	80,000	19,000 tons	1,250,000
Groundnuts	...	...	...	4,000	1,000 tons
Rice...	...	...	...	1,800	1,000 tons
Maize	...	...	...	12,000	3,000 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	2,300	2,000 tons
Beans	...	...	...	2,000	600 tons
Cotton	...	...	...	14,000	1,900 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	800	100 tons
MASWA						
Millets	95,000	10,000 tons	1,030,000
Maize	...	...	...	15,000	1,500 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	7,000	2,000 tons
Cotton	...	...	...	6,000	1,500 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	1,600	150 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	2,500	2,000 tons
Beans etc.	...	...	...	2,000	500 tons
Sisal	...	...	...	700	not producing
MUSOMA						
Millets	95,000	19,500 tons	1,500,000
Maize	...	...	...	4,000	1,250 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	3,750	400 tons
Cotton	...	...	...	100	1 ton
Rice	...	...	...	1,500	800 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	3,200	100 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	4,000	4,500 tons
Beans etc.	...	...	...	750	500 tons

(c)

(d)

CROPS.					PASTURE.	
Province and District and nature of crop					Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)
						Acreage of pasture land by districts
Mwanza Province.—<i>contd.</i>						
KWIMBA						
Millets	...	...	...	...	60,000	18,000 tons
Maize	...	...	...	...	11,000	2,500 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	12,500	2,800 tons
Cotton	...	...	...	...	9,000	800 tons
Rice	...	...	...	...	700	350 tons
Simsim	...	...	...	...	1,500	300 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	...	2,500	5,000 tons
Beans	...	...	...	...	3,000	300 tons
Bukoba Province.						
BUKOKA						
Coffee	...	...	...	...	60,000	7,000 tons
Beans	...	...	...	...	89,000	28,000 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	1,000	250 tons
Bananas	...	...	...	...	100,000	10,000,000 bunches
Eleusine	...	...	...	...	12,000	4,000 tons
Millets	...	...	...	...	10,000	3,000 tons
Potatoes	...	...	...	...	44,000	8,500 tons
BIHARAMULO						
Beans	...	...	...	...	55,000	2,500 tons
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	...	...	10,000	2,000 tons
Millets	...	...	...	...	70,000	2,500 tons
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...	2,500	600 tons
Bananas	...	...	...	...	35,000	750,000 bunches
Cotton	...	...	...	...	5,000	40 tons
Cassava	...	...	...	...	4,000	10,000 tons
Maize	...	...	...	...	4,000	2,000 tons
Rice	...	...	...	...	200	25 tons
Peas	...	...	...	...	2,500	200 tons
Tobacco	...	...	...	...	100	25 tons

(e) LIVESTOCK.

Province and District and nature of livestock.					Number	Province and District and nature of livestock.					Number
Central Province.						Central Province.—<i>contd.</i>					
DODOMA						KONDOA-IRANGI.					
Cattle	...	...	...	...	307,232	Cattle	...	...	...	...	192,871
Sheep	...	...	...	...	58,521	Sheep	...	...	...	...	76,546
Goats	...	...	...	...	149,709	Goats	...	...	...	...	247,096
Donkeys	...	...	...	...	1,760	Pigs	...	...	...	...	20
Horses	...	...	...	...	2	Donkeys	...	...	...	...	2,652
Mules	...	...	...	...	1	MANYONI					
INGIDA						Cattle	...	...	...	...	130,000
Cattle	...	...	...	...	245,827	Sheep	...	...	...	...	20,000
Sheep	...	...	...	...	84,024	Goats	...	...	...	...	45,000
Goats	...	...	...	...	120,316	Pigs	...	...	...	...	350
Donkeys	...	...	...	...	2,752	Donkeys	...	...	...	...	1,400
MKALAMA						MPWAPWA					
Cattle	...	...	...	...	235,175	Cattle	...	...	...	...	80,440
Sheep	...	...	...	...	111,560	Sheep	...	...	...	...	17,964
Goats	...	...	...	...	131,683	Goats	...	...	...	...	42,270
Donkeys	...	...	...	...	3,696	Donkeys	...	...	...	...	236
						Horses	...	...	...	...	4

(e) LIVESTOCK.—*contd.*

Province and District and nature of livestock.	Number	Province and District and nature of livestock.	Number
Tanga Province.		Eastern Province.	
TANGA		DAR ES SALAAM	
Cattle	10,000	Cattle	6,707
Sheep	10,700	Sheep	1,299
Goats	10,600	Goats	9,316
Donkeys	65	Donkeys	113
		Horses	14
USAMBARA		Mules	13
Cattle	71,091	Camels	55
Sheep	31,000		
Goats	10,000	RUFJI	
Pigs	500	Cattle	479
Donkeys	20	Sheep	926
Horses	6	Goats	5,876
Mules	1	Donkeys	12
PANGANI			
Cattle	1,248	BAGAMOYO	
Sheep	2,356	Cattle	4,756
Goats	6,988	Sheep	3,155
HANDENI		Goats	11,571
Cattle	10,179	Pigs	33
Sheep	30,287	Donkeys	212
Goats	32,969		
Donkeys	75	KILOSA	
Northern Province.		Cattle	5,000
ARUSHA		Sheep	2,800
Cattle	39,004	Goats	13,800
Sheep	37,340	Donkeys	10
Goats	218		
Pigs	575	MOROGORO	
Donkeys	34	Cattle	807
Horses	50	Sheep	13,410
Mules		Goats	25,894
MASAI		Pigs	152
Cattle	519,537	Donkeys	5
Sheep	300,000		
Goats	200,000	MAFIA	
Donkeys	16,320	Cattle	3,501
Mules	2	Sheep	76
LOLIONDO		Goats	832
Cattle	179,155	Donkeys	250
Sheep	250,000		
Goats	5,000	Mahenge Province.	
MOSHI		MAHENGE	
Cattle	133,945	Cattle	741
Sheep	67,933	Sheep	342
Goats	136,740	Goats	2,271
Pigs	150	Pigs	107
Donkeys	235		
Horses	1	SONGEA	
Mules	10	Cattle	24,996
MBULU		Sheep	1,871
Cattle	422,650	Goats	175,508
Sheep	87,010	Pigs	71
Goats	169,700	Donkeys	6
Pigs	125		
Donkeys	10,410	Lindi Province.	
Mules	18	LINDI	
		Cattle	305
		Sheep	331
		Goats	4,233
		Donkeys	1
		MIKINDANI	
		Cattle	89
		Sheep	900
		Goats	3,200

(e) LIVESTOCK.—*contd.*

Province and District and nature of livestock.	Number	Province and District and nature of livestock.	Number
Lindi Province.—<i>contd.</i>		Tabora Province.—<i>contd.</i>	
KILWA		NZEGA	
Cattle	370	Cattle	191,535
Sheep	440	Sheep	97,250
Goats	6,650	Goats	105,476
Donkeys	24	Pigs	15
Camels	1	Donkeys	709
MASASI		KAHAMA	
Cattle	25	Cattle	50,075
Sheep	100	Sheep	12,639
Goats	100	Goats	26,321
Pigs	30	Donkeys	18
Iringa Province.		SHINYANGA	
IRINGA		Cattle	358,523
Cattle	121,000	Sheep	138,752
Sheep	8,200	Goats	206,853
Goats	14,800	Pigs	12
Pigs	1,090	Donkeys	1,825
Donkeys	269		
Horses	26	KITUNDA	
NJOMBE		Cattle	678
Cattle	52,500	Sheep	85
Sheep	3,500	Goats	1,234
Goats	38,000		
MBEYA		Mwanza Province.	
Cattle	103,413	MWANZA	
Sheep	13,191	Cattle	163,181
Goats	27,066	Sheep	49,166
Donkeys	65	Goats	151,591
RUNGWE		Pigs	80
Cattle	57,487	Donkeys	213
Sheep	363		
Goats	15,153	MASWA	
Donkeys	45	Cattle	336,254
Kigoma Province.		Sheep	423,369
KIGOMA		Goats	440
Cattle	4,672	Donkeys	
Sheep	1,432	MUSOMA	
Goats	10,880	Cattle	465,084
Donkeys	2	Sheep	354,343
KIBONDO		Goats	376,805
Cattle	7,269	Pigs	20
Sheep	1,947	Donkeys	264
Goats	5,989	Mules	4
KASULU		KWIMBA	
Cattle	42,386	Cattle	346,212
Sheep	24,249	Sheep	166,187
Goats	24,824	Goats	168,819
Donkeys	2	Donkeys	973
Pigs	13		
UFIPA		Bukoba Province.	
Cattle	17,456	BUKOB	
Sheep	22,507	Cattle	69,364
Goats	30,506	Sheep	41,881
Pigs	182	Goats	48,980
Donkeys	41	Donkeys	7
Tabora Province.		BIHARAMULO	
TABORA		Cattle	24,200
Cattle	62,019	Sheep	8,212
Sheep	10,477	Goats	22,926
Goats	56,884		
Pigs	132		
Donkeys	31		

SUMMARY.

Province	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Donkeys	Horses	Mules	Camels
Central	1,191,545	368,615	736,074	370	12,496	6	1	...
Tanga	92,518	74,343	60,557	500	160	6	1	...
Northern	1,294,291	598,613	650,110	493	32,540	35	80	...
Eastern	21,250	21,666	67,289	185	602	14	13	55
Mahenge	25,737	2,213	177,779	178	6	...	...	...
Lindi	789	1,771	14,183	30	25	...	...	1
Iringa	334,400	25,254	95,019	1,090	379	26	...	...
Kigoma	71,783	50,135	72,199	195	45	...	...	...
Tabora	662,830	259,203	396,768	159	2,583	...	...	...
Mwanza	1,310,731	781,381	908,899	100	1,890	...	4	...
Bukoba	93,564	50,093	71,906	...	7	...	...	...
TOTALS	5,099,438	2,233,287	3,250,783	3,300	50,733	87	99	56

(f) YIELD OF ANIMAL PRODUCE DURING THE YEAR.

* Animal Produce exported from Tanganyika during the year.

Produce	Quantity	Export value
	cwts.	£
Hides	33,157	90,454
Skins	7,113	33,751
Ghee	5,921	16,563

* December figures estimated only.

Estimated local consumption.

Produce	Quantity	Farm value	Rate
		£	s. d.
Meat (beef)	130,000,000 lbs.	1,083,000	— 2 per lb.
Mutton and Goat Flesh	30,000,000 „	375,000	— 3 „ „
Ghee	5,860 cwts.	16,385	— 4 „ „
Hides	33,744 „	89,732	2 0 „ hide
Skins	7,128 „	33,739	— 6 „ skin
Butter	6,000 lbs.	250	— 10 „ lb.
Cheese	1,000 „	33	— 8 „ „
Milk	30,000,000 gallons	1,000,000	— 8 „ gallon

2. FORESTRY.

(a)—Total Acreage of Forest Lands.

Acreage under Commercial Timbers	Acreage of other Forest Lands	Total Acreage
(1) Reserved Forest 1,027,600 (40%)	(a) Reserved Forest 1,541,400 (60%)	(a) 2,569,000 or 4,014 sqr. miles
(2) Unreserved Forest 15,600 (40%)	(b) Unreserved Forest 23,400 (60%)	(b) 39,000 or 61 sqr. miles
(3) Private Forest 36,500	(c) Private Forest 8,500	(c) 45,000 or 70 sqr. miles
Total 1,072,500	1,562,500	2,653,000 or 4,145 sqr. miles

NOTE 1.—The proportions are estimated, i.e. (1), (2), (3), (a), (b), (c).

2.—Reserved Forests have been increased by 87,585 acres including 79,360 acres of last years "unreserved" passed over into the category reserved. 30,000 acres have been added to "unreserved" and 10,000 acres to private Forests.

3.—Forest areas as above include about 5% of treeless land. In the category "Other Forest Lands" are placed blanks, high bush, savannah and purely protection forests on precipitous slopes.

(b)—Cut of Timber and Yield of other Forest Produce.

Year	Timber C. ft.	Wood Fuel Stacked C. ft.	Poles Mangrove and all kinds No.	Bamboos No.	Withes No.	Tanning Barks, almost entirely mangrove Tons	Fibre Raffia Tons.	Lianas Tons.	Seed of Forest trees cwt.	Gum Arabic & Copal Tons.	Sanse- vieria Fibre Tons.
1930	250,000	5,440,500	1,130,700	151,300	4,486,000	5,450	...	...	...	...	...

(c)—Concessions and Licences.

Nature of Concession						No.	Area covered (approx.)	
<i>a. Land Forest.</i>								
Timbers.	Kilimanjaro Saw Mills, Ltd.					2	8,903 acres	
	Tanganyika Forests and Lumber Co., Ltd. ...					1	60,922 "	
	M. P. Chitale					1	617 "	
	H. Brassel					1	64,000 " (c)	
	Kruger Timber Co.,					1	64,000 " (c)	
	Callinicos					1	64,000 " (c)	
Fuel.	Tanganyika Diamonds Limited					1	35,000 " (c)	
<i>Sansevieria Fibre.</i>								
	C. Weber					2	10,760 " (c)	
	G. Pettman					1	6,400 " (c)	
	G. Werner					1	33,500 " (c)	
	C. Lauterbach					1	49,000 " (c)	
	Maxtone L. Mailer					2	65,920 " (c)	
<i>b. Mangrove Swamp Forests.</i>								
<i>Poles, Fuel and Tanning Bark.</i>								
	Rufiji Delta Trading Co.					1	27,170 "	
	Otto Neckel					1	22,400 "	
	M. Ghaui					2	35,520 "	
	International Products Corporation, Ltd. ...					1	19,200 "	

NOTE 1.—The concession to Mr. Callinicos was granted during the year.

2.—Areas marked (c) are of Public Lands, otherwise areas are in Forest Reserves.

3.—Many licences have been issued to take major and minor forest produce but they did not confer a sole right of exploitation in any particular area and were not concessions in the true sense. Produce taken on these licences is included in Schedule 2 (b).

(d)—General information regarding the industry and possibilities of development.

The general trade depression has affected also the timber industry. One large sawmill has ceased operations *pro tem.* and others have curtailed their output. Reduction of the import duty on timbers has not brightened the outlook of the local trade.

The Territory possesses many large forests as yet almost untouched and could supply all its own requirements in timber. But attention must be paid to proper seasoning and accurate sawing before local produce can successfully replace the imported article.

3. FISHERIES.

(a)			(b)	(c)
CATCH OF FISH			Number of boats and persons engaged in fishing	General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of its development.
KIND OF FISH	Quantity Tons	Landed value £		
Sharks			No. of boats engaged in fishing ... 1,417	The number of persons and vessels engaged are approximate as only canoes and persons fishing from declared ports are now required to be registered and it is therefore difficult to obtain reliable information regarding numerous villages along the coast.
Prawns				
Turtles				
Small fry				
Horse Mackerel				
Rays				
Skate			Number of persons engaged in fishing:— Natives ... 3,756 Foreigners ... 15 Total ... 3,771	The fishing in this Territory is conducted almost entirely by Natives, by means of lines, traps, stakes, nets and cloth. Bêche-de-mer caught at Tanga, Kilwa and Mikindani, is exported to Hong-Kong.
Barracouta				
Bait	4,008	35,616		
Eel				
Nile Perch				
Salmon				
Sardines				
Tiger fish				
Yellow belly				
King fish				
Bêche-de-mer				

4. MINERALS.

(a) Quantity and value of each Mineral exported or sold within the Territory during the year.

Mineral				Quantity		Value
						£
Mica	...	...	...	20½	tons	1,003
Gold	...	...	...	12,971	ounces	46,573
				(Alluvial 7,636	ounces)	
Diamonds	...	...	...	13,337	carats	27,766
Tin-ore	...	...	...	10	tons	1,400
Salt	...	...	...	5,743	tons	34,458
Red Ochre	...	...	...	55	tons	269
						124,469

(b) Seven parties were in the field during the dry season, three were concerned mainly with geological work in the Shinyanga, Kigoma (Karema-Uvinza), Lupa and Manda (Ruhuhu Valley) regions. Other work was concerned with water supply investigation, etc., and one party was occupied solely with topographical mapping in the Shinyanga, Uvinza and Lupa regions, and three parties performed water supply investigations entirely. In a reconnaissance traverse from Dodoma to the Lupa Goldfield indications of fine gold were noted along the Mjombe River and its tributaries over a distance of about fifty miles, starting at about sixty miles south-west from Dodoma. Extensive coal deposits with seams of workable thickness were discovered in the Ruhuhu Valley, and salt and diamond occurrences received some attention.

The area geologically surveyed aggregated 3,888 square miles, and some 2,317 square miles of plane table land and compass mapping were done by the geologists. Purely topographical surveying amounted to 1,927 square miles, carried out in three widely separated regions.

The department's advice was sought, and co-operation in the field was arranged by the Railway Department, in dealing with the re-alignment of the Central Railway, consequent upon the extensive flood damage of the previous year, and examination was made of the more westerly region near Usinge, which is subject to periodic flooding.

The total mileage performed on foot by all parties amounted to 5,700 miles; 6,340 miles were covered by train, 570 by steamer and 14,300 miles by motor. The departmental motor transport covered 8,970 miles in the course of the year, some of which is included in the total covered by officers by motor.

Water supply reports were made dealing with Ugogo and the Shinyanga districts. Well construction was carried out under the supervision of the department in the first locality, whereas recommendations were made for future work in the Shinyanga district. The Well Foreman completed eight wells in the Burungi country as a sequel to recommendations made in 1929. These wells were lined throughout with reinforced concrete, this being the most suitable type of lining compatible with the quantity of water encountered on sinking.

Three hundred and sixty-five feet of bore-hole were drilled during the year, of which forty feet were done with a hand-powered percussion drill, and 325 by combined percussion and rotary drilling. Of the above total footage seventy-nine feet were drilled in rock. This year boring was done for exploratory purposes only, and open wells are being constructed at selected sites.

The new reservoir for Dodoma supply with a capacity of twenty-six million gallons which was completed in the previous year was filled with water. No water was withdrawn for use as the pipe line had not been fully laid; the losses by evaporation and seepage could therefore be measured. These were naturally high in a new dam on a previously unsaturated floor and earth embankment and should represent a maximum loss. Notwithstanding this severe test and the fact that the rains were over a month overdue there was an available reserve of ten million gallons of water in the dam at the end of the year, which normally would be available for the six months of the dry season and be sufficient for the present needs. Since the capacity of the dam can eventually be increased to forty-one million gallons at a relatively small expenditure with a proportionally small increase in the evaporation loss, it should be possible to ensure a supply of about twenty-five million gallons for the dry season.

The staff was augmented during 1930 by the appointment of a boring apprentice, an assistant boring foreman, and of a boring foreman. These new appointments are due to the expansion of the department's water supply section by the facilities offered by the Colonial Development Fund, and form the personnel to operate the new heavy drilling plant which is now being assembled.

Office and laboratory work for the year included the distribution of some 200 copies of publications, and 340 sunprints of maps and diagrams. In the laboratory some 300 determinations were made, comprising assays for gold and silver, fuel and water analyses, etc., etc. Much useful information was gleaned from German scientific records through the activities of the translator.

(c)—Mining Concessions and Prospecting Licences and Prospecting Rights granted during the year.

No. of Prospecting Rights	No. of Exclusive Prospecting Licences	No. of Special Prospecting Licences	No. of Claims registered under P.Ls. and P. Rs.	No. of Leases
340	10 68 renewed	8 4 renewed	519	19

(d)—Oil Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.

No. of Concessions	No. of Prospecting Licences
Nil	Nil
Total quantity of oil produced	Nil

5. WATER POWER.

No statistics available.

6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES

(so far as not included under sub-sections 1-5 above).

Industry	Number of Establishments or Manufactories	Number of persons employed	Cost of Raw Materials	Output during the year	
				Quantity	Net selling value at factory or works.
Ginneries	31	5,914	<i>Reliable information not available.</i>		
Oil Mills*	26	136			
Rice Mills	11	541			
Flour Mills	23	183			
Soda and Ice Factories ...	40	315			
Lime Burning Factories ...	11	131			
Furriers	2	30			
Saw Mills	16	475			
Salt Works	7	622			
Furniture Makers	27	311			
Printing Presses	10	168			
Sugar Factories	3	66			
Sugar Factories	3	—			
Manufacturing Jewellers ...	26	174			
Soap Factories	6	37			
Cigarette Factories	2	22			
Tanneries	2	17			
Vulcanising Factories ...	2	13			
Brick Works	9	350			
Meat Factories	1	70			
Bacon Factories	1	29			
Tea Factories	1	6			

*In some cases includes soap factories.

7. SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

Agriculture.

1930 has been a disappointing year for both estate owners and native farmers in the Territory, due to the world-wide slump in prices for agricultural products combined with an unfavourable distribution of the season's rainfall. The season opened with good rains, which in most areas were followed by excessive down-pours; then a sudden and abnormally early cessation of rains resulted in all the later sown crops suffering badly from drought. Cotton was particularly affected and had to bear the additional disadvantage of unusually severe insect damage followed by a plague of field mice.

2. The fall in prices affected all export agricultural products, sisal fibre (the chief export crop of the Territory) declining in price from £38 to £21 per ton; it is gratifying to record, however, that the production was considerably above the 1929 output. Prices for cotton, groundnuts, copra and simsim were reduced in approximately similar proportions. It is hoped, however, that the general economic depression has reached its lowest level and that a partial recovery in prices may be looked for during the coming year.

3. The following export figures of the principal agricultural products of the Territory enable production in recent years to be compared with the pre-war year of 1913:—

	1913		1928		1929		1930	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£
Sisal fibre	416,680	535,580	723,720	1,111,429	914,560	1,485,593	999,240	1,172,315
Cotton	43,840	120,753	97,863	495,405	98,948	487,863	73,414	247,413
Groundnuts	179,220	95,932	211,900	188,582	155,100	120,448	346,660	186,567
Coffee	21,180	46,563	208,622	739,657	177,140	588,871	230,940	397,040
Copra	109,540	117,401	186,360	191,197	158,400	145,015	147,900	109,733

Of these products groundnuts are grown entirely by natives, sisal fibre solely on the estates of non-natives and the remainder by both natives and non-natives.

Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry.

The staff of the Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry now consists of twenty-one qualified veterinary officers, thirty-one other European officers, six Asiatic clerks, and about 250 African veterinary guards.

2. The department is essentially organised with a view to the control or elimination of animal diseases throughout the Territory, and to the fostering and improvement of all matters pertaining to the livestock interests and industries of the country. To this end it is administered as a separate unit, under the direction of the Director of Veterinary Services, but works in the closest collaboration with Native Affairs Administration, Medical, Agricultural, Tsetse Research, and Game Preservation departments.

3. Field operations are carried out under a system of district units working up from the native veterinary guards who patrol their respective areas inspecting the cattle periodically and reporting through the European stock inspectors to the veterinary officer-in-charge. In this way it is possible to keep in close touch with the native owners and to develop a reasonably efficient system of disease intelligence.

4. The year was a good one for stock. The long dry season was interrupted by unusual days of rain, so grazing and water have been generally abundant.

5. As formerly, Trypanosomiasis, Rinderpest, Contagious Bovine Pleuro-pneumonia and East Coast Fever were the major disease problems which demanded attention.

6. *Rinderpest*.—Definite progress was made in eradicating this disease. At the end of the year there was no known rinderpest south of the line running from Mwanza Gulf to Moshi, and within the northern area the outbreaks were everywhere controlled without severe interference with the economic development of the infected districts.

7. *Contagious Bovine Pleuro-Pneumonia*.—All of the existing outbreaks were confined to Masailand. The principal measure against spread of the disease is quarantine, and this is made as light as possible so as not to handicap severely the natives concerned. Nevertheless, it is realised that no improvement in the general situation can be expected until a more forward policy is adopted. At present, only if European-owned cattle become implicated is inoculation resorted to.

8. *East Coast Fever*.—This disease is enzootic in many areas of the Territory, and also occurs sporadically in such districts as are relatively clean. Owing to the magnitude of the problem, ethnological considerations and financial stringency the inauguration of an efficient dipping system throughout the Territory is at present impossible and is likely to remain so for many years to come. Meanwhile, as funds permit and circumstances indicate, dips are built at strategic

points on the trade routes. This is done with a view to controlling the incidence of sickness amongst trade stock rather than as a measure towards the clearing up of the country.

9. *Anthrax*.—This disease is widespread throughout the Territory, and it is suspected that the number of cases reported affords a poor index of the actual incidence of the disease. The measures usually adopted in dealing with such diseases are brought into action in dealing with outbreaks.

10. *Trypanosomiasis*.—The general position with regard to trypanosomiasis remains unaltered. A good deal of additional information on the subject has been forthcoming during the year and as time goes on it becomes more and more apparent that well over one-half of the whole Territory is tsetse-infested. Treatment of individual cases such as occur from time to time on the Government farms and amongst the stock of individual European owners is now successful, but similar attempts amongst native stock on the borders of infested zones, especially at the height of the dry season, are seldom attended with like favourable results, the difficulty being that natives have no option but to graze their stock in the infested bush at such seasons of the year. Experiments would seem to indicate that the important factor affecting the success or otherwise of medicinal treatment is the abundance of good sustaining food; briefly, well-fed animals kept under good conditions recover under treatment, while half-starved beasts living under conditions of extreme hardship usually succumb when infected with trypanosomiasis.

11. *Foot-and-Mouth Disease*.—A few small outbreaks were recognised and controlled. Control of this disease is infinitely more simple in a hot dry country such as this than in a country of the temperate zone.

12. *Mpwapwa Laboratory*.—This institute continues to function both as an anti-rinderpest-serum-producing-station and research laboratory. Its importance to the department in the fight against animal diseases becomes greater as years go on.

13. *Animal Husbandry*.—A long series of experiments on the grading-up of cattle have at last produced sufficient data to permit the formulation of a definite departmental policy. It is now recognised that in most parts of the Territory the local breeds of cattle are adapted to the existing conditions of native animal husbandry and are generally as good as can be expected under the circumstances. Any endeavour to grade them up through the use of imported sires must be accompanied by a corresponding improvement in environment. As there is no limit to the extent to which Europeans and Indians may be expected to improve the conditions surrounding their animals, so this department is prepared to help such stock-owners to grade-up their cattle to any extent through imported bulls of selected breeds.

14. It is realised that it will be a long time before African native stock-owners can be educated to do much towards growing feed-stuffs and otherwise improving their methods of husbandry, and so the only imported breeds of cattle that will be used for grading-up native-owned stock, will be the Afrikaner and the Krishna Valley Zebu.

15. The Indian buffalo is a proved success in this Territory as a dairyman's animal wherever she can be suitably fed, and a few of these are now available for sale by the department.

16. Improvement of native goats and sheep is receiving considerable attention. The new stock farm in the southern area will be used to find out and demonstrate what breeds of cattle, sheep and pigs can be most highly recommended to stock owners of this area who seek advice on the matter.

17. *Ghee production, and Hide and Skin Industry.*—Special attention has been given to the improvement of the hide and skin industry, and a campaign organised to give effect to the recommendations of the veterinary officer who spent some months investigating the principal causes of the low quality of many Tanganyika hides.

18. *Education.*—The education of Africans with a view to enrolling their assistance in subordinate posts in this department is still being systematically carried out. Progress is somewhat slow, but with time and patience it is not impossible to foresee a time when Africans, in this as in other spheres of life, will figure more prominently than heretofore. No doubt much of such success as has attended us in our campaign against rinderpest and other diseases is due to our patrol system almost entirely carried out by African quarantine guards. These when strictly supervised have proved themselves a valuable body of men; without their assistance little could have been achieved.

19. We derive much help from the newly-constituted native authorities, and in some districts the way in which they carried out their duties has revolutionised veterinary prospects; in other districts progress has not been so rapid, but with time doubtless the most backward will mend their ways.

Land.

The Land Ordinance (Cap. 68 of the Laws), provides for the grant of rights of occupancy for any definite period up to 99 years. The rent to be charged in the first instance for a right of occupancy granted to a non-native is determined by the offer of the highest bidder at public auction, subject to a reserve or upset rental, which is decided by the Governor. The upset rent varies in different localities, the minimum being fifty cents of a shilling per acre. The average rent for agricultural land realised at public auction during 1930 was seventy-two cents of a shilling per acre.

During 1930 the largest alienations of agricultural land occurred in the Eastern, Northern and Iringa Provinces, the areas being 15,915, 13,900 and 10,285 acres respectively.

As the granting of rights of occupancy on conversion of Kiwanja Tenures was nearly completed at the end of 1929, the number of rights of occupancy granted in respect of trading plots during 1930 shows a decrease compared with the figures for the previous year.

Rights of occupancy granted to Missions during the year amounted to 138. These were mainly in respect of school and church sites.

Mining.

Diamonds.—The total output of diamonds amounted to 13,337 metric carats valued at £27,766. Of these 11,838 carats valued at £19,058 were won from the gravel deposit at Mabuki, Mwanza Province, and 1,499 carats valued at £8,708 from the claims at Kizumbi.

The number of stones weighing 10 carats or over was 42, the largest stones being $21\frac{3}{4}$ carats from Mabuki and $92\frac{1}{2}$ carats from Kizumbi. From both areas diamonds valued at £20 per carat were recovered.

The average value of the Mabuki stones dropped to £1 12s. 3d. a carat. This was the result partly of the world-wide financial depression, and partly owing to the fact that a considerable portion of the output consisted of stones recovered from tailings.

The investigation of the kimberlite occurrences in Shinyanga District proved to be disappointing, but is still being carried out. The gravel deposit at Kizumbi yielded some large good quality stones.

Salt.—The total non-native production sold amounted to 5,743 tons.

Nyanza Salt Mines Limited, at the Uvinza Works, sold 5,285 tons of which 2,953 tons were exported to the Congo.

Messrs. Sargent and Stewart at the Rukwa Salt Works sold 129 tons, of which 8 tons were exported to Northern Rhodesia.

The various coastal salt works accounted for the remaining 329 tons.

Mica.—The output of mica fell to $20\frac{1}{2}$ tons. The price of the higher grades fell very considerably during the year, and until a recovery in price is made, the output will continue to be much lower than in normal times. The deposits south-west of Rukwa opened up satisfactorily during the year, and will, when conditions improve, constitute an important source of mica.

Tin.—The price of the metal fell during the year to a figure lower than any since 1902. In spite of this, the Central African Exploration Company vigorously carried on the investigation of the Karagwe deposits. The character of the most promising of these deposits necessitated the use of a power-drill; the recent arrival of the first drill will enable quicker progress to be made. In the Busubi area, tin in payable quantities has been found and it is expected that a considerable extension of the stanniferous area will be found by further prospecting.

Gold.—The output of bullion amounts to 12,971 ounces, a slight increase on that of the previous year. Of this amount 8,720 ounces were won from the alluvial deposit of the Lupa, Sira and other streams in Mbeya District. Patches of rich auriferous gravels continue to be discovered and much of the gold won is coarse, the biggest nugget weighing $92\frac{1}{2}$ ounces.

A discovery of alluvial gold in some sixty miles of the river Mjombe and its tributaries was made by a member of the Geological Survey Department in the middle of the year, and this region is evidently worthy of close prospecting.

Reefs which carry values of over two ounces to the ton, were mined on a small scale in Musoma District, and other quartz outcrops were under investigation. Work on Sekenke Mine, owned by the Tanganyika Central Gold Mines Limited, was re-organised and there is now every hope that the mine will develop into a profitable enterprise.

Coal.—Owing to financial reasons the company which was drilling the Ufipa deposits, was compelled to cease operations in May. Results obtained from the bore-holes were satisfactory.

The extensive potential coal-fields were investigated during the year. The first, south of Tukuyu and about twenty miles from Lake Nyasa, was discovered by private enterprise, though the geologist Bornhurt has noted and reported on an exposure in the same locality. The second field is in the neighbourhood of Manda on the eastern shores of Lake Nyasa. Four claims, to the south of Manda were pegged early in the year, but work by the Geological Department has proved important coal-bearing areas. On two of these, an estimate places the workable tonnage at 800 million tons.

Copper.—The results of the examination of the areas north and south of Kidete, on the Central Railway, were disappointing as regards the discovery of a payable cupriferous body. The investigation of the area to the north was, however, interrupted owing to

the financial conditions, and the locality is worthy of further prospecting. Little progress was made in developing the occurrence to the north of the Usambara mountains.

Other minerals.—Fifty-five tons of red ochre were won during the year. The occurrence of galena and chrome were noted.

GENERAL.

Financial conditions in New York and the City of London, followed by the world-wide depression in industry generally, can be stated to be the cause of the disappointing results achieved during the year. Companies which had recently taken an active interest in the potential mineral resources of the Territory, decided to withdraw, for the present at any rate. The recent forecasts of a coming gold-shortage have drawn attention to the necessity for the search for new fields; and thus the development of the Lupa-Rukwa auriferous quartz outcrops will undoubtedly be hastened.

The following figures give details in connection with the claims registered in 1930.

Precious Stones	...	...	...	...	...	14
Reef Gold	...	...	...	...	...	62
Alluvial Gold	...	...	...	...	...	337
Salt	...	...	...	...	...	7
Mica	...	...	...	...	...	25
Sand, Stones and Gravel	...	...	...	...	...	70
Coal	...	...	...	...	...	4
Total						519

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (<i>e.g.</i> , Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories; boilers and plant)	Death rates (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
(a) GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT:—	—	—	—	Regulations on all these matters are contained in the Master and Native Servants Ordinances, 1923 to 1929, in the Railway African Regulations and the Regulations for the African Civil Service.	No statistics available		Labour is usually paid at a monthly rate for each completed period of 30 days.
(i) RAILWAYS, MARINE AND ALLIED SERVICES (ASIATICS.)	2,104						
Clerks	Shs. 150 to Shs. 500 p.m.					
Stock Verifiers	Shs. 500 to Shs. 560 p.m.					
Stores Warders	Shs. 150 to Shs. 500 p.m.					
Permanent Way Inspectors	Shs. 400 to Shs. 600 p.m.					
Sub-Permanent Way Inspectors	Shs. 150 to Shs. 350 p.m.					
Sub-Works Inspectors	Shs. 150 to Shs. 350 p.m.					
Draughtsmen	Shs. 150 to Shs. 500 p.m.					
Time Keepers	Shs. 210 p.m.					
Station Masters and Assistants	Shs. 150 to Shs. 500 p.m.					
Assistant Goods Agent	Shs. 450 to Shs. 500 p.m.					
Station Clerks and Assistants	Shs. 150 to Shs. 425 p.m.					
Yard Foremen and Assistants	Shs. 150 to Shs. 450 p.m.					
Guards	Shs. 150 to Shs. 340 p.m.					
Drivers	Shs. 150 to Shs. 450 p.m.					
Artizans	Shs. 100 to Shs. 600 p.m.					
Artizans	Shs. 150 to Shs. 10 p.d.					
Assistant Artizans	Shs. 30 to Shs. 90 p.m.					
Apprentices	Shs. 30 to Shs. 70 p.m.					
Crane Drivers	Shs. 6 to Shs. 7 p.d.					
Linesmen	Shs. 6 p.d.					
Checkers	Shs. 5 to 6 p.d.					
Lighthouse Mechanic	Shs. 200 to Shs. 260 p.m.					
Lighthouse Keepers	Shs. 200 to Shs. 250 p.m.					
Driver Steam Tug	Shs. 150 to Shs. 200 p.m.					
Head Signal Man	Shs. 150 to Shs. 230 p.m.					
Steamer Clerk	Shs. 380 to Shs. 500 p.m.					
Purser	Shs. 280 to Shs. 360 p.m.					
Mates and Masters	Shs. 350 to Shs. 500 p.m.					
Drivers	Shs. 150 to Shs. 450 p.m.					

Plus 2/50 per day messing Allowance.

(a) Average time occupied per task should be stated.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.—*contd.*

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (<i>e.g.</i> Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	Death rates (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)	Rates of Sickness	Notes.				
(i) RAILWAYS, MARINE AND ALLIED SERVICES (ASIATICS).— <i>contd.</i>											
Serangs	Shs. 97/50 p.m.	Plus free messing (Lascars).							
Quartermasters	Shs. 90 p.m. ...	...							
Deck hands	Shs. 55 p.m. ...	...							
Cook	Shs. 55 p.m. ...	...							
Greasers	Shs. 48 p.m. ...	...							
Firemen	Shs. 40/50 p.m. ...	...							
Coal trimmers	Shs. 31/50 p.m. ...	...							
Wiremen	Shs. 150 to Shs. 200 p.m. ...	...							
(ii) RAILWAYS AND MARINE AND ALLIED SERVICES (AFRICANS)											
	10,462										
Clerks	Shs. 20 to Shs. 270 p.m.				No statistics available				
Assistant Tellers, Cash Office	...	Shs. 40 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...	...							
Ticket Printers	Shs. 20 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...	...							
Motor Car and Lorry Drivers	...	Shs. 30 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...	...							
Messengers	Shs. 20 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...	...							
Sub Permanent Way Inspectors	...	Shs. 70 to Shs. 270 p.m. ...	...							
Sub Works Inspectors								
Sub Sanitary Inspectors								
Draughtsmen	Shs. 70 to Shs. 200 p.m. ...	...							
Tracers	Shs. 20 to Shs. 70 p.m. ...	...							
Gangers	Shs. 40 to Shs. 130 p.m.								
Headmen	Shs. 40 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...	...							
Chainmen	Shs. 30 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...	...							
Trackmen	Shs. 16 to Shs. 30 p.m. ...	...							
Trolley-men								
Keymen	Shs. 20 to Shs. 32 p.m. ...	...							
Bellowsmen								
Mates								
Sanitarymen								
Head Labourers	Shs. 1/50 to Shs. 2/50 p.d. ...	...							
Labourers	Shs. 16 to Shs. 30 p.m.								
Casual Labourers	60 cents to Sh. 1 p.d. ...	...							
Stationmasters	Shs. 70 to Shs. 200 p.m. ...	...							
Signallers	Shs. 50 to Shs. 170 p.m. ...	...							
Station Clerks	Shs. 50 to Shs. 200 p.m. ...	...							
Guards	Shs. 40 to Shs. 130 p.m.								

No statistics available

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.—*contd.*

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (<i>e.g.</i> Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	Rates of		Notes.
					Death rates	Sickness	
(ii) RAILWAYS, MARINE AND ALLIED SERVICES (AFRICANS).— <i>contd.</i>							
Pointsmen	Shs. 20 to Shs. 60 p.m.	...				
Porters	Shs. 16 to Shs. 30 p.m.	...				
Cooks (Running Room)	Shs. 30 to Shs. 50 p.m.	...				
Cooks (Steamers)	Shs. 25 to Shs. 80 p.m. (plus free rations)	...				
Boys (Running Room)	Shs. 16 to Shs. 24 p.m.	...				
Boys (Saloon-Steamers)	Shs. 30 to Shs. 40 p.m. (plus free rations)	...				
Watchmen	Shs. 20 to Shs. 45 p.m.	...				
Loco. Drivers	Shs. 100 to Shs. 200 p.m.	...				
Loco. Shunters and Shedmen	Shs. 70 to Shs. 130 p.m.	...				
Loco. Firemen	Shs. 20 to Shs. 100 p.m.	...				
Crane Drivers	Shs. 4 p.d.	...				
Stationary Engine Drivers	Shs. 1 to Shs. 5 p.d. Shs. 30 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...	...			
Dredger Crane Drivers				
Carpenters, Moulders				
Turners, Fitters,				
Blacksmiths, Erectors				
Boilermakers, Tinsmiths,				
Coppersmiths, Machinemen,				
Masons, Wiremen, Painters,				
Upholsterers, Storemen,				
Carriage and Wagon Examiners				
Hammersmen, Lifters,				
Riveters, Tube				
Welders, Fuel Clerks,				
Furnacemen, Re-packers, Greasers				
Apprentice Artizans				
Riggers, Caulkers and Sailmakers				
Charge hands				
Motor Boat Drivers				
Stores Warders and Storekeepers				
Switch Board Attendants				
Jamadars				
Fuel Overseers				
Beltnen				
Brakesmen				

No statistics available

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.—*contd.*

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (<i>e.g.</i> Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	Death rates		Rates of Sickness	Notes.
						(Distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)		
(ii) RAILWAYS, MARINE AND ALLIED SERVICES (AFRICANS).— <i>contd.</i>								
Coxwains	Shs. 30 to Shs. 60 p.m.	...					
Pontoon Boys	Shs. 30 to Shs. 60 p.m.	...					
Signal Station Boys	Shs. 20 to Shs. 60 p.m.	...					
Serangs	Shs. 60 to Shs. 100 p.m.	...					
Lighthouse Keepers	Shs. 40 to Shs. 60 p.m.	...					
Lighthouse Boys	Shs. 20 to Shs. 40 p.m.	...					
Sailors	Shs. 20 to Shs. 40 plus free rations	...					
Lightermen	Shs. 40 to Shs. 50 p.m.	...					
Firemen (Marine)	Shs. 30 to Shs. 50 p.m.	...					
Beach Cleaners	Shs. 20 to Shs. 30 p.m.	...					
Harbour Inspectors	Shs. 70 to Shs. 130 p.m.	...					
Quartermasters	Shs. 40 to Shs. 60 p.m.	...					
Stewards	Shs. 40 to Shs. 60 p.m.	...					
Drivers (Marine)	Shs. 70 to Shs. 130 p.m.	...					
Donkeymen	Shs. 70 to Shs. 100 p.m.	...					
Greasers (Marine)	Shs. 35 to Shs. 45 p.m.	...					
Divers pipe and pump boys and chain boys	Shs. 1/50 to Shs. 2 p.d.	...					
Blacksmiths, Strikers, Watchmen, Pontoon Boys, Boat Boys	Shs. 1 p.d.	...					
(iii) PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (ASIATICS):								
Mechanics	Shs. 7/30 p.d.	...					
Roller and Tractor Drivers	Shs. 7/60 p.d.	...					
Workshop Overseers	Shs. 11/80 p.d.	...					
Overseers	Shs. 12/30 p.d.	...					
Fitters	Shs. 6 to Shs. 9/50 p.d.	...					
Carpenters	Shs. 5 to Shs. 10 p.d.	...					
Masons	Shs. 3 to Shs. 7 p.d.	...					
Pump Attendants	Shs. 8 to Shs. 8/50 p.d.	...					
Road Foremen	Shs. 8/50 to Shs. 10 p.d.	...					
Blacksmiths	Shs. 6 to Shs. 8/50 p.d.	...					
Plumbers	Shs. 10 p.d.	...					
Timekeepers	Shs. 5 to Shs. 8 p.d.	...					
Leading Artizans	Shs. 9/14 p.d.	...					
No statistics available								
301								

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.—*contd.*

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
(iv) PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (AFRICANS.)	10,321						
Carpenters ...	...	Sh. 1 to Shs. 5/75 p.d.	...				
Carpenters Apprentices	...	Sh. 1 to Shs. 3/50 p.d.	...				
Fitters ...	...	Shs. 2 to Shs. 8 p.d.	...				
Fitters Headmen	...	Shs. 5/60 p.d. ...	...			
Plumbers ...	...	Shs. 3/50 p.d. ...	...			
Masons ...	...	Sh. 1/50 to Shs. 5 p.d.	...				
Blacksmiths...	...	Sh. 1 to Shs. 3/50 p.d.	...				
Motor Drivers	...	Sh. 1/50 Shs. to 3/50 p.d.	...				
Painters ...	...	40 cents to Shs. 3/50 p.d.	...				
Road Overseers	...	Shs. 3/60 to Shs. 5 p.d.	...				
Time Keepers	...	Sh. 1 to Shs 2/50 p.d.	...				
Labour Headmen	...	70 cents to Shs. 5 p.d.	...				
Labourers ...	...	40 cents to 77 cents p.d.	...				
Pipe Joiners (lead wool)	...	Shs. 2 p.d. ...	...			
Pipe Layers...	...	Shs. 1 p.d. ...	...			
Service Layers	...	Shs. 2/25 p.d. ...	...			
Pump Attendants	...	Shs. 1/40 to Shs. 2/75 p.d.	...				
Headmen Artizans	...	Sh. 1/50 to Shs. 5 p.d.	...				
(b) AGRICULTURAL:—	140,000		48				
		Skilled Shs. 25 to Shs. 150 p.m.					
		Unskilled Shs. 6 to Shs. 24 p.m. (according to locality)	48				
(c) OTHER INDUSTRIAL: MANUFACTURES							
Ginneries, Coffee Mills, Sisal Building ...	6,000	Shs. 16 to Shs. 100 p.m.	48				
...	6,000	Skilled Shs. 20 to Shs. 150 p.m.	48				
...	...	Unskilled Shs. 15 to Shs. 25 p.m.	48				
Mines ...	4,000	Skilled Shs. 20 to Shs. 150 p.m.	40				
...	...	Unskilled Shs. 15 to Shs. 30 p.m.	40				
Transport ...	32,000	50 cents to Sh. 1 per day	42				
Lighterage ...	1,100	Shs. 1/50 to Shs. 3 ...	40				
(d) DOMESTIC SERVICE:—							
...	24,000	Cooks, Shs. 15 to Shs. 100 p.m.	48				
...	...	Houseboys, Shs. 10 to Shs. 80 p.m.	48				
...	...	Chauffeurs, Shs. 40 to Shs. 200 p.m.	42				

NOTES:—Unskilled labourers are in almost every case given food and quarters in addition to wages; i.e. they are provided with practically every necessity in addition to their wages. Average number of hours worked—The figures are nominal; in practice the hours actually worked are almost always far shorter.

The difference between the average numbers employed shown in this return and in the return for 1929 is due to economic depression resulting in large reductions in the latter part of 1930.

No statistics available

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE
OR CONSUMPTION.

ARTICLES					Minimum Prices.		Maximum Prices.		Average Retail Prices.	
					Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.
1. Wheat Flour ...	...	...	...	per lb.	—	30	—	40	—	35
2. Bread ...	...	...	...	per lb.	—	50	—	50	—	50
3. Cattle ...	...	...	...	...	85	—	140	—	100	—
4. Sheep ...	...	...	...	...	15	—	30	—	25	—
5. Goats ...	...	...	...	...	12	—	25	—	20	—
6. Beef ...	...	...	...	per lb.	—	40	—	40	—	40
7. Mutton ...	...	...	...	„ „	—	80	—	80	—	80
8. Pork ...	...	...	...	„ „	1	50	2	50	2	—
9. Bacon, English	...	...	...	„ „	2	30	3	75	3	—
10. Bacon, Iringa	...	...	...	„ „	2	25	2	25	2	25
11. Milk, Fresh	...	...	...	per bottle	—	60	—	60	—	60
12. Butter, Fresh	...	...	...	per lb.	2	50	2	50	2	50
13. Butter, Salt	...	...	...	per lb. tin	2	80	4	50	3	36
14. Cheese, Fresh	...	...	...	per lb.	1	75	2	75	2	25
15. Eggs ...	...	...	...	per dozen	1	—	1	—	1	—
16. Rice ...	...	...	...	per lb.	—	28	—	70	—	45
17. Coffee Beans	...	...	...	„ „	1	50	2	—	1	75
18. Cocoa ...	...	...	...	„ $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	—	75	—	90	—	82
19. Tea ...	...	...	...	per lb.	3	—	3	50	3	25
20. Tea (East African)	...	...	...	„ „	2	—	2	75	2	37
21. Tea, China ...	...	...	...	„ „	4	75	4	75	4	75
22. Sugar ...	...	...	...	„ „	—	40	1	—	—	70
23. Salt, Table...	...	...	...	per tin	1	10	1	30	1	20
24. Salt, Cooking	...	...	...	per lb.	—	15	—	25	—	20
25. Wines ...	...	...	...	per bottle	3	15	8	—	5	23
26. Brandy ...	...	...	...	„ „	13	—	13	50	13	25
27. Whisky ...	...	...	...	„ „	10	50	14	—	12	25
28. Beer ...	...	...	...	... large bottle	1	40	1	40	1	40
29. Beer ...	...	...	...	... small bottle	—	50	1	—	—	98
30. Tobacco ...	...	...	...	... per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. tin	1	40	4	90	3	15
31. Kerosene Oil	...	...	...	per bottle	—	30	—	70	—	50
32. Washing Soap	...	...	...	per 3 lb. bar	—	85	1	—	—	90
33. Toilet Soap...	...	...	...	per box 3 tablets	2	25	4	—	3	—
34. Marmalade...	...	...	...	per lb.	1	—	1	75	1	20
35. Jam ...	...	...	...	„ „	1	10	1	85	1	25

THE AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF PRODUCE FOR EACH MONTH EXPORTED FROM TANGANYIKA TERRITORY DURING 1930.

No.	NAME OF PRODUCE	Weight	Jan. Shs. Cts.	Feb. Shs. Cts.	March Shs. Cts.	April Shs. Cts.	May Shs. Cts.	June Shs. Cts.	July Shs. Cts.	Aug. Shs. Cts.	Sept. Shs. Cts.	Oct. Shs. Cts.	Nov. Shs. Cts.	Dec. Shs. Cts.	Whole year Shs. Cts.
1	Beeswax ...	36 lbs.	42.00	40.00	44.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	32.00	27.00	26.00	28.00	28.00	34.50
2	Copra ...	36 "	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.50	5.25	5.00	4.30	4.10	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.68
3	Ghee, Dodoma	36 "	30.00	30.00	28.00	21.00	20.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	22.00
4	Groundnuts	36 "	5.75	6.00	3.85	3.75	3.75	3.70	3.75	3.75	3.55	3.50	3.20	3.20	3.98
5	Hides, Oxen	1 lb.	—40	—55	—50	—50	—40	—40	—40	—40	—40	—40	—40	—40	.47
6	Goat skins	score	18.00	17.00	18.00	18.00	17.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	18.00	15.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
7	Cotton, Ginned	1 lb.	—92	—83	—70	—70	—70	—75	—60	—65	—55	—55	—55	—55	—67
8	Mtama ...	220 "	20.00	20.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	14.00	12.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	8.00	8.00	14.00
9	Maize ...	220 "	14.00	14.00	10.00	11.20	11.20	10.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	9.53
10	Rice ...	220 "	46.00	46.00	48.00	46.00	42.00	38.00	30.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	32.00	32.00	39.00
11	Sheep skins	score	8.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	5.75	5.75	5.75	7.25
12	Sim-sim ...	220 lb.	32.00	32.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	20.00	20.00	24.66
13	Sisal ...	1 ton	610.00	580.00	610.00	600.00	570.00	550.00	460.00	440.00	400.00	360.00	340.00	340.00	488.30
14	Coffee ...	1 "	1200.00	1100.00	1040.00	960.00	900.00	840.00	760.00	700.00	760.00	800.80	780.00	760.00	883.30

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE PRISONS OF THE TANGANYIKA TERRITORY FOR 1930.

NAME AND NATURE OF THE PRISONS (Whether "Common Gaol" "Penitentiary," etc.) Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1930.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail and Punishment			Number of those Committed who have been Previously Convicted			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment,"* including "Penal Servitude"				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1930.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1930.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For Purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For Five years or more.	For One year or more, but less than Five years.	For more than Three months, and less than One year.	For Three months or less.				
Arusha	493	6	150	337	25	8	7	12	27	75	223	93.9	10	2.2	1
Mbulu	156	...	43	113	...	...	...	...	1	25	87	19.6	2	.3	...
Bukoba	470	23	95	352	47	12	29	6	10	58	278	78.7	142	4.9	...
Biharamulo	126	...	37	89	...	...	...	4	5	25	55	19.8	7	.5	1
Dar es Salaam	1021	14	285	722	65	42	71	5	40	85	592	222.5	162	3.5	5
Mafia	86	...	29	57	12	1	...	...	1	12	44	10.4	2	...	...
Bagamoyo	97	...	22	75	4	2	1	...	6	13	56	13.0	...	.1	...
Utete	81	1	22	58	...	...	...	...	3	8	47	9.1	1	.1	...
Dodoma	306	1	57	248	10	1	1	6	22	22	198	118.1	110	2.9	2
Manyoni	146	...	72	74	...	1	3	...	1	15	58	11.4	...	.2	...
Singida	242	...	133	109	...	...	...	...	9	21	79	25.7	2	.5	...
Kondoa-Itangi	138	...	15	123	...	...	...	...	3	35	85	26.5	...	.4	...
Mkalama	90	...	49	41	...	...	...	...	1	9	31	10.7	2	.4	...
Iringa	244	2	74	168	18	3	...	7	31	53	77	44.4	...	.1	...
Njombe	41	...	12	29	...	...	...	...	...	15	14	12.3	1	.2	1
Kilwa	174	...	30	144	2	1	5	...	7	8	129	22.0	5	.4	1
Liwale	9	...	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	1.2	...	...	...
Tukuyu	265	...	44	221	13	4	3	4	9	45	163	81.0	52	1.2	6
Mbeya	83	...	20	63	...	...	...	...	4	15	44	7.9	1	...	...
Lindi	420	2	106	312	20	6	8	5	20	44	243	74.4	27	3.1	1
Mikindani	126	...	15	111	8	1	5	...	3	11	97	10.5	...	...	...
Masasi	18	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	4.3	...	...	...
Newala	15	...	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	1.8	...	...	...
Tunduru	22	...	4	18	...	...	...	...	1	6	11	3.8	...	...	...
Mahenge	43	...	19	24	3	...	...	...	5	5	14	7.1	3	.3	...
Morogoro	619	...	65	554	60	20	22	5	36	92	421	132.7	133	7.6	3
Moshi	437	5	136	296	44	10	8	5	25	77	189	69.8	35	1.3	...
Mwanza	358	6	51	301	23	7	11	3	42	50	206	188.8	27	1.2	4
Musoma	496	...	132	364	5	...	...	3	36	157	168	63.1	10	.3	1
Maswa	117	...	27	90	...	...	...	...	...	18	72	16.3	3	.7	...
Songea	138	...	49	89	...	...	...	...	5	14	70	18.8	11	1.2	3
Tabora	372	1	95	276	20	13	16	13	40	42	181	280.0	85	4.2	11
Kahama	108	...	35	73	9	2	...	...	4	20	49	14.9	...	...	...
Shinyanga	165	1	43	121	...	...	...	...	5	28	88	25.0	6	.7	...
Nzega	211	...	63	148	...	...	...	...	7	22	119	30.7	...	...	...
Tanga	559	8	67	484	36	7	18	3	39	71	371	204.7	23	4.7	5
Pangani	150	...	55	95	...	...	...	...	...	18	77	16.1	...	1.1	...
Handeni	25	...	8	17	...	...	...	...	1	...	16	1.6	1	...	...
Ujiji (Kigoma)	199	2	61	136	2	...	...	12	14	38	72	58.0	5	.7	1
Kasulu	45	...	29	16	1	...	...	...	2	12	2	3.1	2	...	...
Kibondo	44	...	12	32	...	...	...	...	...	5	27	11.5	1	...	1
Sumbawanga	37	...	6	31	...	...	...	...	6	7	18	7.4	3	.2	1
Lushoto	74	...	8	66	...	...	1	...	...	30	36	33.5	2	.7	...
TOTAL	9066	72	2282	6712	427	141	209	93	471	1320	4828	2106.1	876	45.9	48
Men	8779	72	2211	6496	416	137	204	87	463	1303	4643	...	...	...	...
Women	209	...	61	148	10	4	5	3	4	12	129	...	...	...	...
Juveniles	78	...	10	68	1	...	...	3	4	5	56	...	...	...	...

*By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, etc.

Questions.

I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And, if not what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?

II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?

III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?

IV. Taking the average number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?

And what superficial area?

Answers.

- (a) No.
(b) By day in gangs; 1 Warder to 5 Convicts.
(c) By night in associated Wards and Cells, lighted from outside with secured doors and a sentry on guard.

A sentry patrols regularly; all female prisoners are segregated from males.

(See list on following page).

364 cubic feet.

40 square feet per man.

Prison	Associated Wards	Cells
Arusha	11	5
Mbulu	6	...
Bukoba	7	7
Biharamulo	1	4
Dar es Salaam	7	23
Mafia... ..	6	1
Bagamoyo	15	...
Utete	4	...
Dodoma	21	3
Manyoni	2	2
Singida ... ..	...	5
Kondoa-Irangi	3	3
Mkalama	3	...
Iringa	8	2
Njombe	4	...
Kilwa	8	1
Liwale	1	1
Lindi	14	2
Masasi	2	...
Mikindani	2	3
Newala ... ..	...	4
Tunduru	1	1
Carried forward	126	67

Questions.

V. How are the prisoners classified?

VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank or shot drill—in force?

VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give first, the total time on and off at the wheel, etc.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.

VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal is in use?

IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—

1. On what kind of work they are so employed.

2. How are they supervised?

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?

4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.

X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1930?

Prison	Associated Wards	Cells
Brought forward	126	67
Mahenge	5	...
Morogoro	15	7
Moshi	8	6
Mwanza	16	9
Musoma	7	...
Maswa	2	...
Pangani	6	...
Handeni ... ..	...	1
Songea	4	...
Tabora	24	20
Kahama	1	3
Shinyanga	2	2
Nzega	3	2
Tanga	20	8
Tukuyu	6	5
Mbeya	3	...
Ujiji	7	1
Kasulu	1	2
Kibondo	3	...
Sumbawanga	7	1
Lushoto	3	2
Total	269	136

Answers.

Habitual Criminals. Non-Habitual Criminals.
Ordinary Offenders. Technical Offenders.

No.

Penal labour is not enforced.

Blacksmithing, carpentry, mat-making (coconut fibre), tailoring, lime burning, soap making, gaol repairs.

Yes.

Road making, lime burning, brick making, building repairs, stone breaking, town sanitation, general labour, salt burning.

One Warder to 5 Convicts.

1928 ... 43

1929 ... 52

1930 ... 44 (28 of these were re-captured).

Government work only is performed, for which no charge is made.

Personal Emoluments	£19,328
Uniforms and Clothing	871
Arms and Equipment	288
Ammunition ... ..	...
Miscellaneous Stores	406
Musketry Prizes	19
Prison Rations	9,098
Prison Clothing and Blankets	1,381
Prison Equipment	315
Material for Prison Industries	71
Electricity and Water	437
Travelling Allowances	62
Transport Allowances	184
Transport	1,014
Railway Fares and Freights	1,788
Passages	349
Typewriters	50
Gratuities	87
Disinfectants	316
Stationery	111
Contingencies	166
Outfit Allowance	30
Total Prison Expenditure	£36,371

Questions.

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1930?

XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? And how often are they patrolled during the night?

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?

XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?

XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?

XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

XIX. Have Coroners' Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?

XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1930?

2. What were the prevailing diseases?

XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?

Answers.

Not computed.

11 hours.

Yes, from outside.

Regularly every $\frac{1}{2}$ hour and at irregular intervals.

Corporal punishments	...	...	...	60
Loss of remission	...	...	...	85
Loss of remission and penal diet	...	...	...	61
Solitary confinement	...	...	...	26
do. do. with penal diet	...	...	...	285
Penal diet	...	...	...	141
Extra imprisonment	...	...	...	15
Reprimands	...	...	...	8
Total	...	...	...	681

No Chaplains appointed.

No.

Prisoners professing Christianity are permitted religious exercises on Sundays.

Yes.

No.

Industrial training only.

Prisoners sentenced to over six months are awarded remission of sentence for good conduct. The maximum remission is one-seventh of sentence after completion of six months imprisonment.

Magisterial inquests have been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the year. All verdicts were "Death from Natural Causes."

Very good.

Malaria Fever, Bronchitis, Influenza, Pneumonia, Ankylostomiasis, Dysentery, Diarrhoea.

The Diet varies for Short and Long Term Prisoners:—

EUROPEANS.—	Meat	8 oz.
	Bread	16 oz.
	Vegetables	8 oz.
	Potatoes	8 oz.
	Oatmeal	4 oz.
	Butter	2 oz.
	Sugar	1 oz.
	Salt	$\frac{5}{8}$ oz.
	Fresh Milk	$\frac{1}{2}$ pint.

3 Meals
daily.

INDIANS, ARABS AND SOMALIS.—	Rice	1 lb.
	Wheat flour	16 oz.
	Potatoes	12 oz.
	Beans	8 oz.
	Ghee	2 oz.
	Salt	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.
	Onions	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

2 Meals
daily.

EURASIANS.—	Meat	4 oz.
	Bread	12 oz.
	Rice	8 oz.
	Beans or peas	4 oz.
	Potatoes	4 oz.
	Vegetables	4 oz.
	Sugar	1 oz.
	Ghee	1 oz.
	Salt	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
	Onions	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
	Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
	Milk	$\frac{1}{4}$ pint.

3 Meals
daily.

NATIVES:—	Scale (A)	Scale (B)
	Long Term Convicts and Civil Prisoners	Short Term Convicts and Remand Prisoners
Meat with bones	6 oz. per diem	Nil.
Maize (whole)	18 oz. " "	2 lb. per diem.
Beans	6 oz. " "	5 oz.
Potatoes	8 oz. " "	Nil.
Ghee	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz. " "	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz. " "
Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ oz. " "	$\frac{1}{4}$ oz. " "
Lemons	2 per week	2 per week

Notes:—(1) Above weights are of uncooked foodstuffs.

(2) Half a lemon to be issued, Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

(3) Penal diet—1 lb. maize daily and water *ad lib.*

(4) If the meat shows an appreciable amount of fat, ghee may be omitted.

(5) At prisons situated where fish is procurable a ration of fish may be issued 3 days a week in lieu of meat.

(6) Equivalent of potatoes—muhogo, bananas or sugar cane in equal weights.

(7) If lemons not procurable, an issue of 8 oz. green vegetables in lieu of half a lemon. If neither lemons or green vegetables are procurable the issue of beans shall be germinated beans.

1. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME.

NOTE.—Figures are available only in respect of stations to which a European Police Officer is posted.

Crime	Crimes Reported or Known to the Police			Persons Proceeded Against.				
	Total	Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of Evidence	Brought before a Magisterial Court	Number			Apprehended	Summoned.
				Total	M	F		
1. Homicide	82	12	70	131	125	6	130	1
2. Other offences against the person	513	79	434	619	603	16	510	109
3. Praedial larceny	121	38	83	156	156	—	156	—
4. Other offences against property	2400	937	1463	1893	1870	23	1864	29
5. Other crimes	2780	328	2452	3389	3193	196	2112	1277
TOTAL ...	5896	1394	4502	6188	5947	241	4772	1416

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUBORDINATE COURTS FOR CRIMES AND OFFENCES.

Crime or Offence	Number			Discharged		Committed for Trial (a)	Convicted	Sentences				
	Total	M	F	For want of Prosecution	On the Merits of the Case			Imprisonment	Whipping	Fine	Bound over or otherwise disposed of	Death
1. Homicide	307	290	17	55	10	220	22	10	—	1	—	12
2. Other offences against the person	1263	1239	24	81	292	87	803	473	79	297	24	—
3. { Malicious injuries to property	75	75	—	2	11	25	37	15	2	23	—	—
{ Other offences against property	2818	2800	18	229	448	65	2076	1891	178	106	18	—
4. Other crimes Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Territory	6608	6396	212	210	896	18	5484	1983	39	3292	196	—
5. Miscellaneous minor offences	174	173	1	17	22	—	135	61	—	72	4	—

(a) 12 of these persons were subsequently returned to the Subordinate Courts for trial.

NOTE :—Figures relating to Native Courts are not included.

3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Crime or Offence	Number	Sex		Not Tried (Nolle Prosequi etc.)	Found Insane before Trial	Acquitted	Convicted	Sentences					
	Total	M	F					Death	Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Whipping	Fine	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1. { Murder of wife or concubine... ..	7	7	—	1	1	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
	Murder of child	3	2	1	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
	Murder other than of wife, concubine or child	70	69	1	15	5	17	33	29	—	—	—	4
	Culpable Homicide	74	71	3	8	—	4	62	—	—	61	—	1
2. { Attempted murder	24	24	—	5	—	8	11	—	—	9	1	—	2
	Rape	42	41	1	2	—	14	26	—	—	25	5	—
	Unnatural Crime	7	7	—	2	—	1	4	—	—	4	2	—
	Other offences against the person ...	23	23	—	3	4	—	16	—	—	16	2	—
3. { Offences against property with violence to the person	6	6	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	5	3	—	—
	Other offences against property ...	64	64	—	16	—	15	33	—	—	33	1	—
4. Other Crimes	15	13	2	—	2	7	6	—	—	6	—	—	—

NOTE:—52 persons committed for trial before the 1st January, 1930, were tried after that date. Figures in respect of these trials are included in the above Table.

The Table does not include figures in respect of 145 persons committed for trial before the 31st December, 1930, whose trials were still pending at that date.

The total number of persons dealt with is increased by 25 by reason of additional informations filed by the Attorney General against persons already committed for trial.

4. COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of convictions for various crimes and offences for the last five years.

					1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
The number of convictions in Subordinate Courts:—									
1. Offences against the person					744	701	624	657	825
2. { Malicious injuries to property					26	35	33	33	37
{ Other offences against property					1,914	1,752	1,766	1,940	2,076
3. Other Crimes:—									
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Territory					4,644	4,891	5,039	4,566	5,484
Miscellaneous minor offences					76	53	76	103	135
The number of convictions in the Superior Court:—									
1. { Murder of wife or concubine					3	4	5	4	5
{ Murder of child					2	2	1	—	3
{ Murder other than of wife, concubine or child					39	29	37	13	33
{ Culpable Homicide... ..					—	—	15	12	62
{ Attempted Murder					5	4	3	4	11
2. { Rape					17	7	11	22	26
{ Unnatural crime					1	1	1	—	4
{ Other offences against the person					16	18	6	18	16
3. { Offences against property with violence to the person					4	2	—	2	5
{ Other offences against property					36	26	20	23	33
4. Other crimes					3	8	—	3	6

NOTE:—Figures relating to Native Courts are not included.

Question I.

Name of Hospital.	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1930.	Number admitted during the year 1930.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1930.	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1930.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1930	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1930.		
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses									
Arusha European Hospital																	
Males	60	.91	} 1*	...	2	1	1	50	6	2	1	1	5.70	1	24 days	
Females	32	.82						29	3	...			9.30	...	65 "	
Arusha Maternity Hospital																	
Females	6	.16	} ...	2	1	6	...	5	...	...	...	...	9.60	10	12 "	
Arusha Native Hospital																	
Males	97	93.60	} 1	...	15	1	1	609	405	1	66	39.9	28.80	41.10	365 "	
Females	7	9.40						78	21	1			29.26	57.50	205 "	
Bagamoyo																	
Males	22	22.18	} ...	...	2	1	1	274	...	...	14	39.1	25.16	32.70		
Females	2	3.84						50	...	...			4.06	19.66		
Biharamulo																	
Males	3	3.90	} 3	...	4	...	...	81	...	...	4	7.2	13	50	158 "	
Females	2.30						37	...	...			21	20	109 "	
Bukoba																	
Males	44	989	} 13*	...	9	...	...	907	44	5	27	38.2	18.53	57.18	336 "	
Females	14	104						91	11	2			19.1	23.90	95.55	365 "
Dar es Salaam European Hospital																	
Males	12	432	} 14*	3	16	12	3	421	...	...	10	28	8.10	39	219 "	
Females	194						185			7	4	8.30	16	35 "
Dar es Salaam Sewa Hadji Hospital (Native)																	
Males	108	3242	} 49*	6	15	...	...	2728	288	115	89	9.4	14.50	21.30	340 "	
Females	30	251						200	25	26			24	16.9	15	7.40	162 "
Dodoma																	
Males	53	52.86	} 12*	3	9	...	...	1045	50	28	30	11	16	25	} 333 "	
Females	4	252						200	22	4			13	5		25	28
Iringa European Hospital																	
Males32	} 1*	...	1	...	...	25	2	...	...	...	4.30	...	14 "	
Females33						16	4	6.10	3	20 "
Iringa Native Hospital																	
Males	19	26.80	} 1	...	6	...	...	304	27	12	18	5.1	28.30	38.80	214 "	
Females	4	3.14						54	5	2			4	10.5	18.10	...	85 "
Kahama																	
Males	69	63.92	} 2*	1	2	...	...	319	82	32	58	26.7	45	51	163 "	
Females	44	34.88						152	43	11			38	23	46	68	238 "
Kibondo																	
Males	6	6.75	} 2	...	1	...	...	68	50	...	5	9.3	19.86	14.80	97 "	
Females	3	4.31						35	20	...			4	8.9	27.23	13.35	92 "
Kigoma																	
Males	21	25.04	} 8*	4	4	...	...	441	13	...	14	.8	20.02	2.48	272 "	
Females	8	.83						60	5	...			4	.3	4.53	.81	94 "
Kilosa																	
Males	114	96	} ...	...	3	5	1	840	295	98	135	14.7	24.40	38.	237 "	
Females	41	14.17						61	33	...			6	16.6	42.40	83.50	164 "
Kilwa																	
Males	25	14.24	} 3	1	7	...	...	285	25	2	12	13.3	16.10	3.20	58 "	
Females	11	5.98						98	7	...			4	20	20	2	41 "
Kondoa-Irangi																	
Males	5	4.49	} 2	1	...	3	1	63	22	3	3	4.3	18.40	8	128 "	
Females	5	1.07						15	2	2			1	31	17.30	16	44 "
Lindi																	
Males	16	27.69	} 1*	...	...	4	2	405	7	1	24	21.3	21.30	30.73	} 181 "	
Females	6	5.30						85	3	2			5	14.2		17.61	69.25
Lushoto																	
Males	30	53.91	} 4	1	5	5	1	351	127	23	17	29.9	32	49	357 "	
Females	8	4.82						85	38	3			7	15.9	9.60	27.40	110 "
Mahenge																	
Males	12	11.26	} 4	1	7	...	...	293	83	1	10	12	10	55	110 "	
Females	3	3.24						56	13	2			4	14	13	51	90 "
Malangali																	
Males	2	3.94	} 1	...	2	...	...	266	...	...	3	4	5.36	...	} 90 "	
Females33						52			2	6		2.11
Mbeya																	
Males	5	4.70	} ...	...	...	2	...	149	7	5	5	3.4	10.49	4	90 "	
Females	1	1.56						61	...	1			5	2.4	9	...	74 "
Mbulu																	
Males	9	9.62	} 5	...	...	...	...	142	38	...	14	17.4	15.62	57.13	200 "	
Females	3	4.39						24	18	...			9	13	26.	49	207 "
Mikindani																	
Males	16	8.96	} 8	2	...	...	...	258	6	1	3	.22	12.27	.96	} 336 "	
Females	6	2.02						121	2	6		...	.25

*Including European Nursing Sisters.

Question I.—contd.

Name of Hospital.	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1930.	Number admitted during the year 1930.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1930.	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1930.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1930	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1930.		
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses									
Mkalama																	
Males	8	107	4.56	}	...	...	2	1	103	1	1	2	34	13.54	22	}	188 days
Females	4	129	5.60						127	2	...	...	...	15.63	7		
Morogoro																	
Males	80	1087	79.34	}	9	...	...	...	966	20	...	122	23.3	26.10	6.50	207	..
Females ... ..	...	23	3.06						7	11	1	3	20	55.20	2	110	..
Moshi European Hospital																	
Males	1	39	1.12	}	4*	...	3	...	34	6	...	...	...	10.20	...	38	..
Females ... ..	...	21	.59						18	2	...	1	4	10.50	...	24	..
Moshi Native Hospital																	
Males	62	1192	72.67	}	4	3	...	...	856	196	62	48	7.4	21.70	21.70	185	..
Females	7	245	12.39						156	52	21	12	5.1	18	30.80	60	..
Mpwapwa																	
Males	13	265	10.44	}	...	...	2	...	265	...	...	7	4.8	13.90	15.80	196	..
Females	1	21	.86						22	...	...	...	...	14.20	...	47	..
Mwanza European Hospital																	
Males ... ..	...	30	.05	}	...	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	...	.68	.02	35	..
Females ... ..	...	16	.02						16	...	...	...	...	.45	...	34	..
Mwanza Native Hospital																	
Males	44	1108	59.87	}	19*	5	22	...	759	289	6	43	6.3	19.08	26.72	181	..
Females	9	222	11.58						134	71	...	15	7.8	17.95	39.18	136	..
Musoma																	
Males	14	257	23.46	}	4	...	3	...	232	6	4	10	20.6	29.20	68	...	..
Females	4	86	10.20						70	2	2	7	13.4	44	41.60	...	..
Mwaya																	
Males	1	101	3.97	}	2	1	1	...	77	18	1	4	17.5	13.90	22	62	..
Females	8	98	9.47						78	14	6	3	94.3	30.70	33.20	275	..
Nzega																	
Males	4	144	8.08	}	...	...	...	1	94	23	6	17	6	21	33	199	..
Females	4	74	6.23						45	18	8	5	21	30	20	153	..
Pangani																	
Males	42	519	30.25	}	3	1	...	...	483	27	...	32	1.3	21.50	1.80	223	..
Females ... ..	...	4	...						2	1	...	1	.5	.11	...	20	..
Shinyanga																	
Males	7	242	14.30	}	4	1	...	...	225	...	...	10	5.7	21.71	19.78	}	137
Females	3	84	4.44						75	...	...	9	5.7	19.95	24.66		
Singida																	
Males	17	248	8.15	}	2	...	2	...	86	138	27	6	5.5	11.20	16.25	283	..
Females	1	94	1.81						35	48	8	3	5.6	7	8	78	..
Songea																	
Males	4	199	10.51	}	4	...	4	...	148	25	9	10	9.2	18.51	34	227	..
Females	2	64	5.46						43	9	1	5	3.4	20.17	113.30	365	..
Sumbawanga																	
Males	15	123	10.10	}	4	...	2	...	94	8	6	8	18.5	28.67	20.16	365	..
Females	5	66	6.59						58	1	1	1	15	36.60	19.40	60	..
Tabora European Hospital																	
Males	5	167	3.60	}	7*	2	3	1	158	4	...	9	8.1	7.60	11	78	..
Females	1	91	1.55						86	3	...	1	1	6.19	7.50	40	..
Tabora Native Hospital																	
Males	83	1397	91.15	}	17*	3	10	...	1097	211	37	58	19.5	22.09	31.47	}	365
Females	18	318	17.36						242	41	15	21	11.7	18.88	27.42		
Tanga European Hospital																	
Males	5	138	3.01	}	3*	1	3	2	118	19	...	3	5.6	7.85	3	59	..
Females	2	66	1.82						58	7	1	1	1	10.01	2	78	..
Tanga Native Hospital																	
Males	97	1783	115.56	}	8*	1	...	3	1438	157	19	180	21.9	21.90	33.60	365	..
Females ... ..	...	68	1.77						52	7	2	5	5.2	9.90	8	41	..
Tukuyu																	
Males	24	380	26.33	}	7	1	6	...	281	63	18	20	6.2	20.49	94	365	..
Females	10	143	11.93						107	22	9	6	3	25.68	88	365	..
Tunduru																	
Males	6	139	1.53	}	1	...	3	...	140	...	...	...	...	3.97	.24	}	56
Females	7	118	1.19						124	...	...	...	...	3.51	.12		

*Including European Nursing Sisters.

Question I.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital.	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1930.	Number admitted during the year 1930.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1930.	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1930.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed	
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1930.	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1930.		
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses									
Utete																	
Males	20	366	17.01	}	2	...	...	1	1	323	39	1	3	6	16.50	10	117 days
Females	5	158	.68							139	19	...	...	...	1.50	2	102 "
Kahama District Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics																	
KAHAMA																	
Women ... ..	...	24	.53	}	12*	2	...	...	...	21	1	...	2	1.	8.77	...	44 "
Children	68	1302	82.56							984	297	24	21	7.7	22.44	16	114 "
ITARANGANYA																	
Males	25	200	24.93	}	4*	2	2	3	...	136	38	3	30	16.6	43.57	49.34	185 "
Females	15	522	41.75							420	49	2	51	12.6	29.66	41.67	175 "
Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital																	
Males	35	301	41.14	}	6	3	...	...	...	210	74	6	12	43.	33.	145.	365 "
Females	18	129	22.63							81	43	4	5	17.	49.	136.	365 "

*Including European Nursing Sisters.

Question II.

Give the Name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Arusha	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
<i>New European Hosp.</i>													
Ward No. 1	16	13	13	2	208	1	64	64	No	No	No	No	
2	16	13	13	2	"								
3	16	13	13	2	"								
4	16	13	13	2	"								
<i>Old European Hosp.</i>													
Ward No. 1	16.8	16.6	13.8	1	276.37	1	30	30	No	No	No	No	
2	16.8	16.6	13.8	1	276.37	1	45	45	"	"	"	"	
<i>Maternity Hospital.</i>													
Ward No. 1	15	14	13	2	210	1	99.80	99.80	"	"	"	"	
2	15	14	13	2	210	1	99.80	99.80	"	"	"	"	
3	15	14	13	2	210	1	99.80	99.80	"	"	"	"	
4	15	14	13	2	210	1	99.80	99.80	"	"	"	"	
5	15	14	13	2	210	1	99.80	99.80	"	"	"	"	
6	15	14	13	2	210	1	99.80	99.80	"	"	"	"	
<i>Native Hospital</i>													
Ward No. 1	16.6	15.6	12.7	6	42.62	7	11.75	11.75	"	"	"	"	Also three buts
2	16.6	14.6	12.3	6	39.87	6	8.75	8.75	"	"	"	"	
3	16.6	14.6	12.3	6	"	6	8.75	8.75	"	"	"	"	
4	16.6	14.6	12.3	6	"	6	11.75	11.75	"	"	"	"	
5	16.6	14.6	12.3	6	"	7	8.75	11.75	"	"	"	"	
6	15	8	12.3	2	60	4	8.75	8.75	"	"	"	"	
7	17	17	10	10	28.90	10	17.50	17.50	"	"	"	"	
8	17	16.6	10	8	35	9	8.75	8.75	"	"	"	"	
<i>New Native Hospital.</i>													
Ward No. 1	18.6	10.2	10.10	2	95	3	46.12	46.12	"	"	"	"	
2	18.6	9.10	10.10	2	91	3	30.78	30.78	"	"	"	"	
3	18.6	9.10	10.10	2	91	3	30.78	30.78	"	"	"	"	
4	32	18.6	10.10	10	59	10	128.72	128.72	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surgical Block</i>													
Ward No. 1	34.7	18.6	10.10	12	54	15	95.43	95.43	"	"	"	"	
Ward in Out-Patient Block.	26.9	15.6	10.10	8	51.80	8	73	73	"	"	"	"	
Asiatic Ward 1	26	18.6	10.10	6	80.10	4	78.60	78.60	"	"	"	"	Male
" " 2	18.6	10	10.10	2	97.50	1	60.80	60.80	"	"	"	"	Female
Bagamoyo													
No. 1a Non-Official	34	18.6	14	10	62.90	10	137	137	No	No	No	No	
2b Infectious	41	18.6	14	12	63.	8	170	170					
3c Official	32.9	18.6	15.4	10	60.50	10	132	132					
4d Female	42.8	18.6	15.4	12	65.78	9	134	134					
Biharamulo													
General Ward ...	22	18	10	10	66	10	62	—	No	No	No	No	
Yaws and Venereal Ward ...	30	15	6	15	56	10	28	—					
Bukoba													
1. Surgical ...	40	19	11	24	31.5	24	108	39	No	No	No	No	
2. Medical ...	32	18	11	8	72	6	57.75	—					
3. Venereal ...	18	10	11	2	90	2	19.25	—					
	19	18.5	10	—	—	9	—	—					
	14.5	8	10	—	—	4	—	—					
	47.5	18.5	10	—	—	25	—	—					
4. Isolation ...	25.5	17	11	10	43.4	10	72	—					
5. New Medical Ward ...	10 10 32	18 18 18	11 11 11	2 — 12	90 — 48	1 — 12	19.25 — 57.75	— — —					
6. Temporary structures ...	33	16	11	10	26.4	10	24	—					

Question II.—contd.

Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Dodoma	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Surgical	40.9	18.6	12	10	75	10	292	281	No	No	No	No	
Medical	64	18.6	12	18	74	24	516	497					
Asiatic	50	21	12	12	80	8	330	309					
Native-Female ...	80	21	12	20	80	20	518	478					
Dysentery	64	18	12	16	82	10	518	496					
Prison	33	18	12	10	76	10	152	147					
Police	20	18	12	4	74	8	152	147					
Prison (Female) ...	18	10	12	2	90	3	109	108					
Dar es Salaam													
<i>European Hospital</i>													
First Floor, Ward	1 37.6	26	14.2	9	139	7	92.18	92.18	No	Yes	No	No	
	1a 26	17	14.2	7	147	3	54.25	54.25					
	2 15.10	14	14.2	2	221.6	1	35.42	35.42					
	3 15.10	14	14.2	2	"	1	35.42	35.42					
	4 15.10	14	14.2	2	"	1	35.42	35.42					
	5 15.10	14	14.2	2	"	1	35.42	35.42					
	6 15.10	14	14.2	2	"	1	35.42	35.42					
	7 15.10	14	14.2	2	"	1	35.42	35.42					
	8 15.10	13	14.2	1	196.30	1	27.74	27.74					
Ground floor									No	No	No	No	
Goan Female	9 14.8	11.5	17	2	84	2	31	31					
Maternity	9 20.4	12.7	14.2	1 bed 1 cot	255.75	1 cot 1 bed	92.5	92.5					
	10 18.1	12.4	14.2	1 bed 1 cot	212.92	1 cot 1 bed	62.75	62.75					
	11 18.1	12.4	14.2	1 bed 1 cot	212.92	1 cot 1 bed	62.75	62.75					
Goan	12 30	16.0	14.2	4 beds 4 cots	120	4 cots 4 beds	55	55					
	13 15.10	14.3	14.2	1	225	1	26.25	26.25					
	14 15.10	14.3	14.2	1	225	1	26.25	26.25					
	15 18.1	12.3	14.2	2	111	2	60	60					
	16 18.1	12.3	14.2	2	111	2	60	60					
Strong Room ...	1 17.0	11.5	13	1	191	1	61	61	No	No	No	No	
	2 13.8	11.5	13	1	155	1	31.50	31.50					
Goan Wards ...	1 14.9	20.11	13.2	2	154	1	25.40	25.40					
	2 14.9	20.11	13.2	2	154	1	25.40	25.40					
	3 14.9	20.11	13.2	2	154	1	25.40	25.40					
	4 14.9	20.11	13.2	2	154	1	25.40	25.40					
	5 14.9	20.11	13.2	2	154	1	41	41					
	6 14.9	20.11	13.2	2	154	1	41	41					
Dar es Salaam													
<i>Native Hospital</i>													
Police and K.A.R.									No	No	No	No	Open air verandah ward containing 38 beds not included.
Ward No.	1 60	13	10	18	43	20	86.75	86.75					
"	2 15	13	10	2	65	3	12.00	12.00					
Prison	3 15	13	10	2	65	3	9.50	9.50					
"	4 15	13	10	4	39	5	13.75	13.75					
Asiatic Female													
Ward	5 15	13	10	4	39	4	13	13					
African	6 42	13	10	16	32	18	60	60					
Asiatic Medical													
Ward	7 24	13	10	4	78	5	21	21					
"	8 15	13	10	3	65	3	22	22					
Blackwater	9 10	13	10	1	65	2	22	22					
Maternity	10 15	13	10	1	95	1	22	22					
Medical and Minor													
Surgical Ward No.	11 15	13	10	3	65	4	22	22					
"	12 15	13	10	3	65	4	22	22					
"	13 15	13	10	3	65	4	22	22					
"	14 15	13	10	3	65	4	22	22					
Fracture	15 18	13	10	3	75	4	8.75	8.75					
Special	16 10	13	10	3	65	3	19.25	19.25					

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Dar es Salaam	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
<i>Native Hosp. contd.</i>													
Pneumonia Ward No 17	84	30	18	34	63	38	19.50	19.50	No	No	No	No	Open air verandah ward containing 38 beds not included.
Surgical „ „ 18	42	15	18	12	54	14	11.50	11.50					
„ „ „ 19	42	13	10	8	47	10	60	60					
Asiatic Surgical „ 20	17	13	10	4	34	5	67.50	67.50					
Venereal „ 21	52	13	10	13	47	16	98.25	98.25					
Yaws „ 22	20	13	10	3	78	4	40	40					
Iringa													
<i>European Hospital.</i>													
Ward No. 1	14	16	12	1	224	2	29.5	29.5	—	Yes	No	No	
„ 2	13.9	15	12	1	208.5	1	27.2	27.2	—	„	„	„	
<i>Native Hospital.</i>													
Ward No. 1	22	12	10	5	66	42	20.6	20.6	No	No	No	No	
2	20	12	10	5	60		5.6	5.6					
3	21	12	10	5	63		20.6	20.6					
4	12	11.5	10	3	69		10.3	10.3					
5	21	15	10	6	78.8		29.2	29.2					
6	15	12	10	3	60		14.6	14.6					
7	12	11	10	2	66		4.5	4.5					
8	12	11	10	2	66		4.5	4.5					
Kahama													
A	32	20	11.5	14	27	30	75	75	No	No	No	No	Also three temporary grass huts.
B	20	10	11.5	6	25	10	30	30	„	„	„	„	
Kibondo													
Ward (General) No. 1	20	16.5	16	6	85.2	6	63	—	—	Yes	—	—	
„ (Yaws, etc.) „ 2	30	12.5	8	6	90.3	6	55	—	—	„	—	—	
„ (Lepers only) „ 3	25	12.5	8	10	68.4	6	35	—	—	„	—	—	
Kigoma													
Male Ward No. 1	62	20	14	24	62	24	148	148	No	No	No	No	
2	42	20	14	19	60	22	201	189					
Women 3	53	19	9	14	125	12	191	134					
Kilosa													
Ward No. 1	40	18	11	20	30	58	177	177	No	No	No	No	
2	28	18	11.5	10	72	32	164	164					
3	55	20	11	20	45	21	216	216					
4	34	17	11	4	192	3	112	112					
Kilwa													
Male Ward No. 1	41.9	15.9	10.6	14	62	16	30	30	No	No	No	No	One Stone Building and four temporary grass huts.
Female „ 2	40.6	15.2	9.8	12	70	8	30	30					
Surgical „ 3	20	15	9	4	100	5	25	25					
Female Yaws „ 4	42.3	15.1	12.4	16	63	9	25	25					
Male „ 5	50.4	17	12.4	18	71	10	—	—					
Kondoa-Irangi													
Ward, Surgical 1	20.6	11.6	8.9	4	58	6	12	12	No	No	No	No	
Fever 2	18.9	11.6	8.9	3	71	6	12	12					
General 3	14.3	11.6	8.9	3	54	3	8	8					
Female 4	11.6	11.6	8.9	3	44	3	6	6					
Infectious 5	9.6	12	14	2	57	4	22.5	22.5					
Lindi													
Ward, Gaol 1	16.2	9	13	2	72.7	4	20.2	24.3	No	No	No	No	
Female 2	15.6	16	13	6	41.3	4	50.6	23.8					
Surgical 3	26.4	16	13	10	42.1	9	86.1	23.8					
General 4	29.6	16	13	12	39.3	12	91	23.8					
Indian 5	16	11.6	13	2	92	2	26	19.2					
Native 6	27.4	16	13	12	36.4	16	52	19.2					
Yaws 7	41	17	8	16	43.6	18	52	52					
European 8	16	16.6	12	2	132	2	60	56					

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward		Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		REMARKS.
								Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Lushoto														
Ward, No.	1	19	16	16	11	27.6	12	52.4	}	No	No	No	No	
	2	19	16	16	10	30.4	12	52.4						
	3	16.10	14.9	12	8	40	10	52.4						
	4	18.5	14.10	12	9	40	14	47.4						
	5	17.6	14.6	12	6	42.3	8	25						
	6	17.6	14.6	12	6	42.3	10	25						
	7	33	16.8	11	20	26.4	20	57.2						
	8	16	14	11	6	37.3	10	26						
	9	16	14	11	6	37.3	10	26						
	10	10	9	9	2	45	2	26						
Post Mortem Room	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mahenge														
Ward, No.	1	12.3	7.9	11.8	2	48	Nil	18.8	18.8	}	No	No	No	No
	2	15.6	9.3	11.8	4	35.5	5	18.8	18.8					
	3	15.9	16	11.8	6	43	9	18.8	18.8					
	4	16	16	11.8	6	43	7	37.5	37.5					
	5	16	15.5	11.8	6	41	6	18.8	18.8					
	6	16	9.9	11.8	2	78	2	18.8	14.5					
<i>New East Wing</i>														
Ward	A	10	17	11	3	42	2	30	30	}	No	No	No	No
	B	9	17	11	3	50	Nil	36	36					
	C	11	8	11	3	44	Nil	24	24					
	D	11	8	11	2	44	2	24	24					
	E	17	18	11	10	30	2	30	30					
<i>New West Wing</i>														
Ward	A	17	17	11	8	36	4	30	30	}	No	No	No	No
	B	17	17	11	8	36	4	36	36					
	C	17	11	11	4	46	3	30	30					
	D	17	9	11	2	81	2	36	36					
	E	10	7	11	1	70	Nil	24	24					
	F	10	8	11	1	80	1	24	24					
Malangali														
Ward	1	14.5	12.5	6.7	6	30	—	—	48	}	No	No	No	No
	2	14.5	12.5	6.3	5	36	—	—	48					
	3	14.5	13	6.4	5	36	—	—	48					
Mbeya														
Ward No.	1	20	12	10	4	51	8	12.5	12.5	}	No	No	No	No
	2	20	12	10	4	150	6	11.5	11.5					
	3	16	16	6	3	41	5	18	18					
	4	16	16	6	3	57	5	18	18					
	5	16	16	6	3	73	1	18	18					
Mbulu														
Male Ward	1	16	16	9	6	42.6	6	3	18	}	No	No	No	No
" "	2	16	16	9	6	42.6	6	2	21					
Female "	3	16	16	9	6	42.6	6	4.6	16					
Infectious Ward	1	16	16	9	6	42.6	6	—	15					
" "	2	16	16	9	6	42.6	6	—	15					
" "	3	16	16	9	6	42.6	6	—	15					
Male Ward	4	16	16	9	6	42.6	6	—	15					
" "	5	18	18	9	8	40.5	8	—	15					
Female "	6	18	18	9	8	40.5	8	—	15					
Mikindani														
Ward, Native	A	63	29	9.5	25	73	}	98	}	No	Yes	No	No	
" "	B	29	13	10	5	75		9						
" Infectious Disease		38	16	9.5	10	61		31						
Mkalama														
Ward No.	1	30	15	6	12	45	16	9	—	}	No	No	No	No
	2	17.5	11.5	8	4	50	6	22	17					
	3	38	18	10	12	57	12	42	—					
	4	14	6	8	—	84	—	—	—					
	5	38	18	10	—	68	—	—	—					

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Morogoro	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Ward, Askari 1	36	18	13	12	56.4	12	64	64	No	No	No	No	
Female 2	18	18	13	4	53.2	3	32	32					
Prisoners 3	50	18	13	12	80.5	11	64	64					
Surgical 4	50	18	12	10	105.7	10	96	96					
Medical 5	52	18	12	20	48.6	30	96	96					
Asiatic 6	18	15	12	6	69.3	6	96	96					
Infectious Diseases 7	18.5	27.5	10	20	21.2	30	245	245					
Moshi													
Eurp. Ward, No. 1	17.3	12	12	1	204.3	1	50	50	No	No	No	No	
" " 2	12	14.5	12	1	168.5	1	25	25					
" " 3	12	14.5	12	1	168.5	1	25	25					
" " 4	12	14.5	12	1	168.5	1	25	25					
Native Ward 1	33	17	18.5	20	28	30	168	240					
" 2	17	17	18.5	4	72	10	28	64					
" 3	33	17	18.5	20	28	30	168	240					
" 4	17	17	18.5	4	72	10	28	64					
" 5	25	25	12	23	28	30	97	153					
Mpwapwa													
Male 1	35	19	20	20	60.4	19	124	—	No	No	No	No	
Female 2	26	19	20	12	44.9	8	99	—					
Mwanza													
Ward, European, 1	20.4	17.3	12.10	2	350	2	29	27	No	No	No	No	
" " 2	22	20.5	12.10	2	350	2	—	41					
" " 3	20.2	17.2	12.10	1	347.44	1	13.5	12					
" Native A	72	18	12	26	50	26	176.4	176.4					
" " B	72	18	12	26	50	26	176.4	176.4					
" " C	72	18	12	24	64	24	176.4	176.4					
" " D	72	18	12	24	72	24	176.4	176.4					
" Asiatic 1	19.7	19.7	11.3	2	338.5	2	107	107					
" " 2	19.7	18.6	11	2	338.5	2	37	37					
Musoma													
Male Ward	24.5	14.10	15	10	19.8	26	24.8	140	No	Yes	No	No	
Female Ward	23.6	16.4	15	10	46.3	19	11.4	340					
Mwaya													
Ward 1	40	31	15	15	83	15	15	12	No	No	No	No	
" 2	36	19	10	15	43	12	15	12					
Nzega													
Ward No. 1	17	15	8	4	135	19	48	48	No	No	No	No	
" 2	17	15	8	4	135	19	48	48					
" 3	17	15	8	4	135	19	48	48					
Infectious Diseases									No.	No	No	No	
Ward 1	15	14	8	4	120	8	48	48					
" 2	15	14	8	4	120	8	48	48					
" 3	15	14	8	4	120	8	48	48					
Isolation Ward 1	16	13	5	2	—	1	11	11					
" 2	16	13	5	2	—		12	12					
Pangani													
Ward 1	30	10	11	6	50	54	18	18	No	Yes	No	No	
" 2	30	10	11	6	50		18	18					
" 3	17.5	10.5	11	4	34.5		18	18	No.	No.	No.	No.	
" 4	30	10	11	6	50		18	18					
" 5	11	10	11	2	55		18	18					
" 6	11	10	11	2	55		18	18					
Shinyanga													
Ward 1	20	12	8	7	40	46	15	—	No	No	No	No	
" 2	28	18	9	12			80	—					
" 3	21	16	9	8			57	—					
Singida													
Male Ward A	30	12	10	8	40	8	6	—	No	No	No	No	
" B	30	12	10	8	40	10	6	—					
" C	30	12	10	8	40	8	6	—					
Female Ward	30	12	10	6	60	8	6	—					

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Singida—(contd.)	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Banda for Yaws	28	16	10	12	40	8	—	—	No	No	No	No	
Isolation Wards A	30	11	10	4	60	—	—	—					
B	36	17	10	—	60	—	—	—					
C	35	17	10	—	60	—	—	—					
Songea													
Wards—													
Men's General 1	40.9	18.5	12	10	74.6	19	162.25	154.3	No	No	No	No	
Women's General 2	27.5	18.5	12	6	57.7	14	114.25	111.25					
Sumbawanga													
Ward 1	25.6	14.6	9	10	76	9	21	40.5	No	Yes	No	No	
2	25.6	14.6	9	10	76	9	21	40.5					
3	12.6	12	9	4	75	3	8	27.5					
4	12.6	12	9	4	75	3	8	27.5					
5	12.6	12	9	4	75	3	8	27.5					
6	12.6	12	9	4	151.2	1	8	27.5					
Tabora													
<i>European Hospital</i>													
Wards A	19	15	12	1	285	1	43	40.50	No	Yes	No	No	
B	28	19	12	2	266	2	90	88.75					
C	28	19	12	2	532	2	117.02	116	No	No	No	No	
D	28	19	12	4	177.3	5	73.75	72.50					
E	29	19	13	6	137.7	6	101	101					
F	29	19	14	3	275.2	3	98.50	98.50					
G	19	13	12	1	247	1	50.62	50.62					
Tabora													
<i>European Hospital</i>													
Native Wards 1	46	28.6	8.5	20	109.25	21	108	108	No	No	No	No	
2	29.9	28.6	8.5	10	84.78	14	78	78					
3	77.6	28.6	8.5	22	147.25	22	171	171					
4	88.5	31.5	7.5	28	139.38	28	144	144					
5	78.9	16.9	8	16	101.58	19	197	197					
6	45	25.5	6.9	20	130.9	14	125	125					
7	19.5	12.10	9	3	83.20	1	3.4	3.4					
8	19.5	16	9	3	104	4	3.4	3.4					
9	19.5	16	9	3	104	4	3.4	3.4					
10	40.3	19.5	9	13	112.11	22	6.4	6.4					
11	10	10	8	1	100	1	6.8	6.8					
12	10	10	8	1	100	1	6	6					
13	13	13	8.5	2	84.50	2	7	7					
14	13	13	8.5	2	84.50	2	7.3	7.3					
15	13	13	8.5	2	84.50	2	7.3	7.3					
Indian Wards 1	19.5	16.5	9	1	160.87	1	6	6					
2	19.5	16.5	9	1	160.87	1	6	6					
Tanga													
<i>European Hospital</i>													
Ward No. 1	18.5	17.5	13.5	1	212	—	80	80	No	Yes	No	No	
2	16	15	14	2	120	—	32.8	32.8					
3	16	15.75	14	2	124	—	32.8	32.8					
4	26.5	19.25	14	4	127.5	—	93	93					
5	16	14.75	14	1	236	—	32.8	32.8					
6	16	15.5	14	1	248	—	32.8	32.8					
7	18.5	16.25	14	1	212	—	80	80					
8	18.5	16.25	14	2	106	—	80	80					
9	16	14.75	14	2	118	—	32.8	32.8					
Tanga													
<i>Native Hospital</i>													
No. 2 A	18.75	19.75	10.75	4	123.4	—	120	120	No	No	No	No	
„ 3 A	12.5	19.75	10.75	2	123.4	—	84	84					
„ 1 B	31.5	19.75	12	10	62.2	—	252	252					

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Tanga	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
<i>Native Hosp. contd.</i>													
No. 2 B	18.75	19.75	12	6	61.7	—	84	84	No	No	No	No	
„ 3 B	12.3	19.75	12	2	121.7	—	72	72					
„ 1 C	8.75	12	12	2	52.5	—	60	60					
„ 2 C	31.75	19.75	12	10	62.2	—	192	192					
„ 3 C	31.75	19.75	12	10	62.2	—	192	192					
„ 4 C	8.75	12	12	2	52.5	—	36	36					
„ 1 D	64.75	19.75	12	24	53.2	—	396	396					
„ 1 E	23	18	12	4	103.5	—	46	46					
„ 2 E	18	18	12	2	162	—	46	46					
„ 5	72	18	14	24	54	—	240	240					
„ 6	72	18	14	24	54	—	240	240					
Tukuyu													
Ward No. 1	14.5	19.5	10	7	40	7	50	30	No	No	No	No	
2	24	19.5	10	10	47	10	50	30					
3	18	19.5	10	8	50	8	50	30					
4	24	19.5	10	10	47	10	50	30					
5	14.5	19.5	10	7	40	7	50	30					
<i>Rondavals</i>	16	(Dia)	8	3	20	3	18	18					(Seven of the same type)
Tunduru													
Male Wards A	12	13	7	6	30.5	—	48	48	No	No	No	No	
B	12	13	7	6	30.5	—	112	112					
Female Wards A	12	13	7	6	32.6	—	24	24					
B	12	13	7	6	32.6	—	24	24					
Utete													
Male Ward 1	20	13	10.6	4	65	3	42	34	No	No	No	No	Three Temporary Yaws Huts.
Female „ 2	18	18	10	8	40.5	8	56	56					
Kahama District Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics													
KAHAMA													
Delivery Ward	18	15	11	2	270	2	30	45	No	No	No	No	
Waiting „	18	15	11	6	62	6	30	45					
Post Delivery „	100	18	11	40	60	40	148	148					
Children's „	20	16	8	5	150	5	30	45					
Isolation „	14	13	11	4	91	4	48	48					
Mortuary Hut (Radius) 8 ft.			12	4	—	1	22	22					
Anti-Natal Wards													
Hut 1	„	8 „	12	4	100	5	22	22					
„ 2	„	8 „	12	4	100	5	22	22					
„ 3	„	8 „	12	4	100	5	22	22					
„ 4	„	8 „	12	4	100	5	22	22					
„ 5	„	8 „	12	4	100	5	22	22					
„ 6	„	8 „	12	4	100	5	22	22					
„ 7	„	8 „	12	4	100	5	22	22					
ITARANGANYA													
Maternity Ward 1	15.5	14.8	8.8	4	54.99	96	25	—	No	No	No	No	
„ „ 2	15.5	15.9	8.8	6	39.26		25	—					
Acute Ward	12.5	12.5	8.8	4	37.8		10.9	—					
Male													
Acute Ward	20	12.5	8.8	7	36		32.94	—					
Female													
Children Ward	23.4	11.3	8	8	37.77		33.95	—					
Anti-Natal Ward 1	14	14	6	4	38.48		9	—					
„ „ 2	14	14	6	4	38.48		9	—					
General Ward 1	15	15	6	4	44.17		9	—					

Question II.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital	Quantity of water available for each patient every day	Source of water supply	Quality of water	Details as to arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	System of sewerage and condition of Privies.
Arusha European Hosp.	Unlimited	Spring	Very good	There is an inside lavatory for patients; an outside one for convalescents; one bathroom with full length bath. Portable baths in patients' own rooms.	Pan-incinerator system. Condition good.
" <i>Maternity</i> "	"	"	"	Bathroom with water laid on. Inside lavatories, separate from wards, with water flush.	Cesspit system. Water flush.
" <i>Native</i> "	"	"	"	Patients wash in a neighbouring stream, also have opportunity to wash in wash basins. New wards have baths near each ward.	Pan-incinerator system. New Wards have water-carriage system of sewerage.
Bagamoyo ...	"	Wells	Good	A small hut used especially for baths. Bathrooms under construction.	Cesspit system. Condition good.
Biharamulo ...	"	Spring	Soft, fair	No special arrangements.	Cesspit system.
Bukoba ...	"	Lake Victoria, Nyanza—Spring and Tanks for rain water	Good	Bathroom and lavatory for each Ward.	Bucket system in use in privies. Pan-incinerator system.
Dar es Salaam <i>European Hospital</i>	"	From main and pumped from artesian well at Gerezani	Very good	Upper floor with 9 wards has 5 baths and 5 lavatories. Lower floor with 3 wards has 2 baths and 3 lavatories. Goanese part of Hospital with 9 wards has 5 baths and 4 lavatories.	Water borne gravitation to septic tank on foreshore, the overflow from which is carried out to sea in a sewer. Closets are in good order.
Dar es Salaam <i>Sewa Hadji Hospital</i> (<i>Native</i>)	"	Main Supply Water throughout 24 hours	Good	For washing patients there are two shower baths for males and one for females. Tap and sink used for washing. Sea bathing for patients able to do so. A zinc portable bath is in use, also hip baths. <i>Lavatories.</i> The bucket system is used by medical officers and S.A.S. Sisters' quarters fitted with flush pan system. One set of privies for each sex one end of hospital, and latrine of 5 privies and washing sink at the other.	There is a main hospital sewer served by trapped drains, emptying direct into the sea. Privy floors are of concrete and roof of galvanised iron.
Dodoma ...	3 gallons	Stand pipe 200 yds. distant. Water from tanks at Railway Station pumped from well about one mile away	"	Bathroom attached to each ward.	Pan-incinerator system.
Iringa ...	Adequate	Springs and River	Fair	Two baths and two lavatories, one each for males and females in Native Hospital and one bathroom and two lavatories in European Hospital.	"
Kahama ...	Adequate except in dry season	Water holes	Poor, soft	Native arrangements only, but portable bath available.	Pans and Incinerators.
Kibondo ...	Unlimited	Spring	Good	No special place for bath.	Deep pit latrines in use. Refuse is buried.
Kigoma ...	"	Pipesystem from Lake Tanganyika	"	A bathroom attached to No. 2 ward. Patients receive a bath on admission and regularly thereafter. Ward 3—an outside women's bathroom has been constructed.	Bucket and pan-incinerator system.
Kilosa ...	2½ gallons	Wells, river and rain	Fair	Separate bathroom and lavatory connected with every ward.	Bucket and incinerator system.

Question II.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital	Quantity of water available for each patient every day	Source of water supply	Quality of water	Details as to arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	System of sewerage and condition of Privies.
Kilwa... ...	15 to 20 gallons	Spring	Soft and slightly salt	A structure divided between bathroom and latrine—one for males and one for females. Sea bathing.	Pan-incinerator.
Kondoa-Irangi ...	Sufficient	Well and stream water	Fair	Two latrines, one male, one female. One bathroom.	Pan-incinerator system.
Lindi ...	Sufficient for purposes of cooking and drinking about 2 gallons	Drawn from wells and carried to the Hospital daily	Hard and brackish	Patients bathe in sea a short distance from the Hospital or use improvised baths. Bath in European Hospital.	Pan-incinerator. Condition good.
Lushoto ...	Unlimited	Springs	Excellent	Two bath rooms available.	Pan-incinerator. Condition good
Mahenge ...	"	Spring adjacent to Hospital. Carried by labourers in pails to Hosp.	"	Bathing places are unroofed grass enclosures in Hospital grounds.	Pan-incinerator system.
Malangali ...	Sufficient	River	Good	No special place for bath.	Deep pit latrines in use.
Mbeya ...	"	Stream	Fair	No special arrangements.	"
Mbulu ...	Unlimited	Wells and stream	Good	Bath adjoining lavatory. Water from stream.	No main sewerage.
Mikindani ...	"	Pipe water	Very slightly soft, palatable	Bath room. Portable baths. Cemented floor and drain to soakage pit	Native pans used <i>i.e.</i> pan-system. Condition good.
Mkalama ...	Sufficient	Well	Soft	No special arrangements.	Deep pit latrines in use.
Morogoro ...	Unlimited	Mountain stream is collected in reservoirs and carried to hospital in pipes	Good	Three lavatories existing. An open air cement trough for those able to use this. The others are washed and bathed in the wards. The new ward has bathroom attached.	Pan-incinerator system. Corrugated iron privies with cement floors are in use.
Moshi European Hosp. ...	"	Pipe supply from spring	Very good	3 Baths with water laid on.	3 Water-flushed closets; water carriage system
" Native ...	"	"	"	2 Bath Rooms. 2 latrines	Pan-incinerator system.
Mpwapwa ...	Sufficient	Stream	"	No special arrangements.	"
Mwanza ...	Unlimited	Lake Victoria	Fair, pure and soft	Bucket system lavatories. Two bathrooms. Bathing is done by means of buckets. A portable bath is provided for each Asiatic ward.	Pit system.
Musoma ...	As much as required (unlimited)	Lake water	Good	One side of lake shore is fitted for bathing. Baths also in wards.	"
Mwaya ...	Unlimited	Water holes	Poor	Two latrines and separate place for baths.	Cesspit system.
Nzega ...	Sufficient	Springs	Soft and turbid	One bath room of native type.	Deep pit latrines in use.
Pangani ...	Unlimited	Shallow well	Good (drinking) slightly salt	For European patients a bathroom fitted with a shower bath on the floor of the hospital and a water closet on the ground floor. Natives have a cubicle for bathing.	New latrine-ten-seats.

Question II.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital	Quantity of water available for each patient every day	Source of water supply	Quality of water	Details as to arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	System of sewerage and condition of Privies.
Shinyanga ...	Sufficient	Well and river	Good	No fixed baths.	Pan-incinerator system. Condition good.
Singida ...	Unlimited	Wells from springs	"	Bathing in the lake and portable baths.	Cess-pool system and disinfectants.
Songea ...	"	"	Very good	Cement bath for each ward.	Bucket Incinerator system.
Sumbawanga ...	Limited	Well and river	Good	No special arrangements.	" "
Tabora European Hosp.	Unlimited supply	Deep well	"	3 Water and earth closets; 2 baths provided near wards.	Cesspit and pan-incinerator system.
" Native "	"	Pipe supply	"	Two bath rooms. 11 latrines.	" " Satisfactory condition.
Tanga European Hosp.	Sufficient	Main system	Good, hard	Water is laid on to the baths and lavatories. Separate bath rooms and latrines for European patients.	Water carriage into cess-pit to the sea, and pan-incinerator system.
Tanga Native Hospital	"	"	"	Suitable bathrooms available, water laid on.	Water carriage into cess-pit to the sea, and pan-incinerator system.
Tukuyu ...	Unlimited	Spring	Exceptionally good	There is one bath for bed patients; those patients who are able, bathe in a place set apart near the spring. No one in township uses this source other than patients. Ditto Asiatic patients. Bath room also for native patients; convalescents given daily bathing parades.	Deep pit latrines in use. Refuse is buried. No main sewerage.
Tunduru ...	2 gallons	River & spring	Hard	River bathing	Conservancy system. Soakage pits.
Utete ...	Unlimited	"	Fair	River bathing—cemented latrines (2) and baths (2).	Pans and trenching system.
Kibongoto ...	"	Spring	Very good	Portable baths. Six latrines.	Incinerator system—pan latrines.
Kahama District Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics.					
KAHAMA ...	Generally sufficient	Surface water holes	Poor; soft and turbid	Bath house, cement foundation. Separate latrine.	Deep pit latrines in use
ITARANGANYA ...	Sufficient	"	very fair—soft after boiling	Portable baths.	" " "

Question III.

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to Hospital during the Year 1930.

Name of Hospital	Character of the visit in respect to notice and the official position of the Visitors (a) by the Governor or Colonial Secretary, (b) by a Government Inspector, (c) by a Committee of the Governing Body.	Were the Register Books produced on every occasion, and if not state on how many occasions they were not so produced	State if on any occasion when the Register Books were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date for examination	State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor		
				(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical Kind especially such as show the system on which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	(b) Reports by the persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital	(c) Reports by a Govt. Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital
Arusha European Hosp.	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
" <i>Maternity</i> "	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
" <i>Native</i> "	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Bagamoyo ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Biharamulo ...	By surprise—one by D.O., Biharamulo " " —one by M.O., Bukoba	Yes	...	...	...	...
Bukoba ...	Nil	Periodically	...	...	...	...
Dar es Salaam <i>European Hospital</i>	Periodically by D.M.S.S. and D.D.M.S.	do.	No	...	...	...
Dar es Salaam <i>Sewa Hadji Hosp.</i>	" " —one by Inspector Generals, King's African Rifles	...	No	...	...	...
Dodoma ...	By appt.—one by H.E. the Governor " " —one by Acting P.C., Dodoma	Yes	No	...	...	...
Iringa ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Kahama ...	By surprise—one by S.H.O., Dar es Salaam " " —one by S.N.A.	No	No	...	...	...
Kibondo ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Kigoma ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Kilosa ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Kilwa ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Kondoa-Irangi ...	Nil	No	No	...	...	...
Lindi ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Lushoto ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...

Question III.—*contd.*

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to Hospital during the Year 1930.

Name of Hospital	Character of the visit in respect to notice and the official position of the Visitors (a) by the Governor or Colonial Secretary, (b) by a Government Inspector, (c) by a Committee of the Governing Body.	Were the Register Books produced on every occasion, and if not state on how many occasions they were not so produced	State if on any occasion when the Register Books were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date for examination	State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor		
				(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical Kind especially such as show the system on which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	(b) Reports by the persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital	(c) Reports by a Govt. Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital
Mahenge ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Malangali ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Mbeya ...	By surprise—3 visits by M.O., Tukuyu	Yes	No	...	...	...
	" —1 visit by D.O., Mbeya	No	...	...	...	...
Mbulu ...	By appt.—one by P.C., Northern Province	Yes	No	...	...	...
Mikindani ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Mkalama ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Morogoro ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Moshi European Hosp.	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
" <i>Native</i> "	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Mpwapwa ...	By surprise—one by Acting D/E.	Yes	...	...	...	...
Mwanza ...	By appointment—two by H.E. the Governor and D.M.S.S.	Yes	No	...	...	...
Musoma ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Mwaya ...	By appt.—one by M.O., Tukuyu	Yes	No	...	...	...
Nzega ...	By appointment—one by the Acting Chief Secretary	Yes	No	...	...	...
Pangani ...	By appointment—two by D.O., Pangani	No	...	...	...	...
	" —one by P.C., Tanga					
	" —one by the Acting S.H.O. Tanga					
Shinyanga ...	By appointment—one by S.H.O., D.S.M. }	Yes	No	...	...	...
	" —one by P.C., Tabora					
	" —one by S.H.O., Tabora					
Singida ...	By surprise—one by Assistant Auditor	Yes	No	...	...	...
Songea ...	By appt.—one by P.C., Mahenge	Yes	No	...	...	...
Sumbawanga ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Tabora European Hosp.	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
" <i>Native</i> "	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Tanga European Hosp.	Nil	...	...	...	...	...

Question III.—*contd.*

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to Hospital during the Year 1930.

Name of Hospital	Character of the visit in respect to notice and the official position of the Visitors (a) by the Governor or Colonial Secretary, (b) by a Government Inspector, (c) by a Committee of the Governing Body.	Were the Register Books produced on every occasion, and if not state on how many occasions they were not so produced	State if on any occasion when the Register Books were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date for examination	State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor		
				(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical Kind especially such as show the system on which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	(b) Reports by the persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital	(c) Reports by a Govt. Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital
Tanga Native Hosp.	Nil					
Tukuyu ...	By appointment—one by P.C. Iringa	...	...	...	...	...
Tunduru ...	" —two by P.C. Lindi	Yes	No	...	...	...
Utete ...	"	Yes	No	...	...	...
Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Kahama District Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics						
KAHAMA ...	By appt.—one by Secretary for Native Affairs	Yes	No	...	...	...
ITARANGANYA ...	By surprise—one by P.C. Tabora	...	...	...	...	...
	Nil	...	...	...	...	...

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in Hospitals in the year 1930 with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.
(The Grouping of the diseases follows, in the main, the arrangement in the International Nomenclature)

Name of Hospital		Epidemic, Infectious and		General diseases not mentioned above		Affections of the Nervous system and organs of the senses		Affections of the Circulatory system		Affections of the Respiratory system		Diseases of the Digestive system		Diseases of the Genito-Urinary system (non-Veneral)		Puerperal		Affections of the Skin and cellular tissues		Diseases of Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other than Tuberculosis)		Malformations		Diseases of Infancy		Affections of Old Age		Affections produced by external causes		Ill-defined Diseases			
		Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths				
Arusha	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Maternity Hospital	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	European Hospital	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Native Hospital	326	25	12	2	45	...	8	2	106	17	159	20	23	...	16	2	346	4	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	163	6	19	...
Bagamoyo	137	4	2	...	5	9	...	80	7	9	...	2	...	71	1	9	3	2	21	3	16	...
Biharamulo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	
Bukoba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	
Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
European Hospital	335	10	14	...	20	1	4	...	16	...	66	1	19	3	99	1	27	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Native Hospital	1045	18	76	3	356	5	53	5	389	37	478	26	204	5	11	...	523	2	52	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	
Dodoma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	
Iringa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
European Hospital	12	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	10	...	1	...	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Native Hospital	148	6	19	1	24	...	6	...	38	5	44	5	19	...	7	1	61	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	
Kahama
...	
Kibondo
...
Kigoma
...
Kilosa
...
Kilwa
...
Kondoa-Irangi
...
Lindi
...													

Question IV.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital	Epidemic, Infectious and		General diseases not mentioned above		Affections of the Nervous system and organs of the senses		Affections of the Circulatory system		Affections of the Respiratory system		Diseases of the Digestive system		Diseases of the Genito-Urinary system (non-Veneral)		Puerperal state		Affections of the Skin and cellular tissues		Diseases of Organs of Bones and other than Locomotion (Tuberculosis)		Malformations		Diseases of Infancy		Affections of Old Age		Affections produced by external causes		Cases Ill-defined Diseases	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Morogoro	435	29	16	3	39	1	6	...	115	23	192	36	28	3	1	...	260	19	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	7	20	4
Moshi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
European Hospital	33	1	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	8	...	4	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Native Hospital	537	22	53	2	44	1	18	1	87	12	119	12	54	2	24	...	362	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	189	6	14	2
Mpwapwa	139	2	8	1	17	...	2	...	15	2	22	1	40	1	1	...	15	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	8	...
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
European Hospital	23	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	9	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...
Native Hospital	350	17	40	...	46	1	23	1	70	8	234	13	264	4	19	4	193	3	32	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	99	5	11	...
Musoma	162	3	8	2	17	1	2	...	21	2	24	1	34	...	...	...	37	2	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	5	8	1
Mwaya	86	3	1	...	6	...	1	...	2	...	29	...	5	...	3	...	27	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	4	...	...
Nzega...	73	5	5	...	8	2	2	...	15	...	20	5	4	...	...	...	21	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	7	1	1
Pangani	229	13	2	1	16	2	8	1	23	2	64	10	14	1	...	...	151	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	2	...	...
Shinyanga	131	8	1	...	10	...	3	...	26	5	21	2	22	1	27	...	31	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	31	2
Singida	175	3	7	...	18	...	3	...	6	1	20	...	7	...	1	...	60	2	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	3	1	...
Songea	108	5	12	...	16	...	2	1	7	...	23	2	37	3	6	2	13	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	2	3	...
Sumbawanga	95	1	12	...	12	...	2	1	9	2	17	4	3	...	3	1	27	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	2	...
Tabora	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
European Hospital	114	6	4	...	4	1	5	...	22	1	27	...	7	1	53	...	9	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	9	...
Native Hospital	647	17	23	3	75	2	15	1	128	15	258	19	162	6	22	3	228	3	76	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	163	4	10	...
Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
European Hospital	78	1	2	...	6	...	2	...	5	...	27	1	1	...	28	...	24	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	1	17	...
Native Hospital	323	15	84	6	74	5	54	5	183	29	302	76	161	6	8	1	417	10	29	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	255	8	58	19
Tukuyu	194	6	17	1	23	2	4	1	38	13	34	...	17	1	2	2	142	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	...	30	...
Tunduru	181	...	2	...	10	...	...	...	5	...	32	...	2	...	...	...	29	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...
Utete	344	1	4	...	17	...	1	...	11	...	19	1	2	...	1	...	127	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	1	1	...
Kahama District Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics*	356	50	3	...	17	1	4	...	55	18	96	2	6	1	1567	20	15	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	7	4
Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital	291	9	14	...	9	1	1	...	40	3	49	1	7	...	1	1	21	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	2	1	...
Other Hospitals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Combined Return	151	2	8	...	24	1	...	...	24	2	51	6	11	...	1	...	79	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	4	5	...

* Combined Returns of Kahama, and Itarunganya.

Question IV.—*contd.*

Table of Cases of Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever, Plague, Typhus, Smallpox, Scarlatina, Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever, Erysipelas, and Pyaemia occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Hospital	Name of Disease	Occurring amongst Patients			Occurring amongst Officers			
		Number of Cases	In Case of Patients attacked <i>while in Hospital</i> , state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted	Number of Deaths	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers	
					Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths.
Mbulu	Plague	6		6	Nil	Nil	4	1

LUTINDI.

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL).

General Statistical Table.

	Number of Patients admitted during 1930	Of the foregoing, number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity	Daily Average Number of Patients resident during 1930	Number of Attendants on 31st Dec. 1930				Number of Patients discharged during 1930.				Number of Patients who died in 1930	Average duration of residence of those who			Number of Patients in residence (i.e., on the books of the Institution) on 31st Dec., 1930
				Resident		Non-Resident		Recovered	Relieved	Not Improved	Escaped		Died in 1930	Were discharged in 1930	Remained at the end of 1930	
				Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants	Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants									
Male ...	17	15	60	—	1	8	1	2	—	—	—	13	Years 3 $\frac{5}{12}$	Years 1 $\frac{3}{12}$	Years 6	62
Female	6	5	31	—	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	7	4 $\frac{1}{12}$	11 $\frac{8}{12}$	10 $\frac{2}{12}$	29
TOTAL	23	20	91	—	2	11	2	3	—	—	—	20				91

Obituary Table.

Number of Deceased on Register	Age of Deceased	Sex of Deceased	Bodily condition when Admitted	Form of Mental Disorder	Date of Admission	Cause of Death	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict	State whether a Post-Mortem Examination was held.
238	No Record	Male	Poor	Paralysis	9-5-29	Paralysis	Not held	Not held
175	"	"	Good	Epilepsy-Del. Ins.	28-10-25	Senile decay	"	"
239	"	"	Poor	Del. Insanity	20-6-29	Sleeping Sickness	"	"
241	"	Female	"	Paranoia	13-8-29	Exhaustion following prolonged excitement	"	"
255	"	"	Weak	Melanch. Del.	14-1-30	Suicide by hanging	"	"
257	"	"	Very Weak	Del. Insanity	25-2-30	Senile decay	"	"
248	"	Male	Poor	Imbecility	22-10-29	Phthisis	"	"
55	"	Female	Good	Del. Insanity	10-11-19	Intestinal complications	"	"
134	"	Male	"	Del. of Person and Epilepsy	6-11-23	Epilepsy	"	"
228	"	"	Poor	Del. Insanity	6-3-29	Intestinal complications	"	"
61	"	"	Good	Epilepsy-Imbecility	20-10-20	Dysentery, aggravated by Earth-eating	"	"
213	"	"	Poor	Imbecility	10-1-29	Hæmorrhage	"	"
9	"	Female	Good	Weak-minded	13-10-11	Paralysis	"	"
229	"	Male	Poor	Dementia	14-3-29	Phthisis	"	"
225	"	Female	Weak	Del. Insanity	17-2-29	Apoplexy	"	"
246	"	Male	Poor	Dementia	20-9-29	Paralysis	"	"
188	"	"	"	Catatonia	6-9-26	Pleurisy	"	"
269	"	"	"	Imbecility	14-8-30	Malaria	"	"
33	"	Female	Weak	Mania	5-1-16	Senile decay	"	"
43	"	Male	Good	Idiocy	29-6-18	Senile decay	"	"

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms	Number of such Rooms	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Patient	Height of Rooms Each different height to be specified with Number of Rooms of each height	Average Temperature		Total Area of Window Space.
		cubic feet	sq. feet	sq. feet approximately	feet	Winter	Summer	sq. yards
A. Dormitories ...	8	32,087	2,917	32	11	Not recorded	Not recorded	34
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms ...	3	21,813	1,983	21 $\frac{3}{4}$	11			—
B. Single Rooms ...	19	11,033	1,003	53	11			—
C. Bath Room ...	1	462	42	—	11			—

What is the source of the water supply ; the quality of the water ; and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per patient every day?

- I. Source. Underground spring.
II. Quality. Very good.
III. Quantity. Unlimited.

I. Lavatories—

What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each?

Three lavatories with moving water and four taps.

II. Baths.

- (a) What is the total and average, number of Patients to each?
 (b) How often are the Patients bathed?
 (c) Is fresh water given to every Patient?
 (d) Is the supply of hot water adequate?
 (e) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing?

- (a) Two baths—One bath-room with hot and cold water Supply, 1 bathing pool.
 (b) The majority daily. Remainder weekly.
 (c) Yes.
 (d) Yes.
 (e) A charge attendant is always present.

III. Latrines—

What is the total number, and the average number of Patients to each seat?

W.C.'s. Seven, of which four with moving water.

Is a physical examination of each Patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission?

No.
 The Superintendent examines each Patient on admission.

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT.)

Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion <i>i.e.</i> , The isolation of a Patient in a room at any time between the hours commencing one hour after the Day Staff come on duty and 7 p.m. by fastening the door or by closing it, wholly or partially, in any way, so that the Patient is unable to leave the room at will.			
	Males	Females	Mechanical Restraint.	
			Males	Females
The Number of times resorted to ...	15	18	5	10
The Number of Patients subjected to	8	4	2	1
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	2 hours	4 hours	4 hours	3 hours

In reference to the above Table, state:—

- I. By whose authority Patients are restrained ...
 II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use ...
 III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.
 IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients:—
 (a) Self-inflicted?
 (b) By other Patients?
 (c) By Attendants?
 (d) As the result of accident?

- I. Superintendent of Hospital.
 II. Handcuffs.

No case of cruelty was observed, and no complaint of such was received from any Patient throughout the year.

- (a) Nine.
 (b) Sixteen.
 (c) Nil.
 (d) Twelve as a result of falls during epileptic seizures.

Occupation.

State the extent of—

- (I) The airing court
 (II) And other grounds
 Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?
 Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Hospital?
 Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.
 How many religious services were held in 1930?
 What was the average attendance?
 In what building, and how many could it contain?

425 square yards.
 1,240 acres.

Yes.

All whose health permits walk in outer grounds twice daily.
 Football, Band music, etc.

A daily service is held in the Mission Church at which any Patient who so desires is allowed to be present.
 Average attendance was 30 to 40.

Give the daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1930.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade. (Native industries)	Household Work, Drawing Water etc.
Male	30	7	7
Female	Nil	5	17

QUESTION III.

Dietary Scale.

FIRST MEAL.

Mondays	Maize or Mohogo 20 ozs.	Each day
Wednesdays	Fresh Vegetables or Beans 4 ozs.	
Fridays	Salt $\frac{1}{8}$ oz.	
Saturdays	Fruit or sugar cane	
Tuesdays	Maize or Mohogo 16 ozs.	
Thursdays	The rest As above, with the addition of $6\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.	
Sundays	of Meat.	

Milk $2\frac{1}{2}$ pints
 Porridge $1\frac{1}{4}$ pints } Sick Diet
 Rice 5 ozs.

Extras { Tobacco $1\frac{1}{2}$ ozs. weekly to each Patient.
 Maize Porridge with Milk, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint daily.

SECOND MEAL.

Maize 12 ozs.
 Fresh Vegetables or Beans 4 ozs. or
 Sweet potatoes 2 lbs.
 Salt $\frac{1}{8}$ oz.

QUESTION IV.—(INSPECTION).

Divide the Patients in the Hospital into the following Classes:—

	Males.	Females.
I. Idiots and Imbeciles ...	33	8
Of whom are Epileptics ...	8	Nil
II. Presumably recoverable ...	7	1
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable ...	22	20
Of whom are:—		
(a) Turbulent and dangerous ...	9	7
(b) Sick and Infirm ...	3	1
(c) Epileptics ...	8	Nil
(d) Senile Dements ...	5	4
(e) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings (a) to (e) ...	10	9

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital in 1930.

Distinguishing those Visits in which all Patients were seen and every part of the building visited from Visits of Partial Inspection.	And Stating the Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections ...	Nil	Nil	1 *	*3 †1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2. Partial Inspections ...	„	„						

*M.O. i/c Lushoto.

†District Officer, Lushoto.

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(I) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited).

(II) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

(III) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Hospital.

I. The money for maintenance, contributed by Government, is paid through the D. O. Korogwe, monthly, being based on the number of patients resident during the month.

II. Monthly and yearly reports dealing with admissions, discharges, deaths and the health of the patients are submitted to:—

- (1) The D.M.S.S. —Dar es Salaam.
- (2) „ D.O. —Lushoto.
- (3) „ M.O. —Lushoto.

III. Nil.

DODOMA.

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL).

General Statistical Table.

	Number of Patients admitted during 1930	Of the foregoing, number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity	Daily Average Number of Patients resident during 1930	Number of Attendants on 31st Dec. 1930				Number of Patients discharged during 1930			Number of Patients who died in 1930	Average duration of residence of those who			Number of Patients in residence (<i>i.e.</i> , on the books of the Institution) on 31st Dec., 1930
				Resident		Non-Resident		Recovered	Relieved	Not Improved		Died in 1930	Were discharged in 1930	Remained at the end of 1930	
				Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants	Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants								
Male ...	40	39	55	4	—	7	1	12	1	—	13	$\frac{7}{12}$	$\frac{6}{12}$	$1\frac{9}{12}$	64
Female	11	10	23	1	—	4	—	5	1	—	2	$\frac{10}{12}$	$1\frac{3}{12}$	$1\frac{10}{12}$	23
TOTAL	51	49	78	5	—	11	1	17	2	—	15	—	—	—	87

Obituary Table.

Number of Deceased on Register	Age of Deceased	Sex of Deceased	Bodily condition when Admitted	Form of Mental Disorder	Date of Admission	Cause of Death	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict	State whether a Post-Mortem Examination was held.
151	Not known	Female	Poor	Delusions	26.7.30	Apoplexy	Not held	No.
107		"	"	Dementia	2.6.29	Insanity Complicated by Syphilis	"	"
143		Male	Fair	Melancholia	6.6.30	Influenza	"	"
136		"	"	Epilepsy	12.1.30	Heart Failure	"	"
144		"	Poor	"	7.6.30	Exhaustion	"	"
17		"	Fair	Delusions	12.2.27	Heart Failure	"	"
125		"	Poor	Mania	14.11.29	" "	"	Yes by S.M.O. Dodoma.
141		"	Fair	"	17.5.30	Exhaustion	"	No.
78		"	"	Delusions	8.12.28	Inanition	"	"
123		"	"	Senility	1.11.29	Senility Exhaustion	"	"
138		"	"	Epilepsy	9.4.30	Epilepsy	"	"
130		"	"	"	21.12.29	" "	Verdict in accordance with Medical evidence	"
126		"	Poor	Delusions	1.12.29	Heart Failure	"	"
83		"	Fair	Mania	9.1.29	Heart failure following excitement	Not held	"
100		"	Poor	Epilepsy	9.4.29	Exhaustion following Successive Seizures	"	"

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms	Number of such Rooms	Gross Cubic space of all such Rooms	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Patient	Height of Rooms Each different height to be specified with Number of Rooms of each height	Average Temperature		Total Area of Window Space.
						Winter	Summer	
A. Dormitories ...	5	cubic feet 30,941.64	sq. feet 2,647.22	sq. feet approximately 24	feet 12	Not recorded	Not recorded	sq. yards 19
Day Rooms ...	2	13,392	1,488	15	9			One side of Corridors open 25 sq. yds.
B. Single Rooms ...	39	33,880	3,080	79	11			46 yards

What is the source of the Water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per Patient every day? ...

I. Source. Pumped from Wells.
 II. Quality. Good.
 III. Quantity. Sufficient for all purposes.

I. Lavatories—

What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each?

3. Patients to each—18.

II. Baths.

- (a) What is the total and average number of Patients to each
- (b) How often are the Patients bathed? ...
- (c) Is fresh water given to every Patient? ...
- (d) Is the supply of hot water adequate? ...
- (e) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing?

- (a) 4 baths. Patients to each bath 25.
- (b) The majority daily—remainder twice weekly.
- (c) Yes.
- (d) Yes.
- (e) Superintendent, Matron or charge attendant is always present.

III. Latrines—

What is the total number, and the average number of Patients to each seat?
Is a physical examination of each Patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission?

W.C.'s. 4. Average to each seat 14.
The Superintendent or Matron examines each Patient on admission, and if any abnormal physical condition is observed the senior Medical Officer examines.

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT.)
Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion i.e., The isolation of a Patient in a room at any time between the hours commencing one hour after the Day Staff come on duty and 7 p.m. by fastening the door or by closing it, wholly or partially, in any way, so that the Patient is unable to leave the room at will.		Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
The Number of times resorted to ...	4	18	Nil	Nil
The Number of Patients subjected to	4	5	"	"
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	4 hours	4 hours	"	"

In reference to the above Table, state:—

- I. By whose authority Patients are restrained. ...
- II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use.
- III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.
- IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients:—
 - (a) Self-inflicted?
 - (b) By other Patients?
 - (c) By Attendants?
 - (d) As the result of accident?
- I. The Superintendent.
- II. No form of mechanical restraint has yet been employed.
- III. No case of cruelty was observed, and no complaint of such was received from any patient throughout the year.
- (a) Nil
- (b) Seven
- (c) Nil
- (d) One epileptic sustained frequent injuries as a result of falls in seizures.

Occupation.

State the extent of—
(I) The airing court 20,000 sq. yards.
(II) And other grounds Extensive out grounds belonging to Hospital.
Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?) Seventy per cent. occupied or exercised in outer grounds, remainder in airing courts.
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Hospital?
Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them. Football, annual sports, native games, industries and readings.
How many religious services were held in 1930? ... 42
What was the average attendance? ... 50
In what building, and how many could it contain? ... Male Dining Hall, seating 80 persons.

Give the daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1930.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade. (Native industries)	Household Work, Drawing Water, etc.
Male (50)	25	Rope, String and Mat-making 5	20
Female (17)	—	Basket and Mat-making 5	12

STATION: DAR ES SALAAM, 1930.

Longitude, 39° 40' E. Latitude, 6° 80' S. Altitude, 20 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	AIR TEMPERATURE (° CENTIGRADE)										WET BULB			TENSION OF VAPOUR		
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.				9 h	14 h	Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean	
					Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Date	Date							
		9 h	14 h	$\frac{1}{2}(\text{Max} + \text{Min})$	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Date	Date							
January	28.1	29.9	27.8	31.4	24.3	33.0	20.5	20.5	5	25.3	26.0				
February	27.4	29.2	27.1	30.5	23.7	32.0	21.0	21.0	6, 7	25.2	25.8				
March	25.5	28.6	26.6	30.3	23.0	32.0	22.0	22.0	10, 11, 13, 14, 31	24.7	25.6				
April	26.8	28.6	26.5	30.4	22.6	32.0	19.0	19.0	29	24.5	24.8				
May	25.7	29.4	25.7	30.3	21.2	33.0	19.0	19.0	20, 28	22.4	23.1				
June...	23.9	28.7	24.1	29.9	18.3	31.5	16.0	16.0	30	20.7	21.2				
July	22.9	28.1	23.9	29.3	18.5	31.5	16.0	16.0	2	20.6	20.9				
August	23.8	27.4	24.3	28.9	19.8	30.9	17.0	17.0	2	21.8	23.0				
September	25.3	27.2	24.4	28.5	20.4	31.1	19.0	19.0	22	23.1	24.2				
October	27.4	28.9	26.0	30.3	21.7	33.1	20.0	20.0	12	24.1	24.8				
November	27.5	28.7	26.3	29.9	22.8	32.0	20.1	20.1	1	24.5	24.9				
December	28.9	30.2	28.3	31.5	25.1	34.0	22.0	22.0	15	25.7	25.9				

Month	Amount of Cloud		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0.2 mm.)			Weather Number of days of					Wind Number of Observations of										
	9 h	14 h	Total for month	In any one day		Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over- cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
				Max.	Date																
January	127.0	73.6	4	10															
February	167.1	40.6	5	13															
March	288.5	44.6	25	24															
April	263.4	88.8	13	14															
May...	11.3	5.4	11	5															
June...	—	Trace	27	1															
July	25.2	24.2	14	2															
August	52.2	34.8	24	8															
September	26.8	14.2	25	8															
October	10.3	5.7	23	4															
November	160.9	34.8	22	15															
December	26.5	6.6	4	12															

STATION : MWANZA, 1930.

Longitude, 32° 53' E. Latitude, 3° 32' S. Altitude, 3,709 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	AIR TEMPERATURE (° CENTIGRADE)										WET BULB			TENSION OF VAPOUR		
		Dry Bulb		Mean $\frac{1}{2}(\text{Max} + \text{Min})$	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.										
					Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Date	Date							
		9 h	14 h	9 h	14 h	Mean											
January	...	21.9	25.0	22.3	26.8	17.8	30.5	23	15.0	2	20.0	21.6					
February	...	22.6	24.8	22.8	27.5	18.2	32.3	22	16.3	5	19.6	21.9					
March	...	21.8	24.2	22.6	26.9	18.4	30.0	15	16.1	21	20.3	21.9					
April	...	21.0	24.4	21.8	26.1	17.6	29.1	1	15.1	4	20.0	22.7					
May...	...	21.4	25.7	22.1	27.0	17.3	29.0	25	15.5	14	20.8	25.4					
June	...	20.8	27.0	21.5	27.6	15.5	29.6	22	14.3	23	20.2	26.7					
July...	...	19.9	27.0	23.0	27.3	18.8	29.5	6	13.8	1	19.6	26.8					
August	...	21.4	27.8	22.0	28.5	15.6	30.8	24	14.4	9	20.9	27.4					
September	...	22.8	27.4	22.5	28.4	16.6	30.6	8	15.5	13, 30	22.4	27.1					
October	...	23.2	26.9	22.2	27.9	16.6	31.2	14	15.0	16, 17	22.3	26.3					
November	...	23.9	27.4	23.1	28.7	17.5	31.5	9	15.2	23	21.9	26.3					
December	...	23.8	27.4	22.8	28.5	17.1	31.5	25	16.0	4, 5, 12, 16, 17, 18, 27	19.9	23.4					

Month	Amount of Cloud		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0.2 mm.)		Weather Number of days of					Wind Number of Observations of											
	9 h	14 h	Total for month	In any one day		Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over- cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
				Max.	Date																
January	70.0	20.2	27	17															
February	206.5	94.0	3	8															
March	278.2	42.0	2	19															
April	249.9	65.2	7	24															
May	54.7	23.8	7	7															
June	5.8	5.8	7	1															
July...	14.0	10.8	27	3															
August	—	Trace	9	1															
September	143.5	85.3	17	9															
October	70.2	25.3	2	10															
November	92.9	16.2	16	17															
December	76.7	50.2	12	12															

STATION: ARUSHA, 1930.

Longitude, 36° 43' E. Latitude, 3° 23' S. Altitude, 4,416 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	AIR TEMPERATURE (° CENTIGRADE)										WET BULB			TENSION OF VAPOUR		
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.				9 h	14 h	Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean	
					Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date							
		9 h	14 h	$\frac{1}{2}(\text{Max} + \text{Min})$	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	14 h	Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean	
January	...	20.0	26.2	20.3	26.8	13.8	29.0	5, 9, 14, 16, 20	12.0	7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 21	17.6	19.3					
February	...	18.5	25.0	20.0	25.3	14.8	27.0	3, 20	13.0	17, 18	17.4	19.7					
March	...	18.2	23.3	19.5	23.8	15.2	26.0	2	13.0	14	17.2	18.6					
April	...	17.7	23.0	19.3	23.6	15.0	25.0	3, 4, 5, 6, 27, 30	14.0	2, 3, 4, 5, 27, 28, 29, 30	17.0	19.1					
May...	...	16.6	20.1	17.9	21.4	14.4	25.0	1, 2, 3, 5	13.5	20, 21, 27, 28, 31	15.4	17.2					
June...	...	14.8	18.4	15.9	19.8	12.0	21.5	3	8.5	16	12.9	14.3					
July...	...	14.3	19.2	15.9	20.2	11.7	23.0	29	9.5	1, 5	12.2	14.9					
August	...	14.0	20.1	16.6	20.8	12.4	23.0	12, 21	10.5	5	13.1	15.8					
September	...	16.0	21.7	17.9	22.7	13.2	27.9	16	12.0	2, 4	14.4	16.8					
October	...	17.1	24.0	19.5	24.9	14.1	27.0	12, 13, 14	12.0	13, 14	15.8	17.6					
November	...	19.3	23.5	20.1	25.3	15.0	27.0	7	12.5	29, 30	16.9	18.1					
December	...	19.6	23.9	18.9	26.0	11.9	29.0	29, 31	10.0	29	17.1	18.5					

Month	Amount of Cloud	Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0.2 mm.)		Weather					Number of Observations of Wind						
				In any one day		Rain	Snow	Hail	Number of days of		Over-cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.
		Total for month	Max.	Max.	Date				Thunder Storms	Clear sky					
January	...	82.0	33.5	26	26	13									
February	...	94.3	46.5	11	11	14									
March	...	236.1	24.2	6	6	22									
April	...	446.4	90.0	20	20	24									
May...	...	195.1	42.9	8	8	17									
June...	...	19.5	10.0	8	8	6									
July...	...	18.0	15.5	14	14	5									
August	...	8.0	3.5	21	21	7									
September	...	18.7	8.5	16	16	8									
October	...	68.1	24.6	15	15	9									
November	...	220.9	50.0	16	16	16									
December	...	26.3	18.2	4	4	4									

STATION: AMANI, 1930.

Longitude, 38° 38' E. Latitude, 5° 6' S. Altitude, 3,004 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	AIR TEMPERATURE (° CENTIGRADE)										WET BULB			TENSION OF VAPOUR			
		Dry Bulb		Mean $\frac{1}{2}(\text{Max} + \text{Min})$	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.											
					Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date								
		9 h	14 h										9 h	14 h	Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean
January	...	21.6	26.1	22.3	27.2	17.4	29.2	15	15.1	24		19.8	20.9					
February	...	21.3	24.3	21.7	25.5	17.9	28.0	3	15.2	18		20.1	21.2					
March	...	21.4	23.7	21.6	24.9	18.3	27.5	4	16.8	31		20.4	21.5					
April	...	21.2	23.6	21.2	24.7	17.7	26.3	11, 24	16.1	1, 2		19.7	21.0					
May...	...	19.3	21.9	20.0	23.1	17.0	27.4	6	13.4	26, 27		17.5	18.7					
June...	...	17.8	21.1	18.5	22.2	14.9	24.7	18	12.9	11		15.7	17.2					
July...	...	17.4	20.8	18.0	22.0	14.1	24.4	13	11.4	6, 8		15.7	16.9					
August	...	17.5	20.1	18.0	21.4	14.6	23.7	13	11.5	3		16.4	17.3					
September	...	18.8	21.4	18.8	22.8	14.8	25.3	25	11.9	20		17.3	18.4					
October	...	19.7	22.7	19.7	23.8	15.7	26.9	14	12.2	12		18.4	19.2					
November	...	20.8	24.0	20.9	25.0	16.9	26.8	19	12.3	1		19.5	20.7					
December	...	22.3	24.9	22.1	26.0	18.3	27.4	29, 30	15.9	4		20.4	21.2					

Month	Amount of Cloud	Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0.2 mm.)				Weather						Wind								
		Total for month		In any one day		Number of days of						Number of Observations of								
		9 h	14 h	Max.	Date	Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear Sky	Over- cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
January	61.7	20.1	28	7													
February	90.4	27.0	5	16													
March	256.2	46.3	4	27													
April	296.6	72.2	20	17													
May	74.4	20.6	29	13													
June	7.5	2.0	13	7													
July	48.9	41.0	14	4													
August	91.7	26.3	21	21													
September	100.3	46.5	4	14													
October	104.9	46.2	16	13													
November	240.5	58.5	15	21													
December	150.9	26.2	2	23													

STATION: KIGOMA, 1930.

Longitude, 29° 38' E. Latitude, 4° 52' S. Altitude, 2,531 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	AIR TEMPERATURE (° CENTIGRADE)						WET BULB			TENSION OF VAPOUR		
		Dry Bulb	Mean $\frac{1}{2}(\text{Max.} + \text{Min.})$	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.		Date			Date		
				Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Date	Max.	Min.	Date	Max.	Mean
January	...	23.1	24.3	24.1	20.0	30.0	23, 25	19.0	2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30	21.4	22.8		
February	...	28.5	22.7	21.7	20.7	26.0	20, 24, 25	18.0	1	20.0	22.7		
March	...	22.5	24.0	24.0	19.8	30.0	1, 6, 7, 9, 31	18.5	7	21.5	23.4		
April	...	22.7	23.7	24.1	20.0	30.5	3	18.0	7	21.1	22.2		
May...	...	22.4	24.7	24.1	19.6	30.0	2, 9, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21	17.5	27	20.5	22.6		
June...	...	21.5	23.6	23.5	18.5	30.0	3, 14, 28, 29	16.0	18, 24, 29	19.0	21.9		
July...	...	21.3	24.1	22.5	17.1	30.0	6, 7, 10	15.0	2, 5, 23, 26, 28, 29	17.8	22.7		
August	...	24.0	27.2	24.7	19.3	31.0	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14/19, 29, 30	18.0	1, 2, 3, 13, 14, 15, 16	20.8	26.2		
September	...	24.6	27.6	24.2	18.4	31.0	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 28, 29, 30	18.0	1, to 17	20.3	25.7		
October	...	22.0	25.4	23.9	18.8	30.0	1, 2, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 29	17.5	14, 15	20.5	23.9		
November	...	22.2	25.3	23.8	18.9	30.0	1, 9	17.5	18, 20	20.2	23.4		
December	...	21.7	24.4	23.4	18.5	29.0	1, 3, 7, 8, 9, 22, to 28, 30, 31	17.5	21, 24, 25, 26, 27	20.0	22.6		

Month	Amount of Cloud	Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0.2 mm.)		Weather						Wind										
		Total for month	In any one day		Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over-cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
			Max.	Date																
January	...	31.0	14.2	6	4															
February	...	92.1	46.7	2	6															
March	...	233.8	59.6	5	11															
April	...	131.9	42.8	8	7															
May	52.9	19.8	31	4															
June...	...	23.8	12.0	15	2															
July	—	Trace	27/31	1															
August	...	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil															
September	...	72.0	51.5	18	2															
October	...	19.0	7.1	15	3															
November	...	71.1	29.3	29	8															
December	...	166.3	70.2	16	11															

STATION: MANYONI, 1930.

Longitude, 34° 7' E. Latitude, 5° 39' S. Altitude, 4,135 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	AIR TEMPERATURE (° CENTIGRADE)										WET BULB			TENSION OF VAPOUR		
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.		Date								
		9 h	14 h	$\frac{1}{2}$ (Max + Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	14 h	Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean
January	...			21.4	27.0	15.8	30.0		31	14.0	27						
February	...			21.3	26.7	15.9	30.0		1	13.0	5						
March	...			21.3	27.4	15.3	28.8		14, 15	13.0	3, 4						
April	...			21.1	26.3	15.9	28.0		29, 30	14.0	11, 20						
May...	...			19.9	26.3	13.6	28.0		1, 14, 15	-10.3	18, 23, 24, 25						
June	...			20.9	26.5	15.4	28.0		3, 7, 23, 24 25	11.3	1						
July...	...			20.6	26.3	14.9	28.8		5, 6	13.0	20, 22, 23, 24						
August	...			20.2	26.5	14.0	29.8		13	10.0	20, 30						
September	...																
October	...																
November	...																
December	...																

(Instrument out of order.)

Month	Amount of Cloud		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain ≥ 0.2 mm.)			Weather Number of days of					Wind Number of Observations of										
	9 h	14 h	Total for month	In any one day		Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear Sky	Over- cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
				Max.	Date																
January	215.3	53.0	6	18															
February	110.8	33.0	9	11															
March	223.3	37.5	24	18															
April	110.7	20.2	12	10															
May	—	Trace	11	1															
June...	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil															
July	"	"	"	"															
August	"	"	"	"															
September	44.6	42.6	15	2															
October	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil															
November	"	"	"	"															
December	8.0	6.0	18	2															

STATION : MOSHI, 1930.

Longitude, 37° 22' E. Latitude, 3° 22' S. Altitude, 2,649 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	AIR TEMPERATURE (° CENTIGRADE)										WET BULB			TENSION OF VAPOUR		
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.										
		$\frac{1}{2} \text{ (Max + Min)}$			Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date							
		9 h	14 h		Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	14 h	Mean				
January	...	24.8	30.3	24.8	32.7	16.9	36.0	16	15.0	8, 14, 20, 23	20.8	22.2					
February	...	23.4	29.4	24.9	31.8	18.1	36.0	3	16.0	18	21.0	21.9					
March	...	22.6	26.6	24.2	29.9	18.6	33.0	2, 3, 21, 23	16.5	28	20.8	22.3					
April	...	21.6	26.4	22.9	28.0	17.9	33.0	6	11.0	10	20.5	22.2					
May...	...	19.9	22.7	21.2	24.1	18.4	28.3	8	17.0	16, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30	18.5	20.2					
June	...	18.4	22.7	20.0	24.1	16.0	27.0	3	10.0	24	16.7	17.7					
July...	...	18.5	23.1	19.6	24.2	15.1	27.3	10	11.3	26	16.1	18.6					
August	...	18.5	24.0	20.7	25.9	15.5	28.2	13	11.0	5, 17	16.4	17.9					
September	...	20.5	26.4	22.5	28.5	16.6	32.0	23, 29	13.0	4	17.9	20.0					
October	...	22.0	28.7	23.5	30.1	16.9	34.0	12, 13	15.0	6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 22	18.1	20.6					
November	...	22.2	28.1	24.3	30.5	18.2	33.0	2, 6, 7, 17	15.0	1, 4, 5	19.5	21.2					
December	...	23.7	30.5	24.5	31.7	17.4	35.0	29	15.5	17	20.2	23.0					

Month	Amount of Cloud		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0.2 mm.)		Weather Number of days of					Wind Number of Observations of											
	9 h	14 h	Total for month	In any one day		Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over- cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
				Max.	Date																
January	...		16.4	15.6	18	6															
February	...		31.9	25.7	7	5															
March	...		251.1	50.6	19	20															
April	...		441.1	98.7	13	16															
May...	...		125.3	40.0	8	12															
June	...		6.8	2.5	12	8															
July...	...		4.2	4.2	14	3															
August	...		9.4	3.2	17	6															
September	...		12.2	6.2	5	3															
October	...		45.6	31.2	16	6															
November	...		103.5	26.3	16	16															
December	...		11.4	6.5	15	6															

STATION: KILWA, 1930.
Longitude, 39° 24' E. Latitude, 8° 57' S. Altitude, sea-level.

Month	Mean Pressure	AIR TEMPERATURE (° CENTIGRADE)						WET BULB			TENSION OF VAPOUR					
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.			9 h	14 h	Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean	
		9 h	14 h	$\frac{1}{2}$ (Max + Min)	Max.	Min.	Date	Max.	Min.							Date
January	...	27.8	25.9	26.7	29.2	24.3	33.0	22.0	3, 5, 30	25.5	23.5					
February	...	26.1	25.4	25.6	27.4	23.9	30.0	21.0	9, 11, 12, 13	24.7	23.4					
March	...	26.9	28.9	25.3	27.6	23.0	31.0	21.0	5	25.4	26.4					
April	...	27.1	29.2	25.7	27.5	23.9	31.5	19.0	29	24.5	26.2					
May	25.9	28.9	24.3	26.5	22.1	30.0	19.0	20	22.1	23.9					
June	...	25.2	27.4	23.9	28.1	19.8	29.5	17.5	10, 18, 20, 21, 23	20.9	21.5					
July	24.8	26.9	22.5	25.4	19.6	29.5	16.5	5	20.7	21.6					
August	...	25.2	27.4	23.2	25.3	21.1	27.5	18.5	2	21.8	22.7					
September	...	26.2	27.2	24.4	26.7	22.2	30.0	19.5	17	22.7	22.5					
October	...	28.0	28.3	26.1	28.1	24.2	29.5	22.0	3	23.6	23.5					
November	...	28.8	29.8	27.4	29.4	25.5	31.0	23.5	5, 6	24.9	25.1					
December	...	29.6	31.0	28.2	29.8	26.7	31.5	25.0	23	26.0	26.4					

Month	Amount of Cloud	Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0.2 mm.)				Weather Number of days of					Wind Number of Observations of										
		Total for month		In any one day		Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over- cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
		Date																			
		9 h	14 h																		
January	170.3	60.2	13	10															
February	271.8	38.5	13	17															
March	757.3	148.5	18	27															
April	163.5	26.9	21	19															
May	8.0	3.7	12	7															
June...	—	Trace	2	1															
July	0.5	0.5	15	2															
August	10.8	5.6	11	5															
September	30.5	15.5	25	5															
October	21.3	20.2	29	6															
November	18.4	9.4	4	7															
December	28.5	13.8	29	14															

SAVINGS BANKS.

NAME AND SITUATION OF BANK.	Whether Government or private	By what authority and when established	Number of depositors on 31st December	Amount of deposits during year	Amount of withdrawals during year	Total amount at credit of depositors on 31st December	Rate of interest allowed	Amount of invested funds	Revenue	Expenditure	Remarks
Barclays Bank (Dominion Colonial & Overseas):— Arusha, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Iringa, Moshi, Mwanza, Tanga, Tabora.	Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited:—Arusha, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Lindi, Morogoro, Moshi, Mwanza, Tabora, Tanga.	do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank:—Arusha, Bagamoyo, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Dodoma, Iringa, Kigoma, Kilosa, Kilwa, Korogwe, Lindi, Lushoto, Mikindani, Morogoro, Moshi, Musoma, Mwanza, Pangani, Shinyanga, Tabora, Tanga, Tukuyu.	Govt.	Ord. No. 8 of 1925	1,883	£ 21,403	£ 18,855	£ 21,233	3%	£ 18,000	£ 776	£ 488	...

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

NIL

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Name and Situation	Number and size of			What is the heating arrangement and lighting at whose cost?	Amount and description of		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor	Furniture				Other Information useful for a new Governor	
	Reception Rooms	Family Bedrooms	Servants' Bedrooms		Land	Garden			If supplied by Col. Govt.	Percentage annually payable	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Col. Govt.?	Percent-age payable		Total Value of Furniture, Plate, Linen, Crockery, and Glass supplied by Col. Govt.
Government House Dar es Salaam, (facing sea),	(a) 52' x 24'	(e) 25'5" x 24'4"	(m) Two 20' x 16'	No heating. Electric lighting. Lighting for reception rooms and offices paid by Govt.; for private rooms paid for by H. E. the Governor.	26 acres	10 acres Tropical Shrubbery	1 Gardener 16 labourers	Nil	Yes	Nil	Yes	Nil	£3,848	Garage 3 cars. Squash Racquets Court. 2 Tennis Courts. Laundry. European Chauffeurs Quarters over Garage comprising two rooms 16'1" x 15'9" with kitchen. Native Servants Rooms. Stables.
	(b) 15' x 33'3"	(f) 25'9" x 24'4"												
	(c) 25'5" x 21'	(g) 21'6" x 25'6"												
	(d) 23'4" x 21'	(h) 25'7" x 21'6"												
	Central Hall													
	35'6" x 33'6"	(j) 21'2" x 18'												
		(k) 18' x 15'2"												
		(l) Dressing Rooms two 24'3" x 16'5" x 18'1" x 14'8"												

(a)—Reception Room. (b)—Dining Room. (c)—Billiards Room. (d)—Morning Room. (e)—H. E.'s Bedroom. (f)—Lady's Bedroom. (g) and (h)—Principal Guests' Bedrooms. (i)—Second Guests' Bedrooms. (k)—A. D. C.'s Room. (l)—Dressing Rooms. (m)—European Servants' Rooms.

SECTION 32.—RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, STEAMSHIP SERVICES, ROADS, MOTOR SERVICES AND CANALS.

269

(1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.

Terminal Stations of each Line	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body	Length open for traffic	Gauge of Railway or Tramway	Total cost of construction up to date	Charges for Interest for year 1930	Receipts		Total Receipts	Total Expendi- ture (excluding any charge for interest)	Remarks
		Miles		£	£			£	£	
1. CENTRAL RAILWAY. Dar es Salaam and Kigoma	Taken over from Germans ; now worked by Govt.	773	Metre	2,387,471	153,200	Coaching £109,246	Goods £550,469	690,757	546,737	Total Tonnage (Goods) (including Lake Steamer) 258,928 Total Passenger Mileage (Railways) 44,198,180
2. Tabora-Mwanza Branch Railway	Constructed and worked by Govt.	235	„			Telegraphs £1,579	Sundries £29,463			
3. TANGA RAILWAY. Tanga-Moshi	Taken over from Germans ; now worked by Govt.	219	„	747,171	153,200	Coaching £35,159	Goods £48,839	87,496	108,420	
4. Moshi-Sanya- Arusha Branch Line	Constructed and worked by Govt.	40.31	„			Telegraphs £ 431	Sundries £ 3,067			
5. Lindi Tramway (Mingoyo to Masasi 81.25 miles)	Taken over from Germans ; now worked by Govt.	56.87 open and run tempo- rarily by hand power.	60 c.m.			Coaching	Goods			
						£34		34	76	Line closed as from 31/3/1930

NOTE:—The figures shown in Columns 7 to 10 are as reflected in the Calendar Year 1930. Those shown in columns 7, 8 and 9 under items 1 and 2 include the Lake Steamer Service figures.

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

	Line	Destination	Passenger or Cargo	Frequency of Calls	Mail Contracts	Other features of the contracts and other remarks.
1	British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.	London-Beira <i>via</i> East Africa Ports.	Both	Monthly	No	Alternate steamers come <i>via</i> Suez, return <i>via</i> Cape and <i>vice versa</i> .
	do. do.	Bombay-Durban <i>via</i> East Africa Ports.	"	Fortnightly	Indian Govt. for E. & S. African Mails	
	do. do.	Mombasa-Ibo <i>via</i> East Africa Ports.	"	Irregular	No	
2	Union Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd.	London <i>via</i> East and South Africa.	"	Monthly	"	
3	Messageries Maritimes.	Marseilles-Madagascar and Mauritius.	"	Fortnightly	French Govt. contract for Madagascar	
4	Clan, Ellerman, Harrison Line.	Glasgow, Liverpool-East Africa.	Cargo	Monthly	No	
	do. do.	New York-East Africa.	"	"	"	
5	Ellerman & Bucknell Line.	U.S.A.-India and Colombo.	Both	"	"	
6	Holland East Africa Line.	Amsterdam-East and South Africa.	Cargo, Limited passenger accommodation	"	"	
7	Deutsche Ost Afrika Linie.	Hamburg-South and East Africa.	Both	"	"	
	do. do.	Tanga-Mikindani <i>via</i> Coast Ports.	"	Weekly	"	
8	Zanzibar Govt. Steamers.	Zanzibar-Dar es Salaam.	"	"	"	
9	Grands Lacs Coy. (Belgian in L.T.)	Albertville-Kigoma-Usumbura	"	"	"	
10	Uganda Railway Marine.	Ports on Lake Victoria	"	Weekly	"	
11	African Wharfage Co., Ltd.	Mombasa-Mikindani <i>via</i> Coast Ports.	"	Irregular	"	
12	Tanganyika Govt. Steamers	Ports on Lake Tanganyika	"	Fortnightly	"	
	do.	Tanga-Mikindani	"	Irregular	"	

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.—*contd.*

	Line	Destination	Passenger or Cargo	Frequency of Calls	Mail Contracts	Other features of the contracts and other remarks
13	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	Zanzibar-Tanga-Kismayu.	Both	Weekly	No	
14	Osaka Shosen Kaisha.	Japan-Durban <i>via</i> E. Africa.	"	Monthly	"	
15	Compagnia Italiana Transatlantica.	Genoa-Dar es Salaam <i>via</i> East Africa Ports	"	"	"	
16	Navigazione Libera Triestina S.A.	Trieste <i>via</i> Suez; Europe <i>via</i> Cape	"	"	"	
17	Compagnie Africaine De Navigation	Antwerp-Beira <i>via</i> East Africa Ports.	"	"	"	
18	Shell Company	Mombasa-Dar es Salaam <i>via</i> Coast Ports	Oil	Weekly	"	
19	Tanganyika Boating Co.	Tanga-Mombasa	Cargo	"	"	
20	Prince Line Limited	New York-East-Africa- <i>via</i> South Africa	Both	Irregular	"	
21	Bank Line Limited	U.S.A.—East Africa <i>via</i> South Africa	"	"	"	
22	Elder Dempster and Co., Limited	U.S.A.—East Africa <i>via</i> South Africa	"	"	"	

(3) ROADS STATISTICS FOR 1930.

Roads	Length open for Traffic	Roads	Length open for Traffic
TOWNSHIP ROADS.	Miles	MAIN ROADS.	Miles
Dar es Salaam	33(M)	Kilosa to Iringa	158
Dar es Salaam	18	Dodoma to Iringa	161
Morogoro	9	Iringa to Malangali-Mbeya (Rhodesian Border)	312
Kimamba	3	Lindi to Songea	381
Kilosa	4	Kilosa to Korogwe	183
Dodoma	5	Korogwe to Tanga	61
Arusha	6	Tanga <i>via</i> Moa to Kenya Border (for Mombasa)	42
Moshi	12	Tanga to Pangani	29
Iringa	8	Dodoma to Arusha	272
Tabora	6(M)	Arusha to Moshi	52
Tabora	16	Moshi to Taveta (to Kenya Border)	23
Tanga	8(M)	Tabora to Mwanza	224
Kigoma	12	Tinde to Kahama	45
Lindi	3(M)	Bukoba to Biharamulo	113
Mikindani	8	Dar es Salaam to Morogoro	139
Kilwa	3½	Kahama to Biharamulo	150
Mahenge	8½	Mombo to Korogwe	29
Mwanza	4	Mombo to Lushoto	21(M)
Mwanza	8(M)	Bukoba to Uganda Border	53
Mwanza	3	Kilosa to Ifakara	104
Bukoba	6		
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS ROADS.		DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE A.	
Bagamoyo	6	EASTERN PROVINCE.	
Utete	2	Dar es Salaam to Bagamoyo	44
Kondoa	5	Kola to Utete Road as far as Maneromango	22
Singida	2	Morogoro to Mlali	14
Mpwapwa	2	Mikesse to Kisaki	100
Bahi	1	Coast Road, Dar es Salaam to Rufiji Border <i>via</i> Vikindu and Mikere	51
Kikombo	1		
Manyoni	2	CENTRAL PROVINCE.	
Tukuyu	10	Gulwe to Mpwapwa	10
Mbeya	8		
Malangali	6	NORTHERN PROVINCE.	
Kahama	7	Arusha to Longido (to Kenya Border)	70
Shinyanga	6	Moshi-Arusha Road to Ngare-Nairobi	33
Korogwe	4		
Lushoto	5	IRINGA PROVINCE.	
Pangani	7	Mbalizi to Tukuyu	47
Handeni	3	Tukuyu to Mwaya (Lake Nyasa)	39
Vugiri	2		
Masasi	1	TABORA PROVINCE.	
Songea	7	Bukene to Ibologero	46
Musoma	4	Pigawasi to Ndala	14
Ngudu	1	Luhumbo to Luhumbo Station	2
Shanwa	1		
Biharamulo	1		

Metalled Roads marked(M). All other roads are earth roads. All are passable to light motor traffic in the dry season.

(3) ROADS STATISTICS FOR 1930.—*contd.*

Roads	Length open for Traffic	Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles		Miles
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE A.— <i>contd.</i>		DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B.— <i>contd.</i>	
TANGA PROVINCE.		CENTRAL PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>	
Muhesa to Amani	24	*Mile 35 on Singida-Sekenke Road to Iramba Plateau	22
KIGOMA PROVINCE.		*Mkalama to Sekenke	40
Kigoma to Ujiji	5(M)	*Kondoa to Kibaya Road to border of Northern Province	40
Uvinza to Kasulu	45	*Kondoa-Saranda to Kilimatinde	108
MAHENGE PROVINCE.		*Manyoni to Kilimatinde	14
Ifakara to Mahenge	51	*Kilimatinde to Bahi	36
MWANZA PROVINCE.		*Manyoni to Igumira (Kiwere)	165
Mwanza to Nassa	59	*Manyoni to Isseke <i>via</i> Itetema	62
Mabuki to Malampaka	22	*Msingi to Sekenke	48
Misungwe to Nyambiti	25	*Kolo-Kikore to Provincial Border	48
BUKOBA PROVINCE.		*Mtiwe to Sanza	34
Biharamulo to Nyamirembe Bay	34	*Manyoni to Isuna	30
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B.		*Bwaga to Hogoro	18
EASTERN PROVINCE.		*Dodoma-Kondoa Road to Haneti and Itiso	20
*Mkamba to Kisiju <i>via</i> Mikere	25	*Msagali to Kambi	8
*Maneromango to Utete	70	*Manyoni to Itigi	25
*Mlali to Melela	13	NORTHERN PROVINCE.	
*Ngerengere to Magogoni <i>via</i> Tunnunguo	40	*Moshi-Taveta Road to Old Moshi	2
*Mlali to Mgeta	10	*Moshi-Taveta Road to Marangu	10
*Morogoro to Kwa Dihombo	43	*Moshi-Taveta Road to Himo Siding	5
*Kilosa to Rudewa <i>via</i> Ilongo	12	*Moshi-Taveta Road—Arusha Chini to Kahe	22
*Kilosa to Chanzuru	7	*Moshi-Taveta Road to Uru	7
*Utete to Kikale <i>via</i> Muinja River	41	*Moshi-Taveta Road to Kibosho	10
*Kikale to Kibiti	23	*Moshi-Arusha Road to Kindi	6
*Muinja River to Mohoro <i>via</i> Ndundu and Kilindi	25	*Moshi-Arusha Road to Nduruma	5
*Mohoro to Tawi <i>via</i> Nyambawara	30	*Moshi-Arusha Road to Machame	10
*Utete to Mpanganya <i>via</i> Mtanza and Nyakisiku	63	*Moshi-Engare Nairobi Road to Masama	8
*Bagamoyo to Ngerengere	79	*Boma Ngombe to Kware	6
*Bagamoyo to Sadani	47	*Moshi-Taveta Road to Kuruwa	8
*Sadani to Mbweve	45	*Moshi-Taveta Road to Kilema	8
*Bagamoyo to Kwa Dirima	66	*Arusha-Dodoma Road (M.16) to Mondul...	10
*Simbo to Masugulu	12	*Arusha-Moshi Road (M.8) to Nduruma	6
*Kichugo to Kidugallo	39	*Arusha-Moshi Road (M.13) to Ngongongare	10
*Mzenge to Ruvu	12	*Arusha-Longido Road (M.9) to Ngare- Nanyuki	30
*Mkamba to Kissagire <i>via</i> Titu	28	*Arusha to Ngare-Motonji, N. Drift	7
*Utete to Tawi	27	*Mbulu to Singida border	65
*Kisiju to Kitomondo	13	Dongobesh to Dareda	60
*Bagamoyo-Pongwe-Mbweve	90	*Babati to Dareda	20
CENTRAL PROVINCE.		*Dareda to Bassotu	60
*Singida to Itigi	72	*Moriji to Kibirashi	90
*Dodoma to Mpwapwa	75	*Longido to Ngaserai	25
*Dodoma to Bahi	38	*Arusha Chini to Kibaya	170
*Bahi to Kinyamba	25	*Loliondo to Junction of Arusha-Longido Road	150
*Mile 22 on the Dodoma-Iringa Road to Mvumi	10	IRINGA PROVINCE.	
*Mile 18 on the Dodoma-Iringa Road to Mwitikira	12	*Ilongo to Tukuyu	47
*Kikombo to Handali	10	*Ikimate to Njombe	42
*Kikombo to Msanga	15	*Tukuyu to Masoko	12
*Gulwe to Lukole	12	*Iringa to Dabaga Settlement	33
*Dodoma-Mpwapwa Road to Mlali <i>via</i> Sagala	35	*Dabaga Road (M.20) to Nguruhe	18
*Singida to Mbulu (to Border)	30	*Ulete (on Malangali Road) Nguruhe-Himbu	47
*Singida to Kondoa	87	*Njombe to Mfika (Lupembe Road)	54
*Singida to Mission	13	*Njombe to Mwakete	45
*Isuna (Ilangani) to Saranda	32	*Njombe towards Songea	32
*Singida to Mkalama	54	*Mdandu to Igawa	44
*Singida to Sekenke (<i>via</i> Iramba Plateau)	75	Mbalizi to Igalula	35
		*Mbozi to Ithaka to Mkoma	40
		*Tukuyu to Mwakeleli	20
		*Mwaya to Ngana	18
		*Tukuyu to European Settlements	15
		*Iringa-Mwenzo Road to Malangali	7

All the above are earth roads. *Passable to light motor traffic during dry season.

(3) ROADS STATISTICS FOR 1930.—*contd.*

Roads	Length open for Traffic	Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles		Miles
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B.— <i>contd.</i>		DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B.— <i>contd.</i>	
IRINGA PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>		TANGA PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>	
Roads in Mufindi	20	*Mile 29 on the Handeni-Kibarashi Road to Kilindi	20
Mufundi-Mfrika	35	*Mile 28 on the Handeni-Kibarashi Road to Kilwa	19
Balamaziwa to Malangali	10	*Tanga to Sigi... ..	14
Iringa-Tosamaganga	11		
Mwakete to Mwadehani	28	KIGOMA PROVINCE.	
Lupa-Makampi	97	Kigoma to Bukoba Road as far as Bukoba Boundary	176
Mwakete to near Magoye	25	*Sumbwe to Kungwe... ..	45
Mufundi Circuit	64	Namanyere-Manga-Rungwa-Nyonga-Mgulwe (Tabora Boundary)	175
		*Kipili to Sumbawanga	82
TABORA PROVINCE.		*Mizumbe-Rhodesian Border	20
*Tabora to Kahama direct	87		
*Ibologero to Sakamaliwa	56	LINDI PROVINCE.	
*Ibologero to Nyawa-Ndala	45	*Lindi to Mkoe	38
*Ibadakuli to Usogore Trade Centre	3	*Mtange to Mbemkuru (Kilwa-Lindi Road)	40
*Ibadakuli to Kisapu (Uduhe) <i>via</i> Negezi... ..	36	*Kizimbani to Mchinga	15
*Tabora-Urambo to Ushetu... ..	90	*Mingoyo to Mikindani	46
*Kahama to Uyogo	48	Kitunda to Sudi	22
*Shaka to Uyogo	10	*Mtama to Newala	58
*Tabora to Mgulwe (Ugala River)	96	*Ngongo to Kiwawa	53
*Kahama-Itarunganya to Mlole	70	Narunyu to Nyangamara	21
*Tabora to Usoke	46	*Kizimbani to Nangaru	9
*Tutubu to Sikonge	10	*Kihanga to Sudi	10
*Ndala to Wembere	56	Chigugu-Chiwata-Nagaga	33
*Ibadakuli to Ngunga	10	*Nagaga to Ngomano... ..	40
*Bulunde-Itobo to Kigahumo	36	*Nauros to Lukwika	22
*Ndala to Puge	7	*Kilwa to Liwale	155
*Sikonge-Ipole to Nkululu	80	*Liwale to Masasi	112
*Tabora-Mwanza Road to Bugoro Trade Centre <i>via</i> Wistereja and Seke Station... ..	14	*Ruponda to Mandawa	63
*Nzega-Bulonde-Bukene	26	*Tunduru to Namasakata Mission	10
*Mambali-Hogwa-Bukene	27	Tunduru-Songea Road to Kandulu's	8
		Tunduru-Songea Road to Mlenje	12
TANGA PROVINCE.		Tunduru to Sasawara River <i>via</i> Ligawala	60
*Tanga-Moa Road to Mwakijembe	14	Sasawara River to Gwaya's	20
*Gombero to Muyanzani	9	*Mikindani to Newala	90
*Moa-Tanga Road (M.19) to Mkinga	5	*Newala to Masasi	45
*Muhesa to Lewa	12	*Newala-Masasi Road to Luatala	9
*Muhesa to Amani Road (M.24) Magrotto Hill	6	*Mahuta to Kitangari	15
*Amboni-Bwiti <i>via</i> Gombelo and Malamba	27	*Mikandani-Rovuma-Kihamba	42
*Ngomeni to Sigi Segoma (Sigi River)	17	*Mikindani-Kisiwa-Sudi Bay	13
*Ngomeni to Paramba	12	*Ndumbwe to Kitere	15
*Pongwe to Tongoni	10	*Mbate to Njinjo	21
*Mwakidila to Raskazone	7	Kilwa to Kibata	50
*Lushoto-Malindi-Mlalo	27	Mbemkuru to Mtandawala (Lindi-Kilwa Road)	47
*Lushoto-Mlalo Road to Shume	13	Mihumo to Kiperere Juu	14
*Soni to Bumbuli <i>via</i> Sakarani	20	Kiperere Chini to Omari Magoya	60
*Mombo Road to Gare	6	Liwale Boma to Kipule	6
*Korogwe-Bwiti Road to Sakare	15	Liwale to Mbindira	56
*Sakare to Bumbuli	18	Liwale Boma to Nkangira's	72
*Korogwe to Vugiri	16	Liwale Boma to Madaba <i>via</i> Barikiwa	94
*Vugiri to Sakare	18	Mperembe's to Njenje River	20
*Korogwe to Bwiti	62	Kilwa to Kilwa Kisiwani	16
*Bumbuli to Mazumbi	10	Mandawa to Kiwawa	15
*Mombo to Mkomasi	25		
*Mkomasi to Same	62	MAHENGE PROVINCE.	
*Mkomasi-Same Road to Mnazi	20	*Mahenge to Songea	250
*Lushoto-Mlalo Road to Kwai	8	*Mahenge to Mkasu	105
*Pangani to Handeni	64	*Songea to Lukumburu	100
*Mgambo to Mkata	30	Songea to Mbamba Bay	110
*Pangani to River Mligaji	43	Likuyu to Manda	55
*Pangani Tanga Road to Madanga	12		
*Bushiri Factory to Mtindiro	21		
*Sindeni to Kwamkono	8		
*Handeni to Kibarashi (Kondoa Boundary)	62		

All the above are earth roads. *Passable to light motor traffic during dry season.

(3) ROADS STATISTICS FOR 1930.—*contd.*

Roads	Length open for Traffic	Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles		Miles
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B.— <i>contd.</i>		VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.— <i>contd.</i>	
MWANZA PROVINCE.		CENTRAL PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>	
Nassa to Musoma	90	*Ilongero to Jumbe Kilongo... ..	11
Nassa to Shanwa	91	*Msingi to Kisiriri	21
Malampaka-Mbaragani-Lalago	38	*Nduguti to Kinyangiri	20
*Nyan.timba to Misungwe	10	*Mnenya to Dalai River <i>via</i> Sumbwa to Busi	36
Musoma to Kenya Border (Kilimafeza) ...	120	*Kwa Mtoro to Lalta... ..	10
*Mabuki to Kabale	22	*Kwa Mtoro to Handa	24
*Manthare to Nyanguge	12	*Mile 18 on Manyoni-Iscke Road to Jede... ..	4
*Mwanza-Nyambiti-Malampaka	67	*Maweni to Ngaiti	6
*Mwanza to Igombe	12	*Ngaiti to Kintinku	5
*Karumwa to Nyamtukusa	28		
Usagara to Fela Station	6	NORTHERN PROVINCE.	
*Nansio to Bugololo	17	*Marangu to Useri	25
*Nansio to Guta	41	*Moshi-Taveta Road to Mbokomi	3
Baridi to Guta	7	*Moshi-Arusha Road to Kibongoto	10
Iramba to Ikorongo	16	Kisangiro Rail to Ugweni to Usangi ...	16
Musoma to Majita	35	Arusha <i>via</i> mile 2 Mbugwe Road to tribal locations of Arusha	2
Kinesi to Tarime	45	*Mbulu to Ngorongoro	35
Kinesi to Shirati	34	Mbulu to Babati <i>via</i> Kaiti	40
Butiama to Nyasirori	7	Basoda Lake to Mkalama Road <i>via</i> Bashai ...	25
Malampaka-Shanwa-Luguru	38	*Dareda to Enumanang	10
*Tabora-Mwanza Road to Nyahongwe ...	10	Enumanang to Masagaloda	10
*Ngudu-Bukwimba	14	Masagaloda to Mbulu-Kondoa boundary... ..	15
		*Dongobesh to Ufana	15
BUKOKA PROVINCE.		*Ufana to Basodesh	15
*Kyaka-Lujebe-Kyerwa	77	*Basotu to Balangida Lake-Singida boundary	30
*Katoju to Kaibanja	20	*Hangus to Handakeni	5
*Bukoba to Lubaju	26	Arusha to Engare Nanyuki <i>via</i> Nkoaranga and Momila	25
*Muhutwe to Kamachumu	15	*Nkoaranga to Moshi-Arusha Road	3
*Kamachumu to Nshamba	12	Arusha to Sambasha... ..	12
*Katale to Rubungu	13	*Nkoaranga to Sinana to Moshi-Arusha Road	2
*Nshamba to Rubungu	11	*Arusha to Sokon	2
*Katoma to Kigarana	21	*Dongobesh to Baschened	16
*Lusahunga to Nyamiaga	89	*Dongobesh to Madunga	8
*Nyamishere to Kiziramuyaga	9	*Mbulu to Kainam	8
Nyakanazi to Nyantwiga	24		
Muhesa to Nzaza	16	TABORA PROVINCE.	
Kanazi to Ibweru	12	*Igalula to Sikonge	10
Ibweru to Kaibanja	10	*Tabora to Rubugwa	50
Bukoba to Kanyangereko	6	*Tabora to Urambo Ushetu and Kahama ...	144
		*Kigwa to Igalula	12
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.		*Rubugwa to Nyahua	15
EASTERN PROVINCE.		*Urambo to Kayenze	15
*Kidete (Ukaguru) to Mamboya	25	*Bulungwa-Ulewe-Bugomba-Usonge-Runzewe	82
*Kilosa to Kilingali	15	*Kahama-Nyaya-Busanji-Ntobo	32
*Mvomero to Mkundi	9	*Itaranganya-Mlole-Bukombe	35
Soga to Kola	18	*Luhumbo to Salawe... ..	45
Soga to Mzenga	19	*Luhumbo to Kizumbi <i>via</i> Usule	28
Mzenga to Ruvu	12	*Shinyanga to Old Shinyanga	9
Kitomondo to Kisiju... ..	12	*Luhumbo (Madui) to Wistereja	16
Kola to Chungu <i>via</i> Sungwi	21	*Wistereja to Idikiro	8
Pugu to Ngasa	11	*Ibolegero to Isakamaliwa (Wembere) ...	56
Mbwewe-Kibindu to Mziha... ..	45	*Ibolegero-Ulaya-Mwisi-Ndala	46
Mile 29 on Dar es Salaam-Bagamoyo Road to Mlimgotini (on coast)	4	*Mwisi to Zinibo	16
Mile 19 on Dar es Salaam-Bagamoyo Road to Mbweni (on coast)	5	*Dembesi to Ziba (Nderege)	8
		*Ndala to Upungu (Puge)	5
CENTRAL PROVINCE.		*Bujeni-Bulunde-Angalia	20
*Meia to Hombolo	14	*Bulunde to Nzega	16
*Hombolo to Kumbala River on Hombolo Msanga Road	6	*Champuli to Nzega Main Road	12
*Lukole to Kibakwe to Rude	35		
*Ikungi to St. Leo Mission	10		
*Ilongero to various wells in Wilwana ...	45		

All the above are earth roads. *Passable to light motor traffic during dry season. †Being made passable for lorry traffic.

(3) ROADS STATISTICS FOR 1930.—*contd.*

Roads	Length open for Traffic	Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles		Miles
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.— <i>contd.</i>		VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.— <i>contd.</i>	
TABORA PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>		MAHENGE PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>	
*Mambale to Bukene	27	*Mbinji to Said Ngwega	10
*Gundagari to Idikiro (Maswa boundary) ...	20	*Likuyu to Palangu	53
*Gundagari to Luhumbo (Madui)	10	*Songea to Gumbiro	30
*Itaranganya to Bunokowa	12	*Songea to Ali Songea	7
*Tabora-Mwanza Road to Luhumbo (Madui)	8	*Mpitimbi to Mitomoni	50
*Luhumbo (Madui) to Idikiro	11	*Songea to Ndirima	20
*Kisapu (Uduhe)-Mango-Madesa-Kitalala-			
*Kisapu (Uduhe)-Mango-Madesa-Kitalala-	31	MWANZA PROVINCE.	
*Kisapu (Uduhe)-Mango-Madesa-Kitalala-	10	*Jojiro to Ngudu	9
*Kisapu (Uduhe) to Badi	5	*Jojiro to Runere	5
*Negezi to Ukenyenge	4	*Jojiro-Ikoma-Pambani	16
*Negezi-Ikonda-Mwamashele to Mihama ...	37	*Tunduru to Kabale	19
*Ngunga to Itilima	6	*Mwabaraturu to Simiyu Clearing ...	12
Seke (Bubiki) to Usule	25	*Misungwe to Lowire	45
Ilele to Usule	11	*Maboga to Karumwa	6
Kizumbi-Seseko to Itilima	9	*Nyanguge to Kayenze	14
*Bulunde-Tinde (Bukene)	9	*Mwanza to Igombe	12
*Itobo-Igasule (towards Kahama)	19	*Nyegezi to Mwanza-Tabora Road ...	4
*Ushirombo to Usongo	25	*Ujashi to Fela Station	17
*Nyandekua to Ukune	10	*Usagara to Bukumbi Mission	8
*Ukune-Mpunze-Kalole	15	*Karumwa to Kahama Border	25
*Mpunze to Masumbwe	25	*Karumwa to Shinyanga Border (Salawe)...	10
*Bugisha to Nzega boundary	12	*Karumwa to Buyombe (Mikobe) ...	60
*Mambale to Uyogo	42	Mikobe to Bukondo	23
		Bugando to Karumo	70
TANGA PROVINCE.		*Sasi to Mabuki Post Office	9
*Mkata (Mazingara) to Mkwaja	42	*Mwankulwe to Ndunduru	44
*Sindeni to Pangani Border <i>via</i> Kwamkoro		*Musoma to Nyegina	9
Mission	9	*Musoma to Mwisenge	5
*Tanga-Moa Road to Sigi Segoma Bridge...	23	*Bukima to Bwasi	5
*Same to Kahe Bridge	45	*Majimoto-Ikorongo-Kisaka	14
KIGOMA PROVINCE.		BUKOKA PROVINCE.	
*Kigoma to Bitale	9	*Bukoba to Gera <i>via</i> Kabare	12
*Nyamagongo to Rungwe	3	*Gera to Mugana-Buyango-Kyaihona ...	22
*Kasulu to Heru	5	Luranda to Mubunda to Karambi River ...	15
*Heru to Munygera	5	*Rubungo to Kishanda <i>via</i> Rubya and	
*Heru to Buyeenzi	10	Mbatama	21½
*Heru to Buhinga	7	*Kamachumu to Kyamarebe Hill to	
*Mbirira to Ushingo	12	Nyarutenge (Birabo)	17
*Mbirira to Kanyoni (<i>via</i> Buhoro)	14	*Kaibanja to Kyaka	15
*Sunbawanga to Mpui	32	Kyaka to Kageye Ferry (Kagera River <i>via</i>	
IRINGA PROVINCE.		Bugene)	70
Njombe to Ikwate	54	Kyaka to Rutunguru-Mabira-Mtagata to	
Dodoma-Iringa Road to Kalenga	4	Nyakasha	55
Iheme to Wassa	23	Karambi to Kyebitembe to Bukoba to	
LINDI PROVINCE.		Biharamulo Boundary	8
*Mkwiti to Mkoma	7	Kamachumu to Kabare <i>via</i> Ibwera ...	28
*Mkwiti-Nunja-Luagala	15	*Gera to Kashozi	8
*Newala to Makote	9	Nyamirembe to Bukoba Boundary (<i>via</i>	
*Luagala to Namaputa	12	coast)	45(9)
*Mtopwa to Luagala	16	*Ibwera to Kabirizi	14
*Nambunga-Maratu-Mehemo	15	*Ibwera to Mikoni (Kaiyoro)	10
*Makukwe to Mkwedu	6	*Ibwera to Kishogo	7½
*Chionga to Ngunja	10	Nyamirembe to Nyamazina <i>via</i> Bwanga...	54
*Mkunya to Lidumbe	15	Keza to Nyabikenke for Urundi	20(20)
*Mahuta-Mchichira-Namikupa	23	Keza to Nyamazina direct	48
*Mahuta to Ndimba	10	Biharamulo to Nyamazina for Kahama ...	40
*Nanihanga to Tukuru	10	Katoke to Buzirayombo	39
MAHENGE PROVINCE.		*Nyakahanga to Nyaishozi	10
Ifakara to Mkasu	95	Biharamulo to Nyamiaga direct	70
Chera to Luego	64	*Nyantakara to Iyengamuliro	4
Mahenge to Kaporoma	12	*Nyamiaga to Nyamata	6
Mahenge to Mbinji	20	*Mihunda to Murusagamba	19
Mahenge to Itete	30	*Kabanga to Ngundusi	2
		*Nyantakara to Mulinda	4

All the above are earth roads. *Passable to light motor traffic during dry season.

(3) ROADS STATISTICS FOR 1930.—*contd.*

SUMMARY OF ROADS.

Township Roads	...	...	...	...	...	...	184 miles
District Headquarters Roads	...	...	...	...	...	...	94 "
Main Roads	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,552 "
District Roads, Grade A	...	...	...	...	...	...	757 "
District Roads, Grade B	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,153 "
Village Roads and Tracks	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,779 "
TOTAL							16,519 miles
Metalled Roads	...	...	...	...	...	...	84 miles
Earth Roads	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,435 "
Roads passable for light motor traffic during dry season	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,187 "

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Route	Distance	Whether run by Government or Private body	Traffic	Class Road	Season Running
Dodoma to Iringa to Tukuyu	374	Private	Mails, Agricultural Produce, Government Stores and Passengers	B	Dry Weather
Gulwe to Mpwapwa ...	12	Government	Government Officials and Stores	B	Dry Weather
Lindi to Tunduru to Songea	414	Private	Mails, Agricultural Produce, Government Stores and Passengers	B	Dry Weather

IN ADDITION THE FOLLOWING IRREGULAR SERVICES ARE RUNNING:—

Kilosa to Ifakara to Mahenge	158	Private	Any offering	A Class to Ifakara 59 miles B Class Ifakara-Mahenge	Dry Weather
Dar es Salaam to Utete ...	112	Private	Any offering	A Class to Maneromango 54 miles B Class Maneromango-Utete	Dry Weather
Dar es Salaam to Bagamoyo	42	Private	Any offering	A Class	Dry Weather

(5) CANALS.

NIL.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE DURING THE YEAR 1929/30.

REVENUE :—						£	£
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and other articles	...	...	...	...	...	42,814	
Commission on Money Orders	...	...	...	...	...	1,354	
Commission on Postal Orders	...	...	...	...	...	925	
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	...	...	...	...	...	26	
Telegraph and Telephone Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	27,505	
Rent from Railway Telegraph Lines and Instruments	...	...	...	...	...	8,500	
Savings Bank. Surplus of investment income	...	...	...	...	...	213	
TOTAL POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH REVENUE						81,337	81,337
EXPENDITURE :—							
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal and Telegraph Service (including Money and Postal Order Business) within the Territory						90,991	
For conveyance of mails beyond the Territory	...	...	...	...	...	2,479	
TOTAL COST OF POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH SERVICE						93,470	93,470
NET DEFICIT						...	12,133

MAIL SERVICE.

Between Colony and	Line of Steamers	CONTRACT.		Number of mails	Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.	Other payments to Contractors
		Commencement	Termination				

NIL.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Between Colony and	Name of Company	SUBSIDY.		Total Annual Subsidy	Colony's share of Subsidy.
		Commenced.	Ends.		
Zanzibar ...	Eastern Telegraph Company, Limited	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1930.

Post Offices	Money Order Offices	Telegraph Offices
124	43	141

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH IN 1930.

	Internal	EXTERNAL						Total
		United Kingdom		Other Places		*In Transit		
		From	To	From	To			
Letters	1,591,005	298,129	223,691	846,820	795,093	42,991	3,797,729	
Registered Articles ...	116,392	8,094	11,107	61,913	64,059	4,368	265,933	
Post Cards	10,660	8,710	6,877	34,840	32,994	5,616	99,697	
Other Articles	319,514	385,229	26,806	719,151	97,812	43,043	1,591,555	
Parcels	28,514	14,227	1,972	17,094	4,949	3,699	70,455	
Telegrams	201,416	4,527	5,647	48,371	54,204	1,608	315,773	

*Exclusive of 4,098 bags of correspondence and 757 bags of parcels containing 3,335 parcels.

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH IN 1930.

Territorial Postal Orders ...				Number	Nil	Value	Nil
							£
British	..	..	issued	..	84,607	..	63,398
..	..	..	paid	..	18,465	..	11,337
Commission						..	882

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS IN 1930.

				ISSUED IN COLONY.		PAID IN COLONY.	
				NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE
					£		£
Inland	...	...	...	1,251	11,313	1,251	11,358
United Kingdom	...	...	...	729	3,260	663	3,942
Other Countries	...	...	...	3,907	40,269	851	4,910
Total				5,887	54,842	2,765	20,210
Net Commission £1,213.							

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES IN AND FROM THE TERRITORY.

POSTAGE.							Inland Rate. Cents.	British Empire Rate. Cents.	Foreign Rate. Cents.
LETTERS:									
Not exceeding 1 ounce...							15	15	25
For every additional ounce or part thereof...							10	10	15
POSTCARDS:--							10	10	15
PRINTED PAPERS AND BOOKS:--									
For every 2 ounces or part thereof							5	5	5
SAMPLES:--									
Not exceeding 4 ounces							10	10	10
For every additional ounce or part thereof							5	5	5
COMMERCIAL PAPERS:--									
Not exceeding 2 ounces							5	—	—
Not exceeding 10 ounces							—	25	25
For every additional 2 ounces or part thereof							5	5	5
LITERATURE FOR THE BLIND:									
For every 2 lbs or part thereof							5	5	5
NEWSPAPERS:									
For every newspaper registered in Kenya, Uganda or Tanganyika Territory							10	—	—
(Note: The inland rate applies to newspapers addressed to Kenya and Uganda)									
LIBRARY BOOKS:									
For a single volume not exceeding 1 ounces							5	—	—
For every additional 1 ounces or part thereof							5	—	—
SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES:									
Registration Fee								30	
Avis de Reception Fee								30	
Reclamation Fee								60	
INSURANCE FEE INCLUDING REGISTRATION:--									
Where the value insured does not exceed Shillings 240 -								70	
For every additional Shillings 240 - or fraction thereof								40	

DISTRIBUTION OF TELEGRAPH LINES, INCLUDING TELEPHONE TRUNK AND JUNCTION
LINES COMPLETED TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1930—*contd.*

Mileage of Posts	SECTIONS.				Ref.	No. of Wires	Total Mileage of Wires.
	From		To				
36½	Massoko ...		Nyasaland Border ...		T	1	36½
197	Mwakete ...		Songea ...		T	1	197
156	Iringa ...		Mahenge ...		T	1	156
17	Mdandu ...		Njombe ...		O	1	17
18	Likuyu ...		Lipumba ...			1	18
250¾	Tabora ...		Kigoma ...		T	1	250¾
	Tabora ...		Kigoma ...		R.C.	1	250¾
	Tabora ...		Mwanza ...		T	1	235½
	Tabora ...		Mwanza ...		R.C.	1	235½
235½	Tabora ...		Kilo. 24.5 ...			2	30½
	Bukene ...		Shinyanga ...		T	1	66¾
	Shinyanga ...		Mwanza ...		(T)	2	227½
	Tabora ...		Isaka ...		T	1	80¾
287¾	Isaka ...		Bukoba ...		O	1	287¾
23½	Bukene ...		Nzega ...		(T)	2	47
12	Muhutwe ...		Kamachuma ...		O	2	24
39	Mwanza ...		Mabuki ...		(T)	2	78
50½	Bukoba ...		Uganda Border ...		T.Q.	1	50½
9½	Kigoma ...		Ujiji ...		T.L.	2	19
327	Kigoma ...		Kasanga ...		O	1	327
13	Kasanga ...		Northern Rhodesia Border ...		T.L.Q.	1	13
3,579½							7,176¾

R. Railway Circuits; R.C. Railway Composite.

T. Telegraph only; T.L. Trunk only.

O. Optional i.e. Telegraph or Telephone Trunk as required.

Q. Through lines; (T) Superimposed Telegraph and Telephone Trunk.

U.C. Under Construction.

MILEAGE OF TELEPHONE WIRES AND ROUTES IN EXCHANGE AREAS.

Exchange Area	Underground				Overhead Open Wires				Overhead Cable				Total			
	Route		Wires		Route		Wires		Route		Wires		Route		Wires	
	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.
Amani ...					14	280	51	560					14	280	51	560
Arusha ...					3	320	14	1100					3	320	14	1100
Bagumoyo...						880	1							880	1	
Bukoba ...					2	1663	20	1200					2	1663	20	1200
Dar es Salaam	2	219	134	820	16	795	230	484		1190	18	700	19	444	383	244
Dodoma ...					2		4						2		4	
Iringa ...						340		680						340		680
Kidugallo ...					3	330	7	1182					3	330	7	1182
Kigoma ...					2	840	6	1658					2	840	6	1658
Kigombe ...					4	629	8	1258					4	629	8	1258
Kihuhwi ...					3	330	10	1200					3	330	10	1200
Kilosa ...					5	1420	12	1020					5	1420	12	1020
Kilwa ...					2		3	1320					2		3	1320
Kimamba ...					2	1541	5	1322					2	1541	5	1322
Korogwe ...					15	1605	37	18					15	1605	37	18
Lindi ...					22	810	51	140					22	810	51	140
Lushoto ...						1737	3	144						1737	3	144
Mabuki ...					8		17						8		17	
Mahenge ...						1300		1300						1300		1300
Makuyuni...					5	1335	18	1650					5	1335	18	1650
Mikindani...						1320		1320						1320		1320
Mnyuzi ...					15	396	69	306					15	396	69	306
Mombo ...						175		350						175		350
Morogoro ...					6	660	46	1080					6	660	46	1080
Moshi ...					6	980	28	60					6	980	28	60
Mpwapwa ...						500		1000						500		1000
Muhesa ...						615	1	10						615	1	10
Mwanza ...					9	737	30	1378					9	737	30	1378
Ngomeni ...					12	294	32	963					12	294	32	963
Nzega ...						1500	1	1240						1500	1	1240
Pangani ...					15	1494	37	1724					15	1494	37	1724
Ruvu ...					8	880	22	978					8	880	22	978
Shinyanga					6	880	13						6	880	13	
Soga ...					1	1550	3	1220					1	1550	3	1220
Tabora ...					12	1107	34	1102					12	1107	34	1102
Tanga ...					7	923	70	804		880	25		8	43	95	804
Usu ...					1	880	12						1	880	12	
Uvinza ...						1400	1	1040						1400	1	1040
TOTAL	2	219	134	820	224	766	913	891	1	310	43	700	227	1295	1091	651

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE LICENSED TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.

Number of Subscribers: Nil

Length of Lines:—Nil

Number of Instruments: Nil

Mileage of Wires:—Nil

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATION.

Name	Position	Code Signal	Full description—Power, Range, Normal Wave Length, etc.
Dar es Salaam Radio	Latitude 6° 50' 12" S. Longitude 39° 11' 25" E.	ZBZ	Power 1½ K.W. Normal range (Miles): Spark 600; Continuous wave 1,500. Wave lengths (Metres): Spark 450 <u>600</u> 706 and 800; Continuous wave 2,100 2,200 2,300 <u>2,400</u> . Hours of service: 0400 to 1500 G.M.T. System: Radio Communication Company's "Polar" installation. A short wave receiver with wave range 16 to 100 metres and a short wave transmitter attachment with wave range 15 to 80 metres is in use.

TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Amani	<i>Kaliua</i>	<i>Luiche</i>	Mombo	* <i>Pugu</i>
Arusha	Kamachuma	Lushoto	<i>Mombo</i>	Ruvu
Arusha	Karema	<i>Mabama</i>	Morogoro	<i>Ruvu</i>
Bagamoyo	Kasanga	Mabuki	* <i>Morogoro</i>	<i>Same</i>
<i>Bahi</i>	<i>Kazikazi</i>	Mahenge	Moshi	<i>Sanya</i>
Biharamulo	<i>Kazuramimba</i>	<i>Makanya</i>	* <i>Moshi</i>	<i>Saranda</i>
Bukene	<i>Kidete</i>	<i>Makutupora</i>	Mpwapwa	Shinyanga
<i>Bukene</i>	Kidugalo	<i>Makuyuni</i>	<i>Msagali</i>	* <i>Shinyanga</i>
Bukoba	<i>Kidugalo</i>	<i>Malagarasi</i>	<i>Msua</i>	<i>Seke</i>
<i>Bukwimba</i>	Kigoma	<i>Malampaka</i>	Mtama	<i>Soga</i>
<i>Bwembwela</i>	* <i>Kigoma</i>	Malangali	Mtotohovu	Songea
<i>Bwiko</i>	Kigombe	<i>Malongwe</i>	Muheza	Tabora
Dabaga	<i>Kigwe</i>	Manda	<i>Muheza</i>	* <i>Tabora</i>
Dar es Salaam	<i>Kihuhwi</i>	<i>Mantare</i>	Mwakete	Tanga
* <i>Dar es Salaam</i>	Kikale	Manyoni	Mwanza	* <i>Tanga</i>
Dodoma	<i>Kikombo</i>	<i>Manyoni</i>	<i>Mwanza</i>	<i>Tengeru</i>
* <i>Dodoma</i>	Kilosa	Masasi	<i>Mwanza South</i>	<i>Tukuyu</i>
<i>Fela</i>	* <i>Kilosa</i>	<i>Masimbu</i>	Ngare Nairobi	Uletu
<i>Gulwe</i>	Kilwa	<i>Maurui</i>	Ngerengere	Usa
Handeni	Kimamba	<i>Mazinde</i>	<i>Ngerengere</i>	<i>Usa</i>
<i>Hedaru</i>	<i>Kimamba</i>	Mikese	<i>Ngeta</i>	<i>Utinge</i>
Ifakara	<i>Kingolwira</i>	<i>Mikese</i>	<i>Ngombezi</i>	<i>Usoke</i>
<i>Igalula</i>	<i>Kintinku</i>	Mikindani	Ngomeni	<i>Utete</i>
<i>Ipala</i>	<i>Kisangiro</i>	Mingoyo	<i>Ngomeni</i>	<i>Uvinza</i>
Iringa	Korogwe	<i>Mkata</i>	Njombe	
<i>Isaka</i>	<i>Korogwe</i>	<i>Mkomasi</i>	<i>Nyahua</i>	
<i>Itigi</i>	<i>Lembeni</i>	<i>Mkumbara</i>	Nzega	
Kahama	Lindi	<i>Mnyuzi</i>	Pangani	
<i>Kahe</i>	<i>Luhombo</i>	Mohoro	<i>Pongwe</i>	

* Deals with Inland Traffic only.

Railway Agencies in italics.

POST OFFICES AND AGENCIES.

Amani	<i>Igalula</i>	Kilwa	<i>Makuyuni</i>	<i>Mkumbara</i>
Arusha	Iringa	Kimamba	<i>Malagarasi</i>	<i>Mnyusi</i>
Bagamoyo	<i>Isaka</i>	<i>Kingolwira</i>	<i>Malampaka</i>	Mohoro
<i>Bahi</i>	<i>Itigi</i>	<i>Kintinku</i>	Malangali	Mombo
Biharamulo	Kahama	Kirando	Manda	Morogoro
Bugufi	<i>Kahe</i>	<i>Kisangiro</i>	<i>Mantare</i>	Moshi
Bukene	Kamachuma	Kondoa-Irangi	Manyoni	Mpwapwa
Bukoba	Karema	Korogwe	Masasi	Mtama
<i>Bukwimba</i>	Kasanga	<i>Lembeni</i>	Maswa	Mtotohovu
<i>Bwembwela</i>	Kasulo	Lindi	<i>Maurui</i>	Mufindi
<i>Bwiko</i>	Kibondo	Liwale	Mbeya	Muheza
Dabaga	<i>Kidete</i>	<i>Luhombo</i>	Mbosi	<i>Musoma</i>
Dar es Salaam	Kidugalo	Lupembe	Mbulu	<i>Mwakete</i>
Dodoma	Kigoma	Lushoto	Mikese	<i>Mwanza</i>
<i>Fela</i>	Kigombe	<i>Mabama</i>	Mikindani	Mwaya
<i>Gulwe</i>	<i>Kihuhwi</i>	Mabuki	Mingoyo	Newala
Handeni	Kikale	Mafia	Mkalama	Ngare Nairobi
<i>Hedaru</i>	<i>Kikombo</i>	Mahenge	<i>Mkata</i>	Ngare Nanyuki
Ifakara	Kilosa	<i>Makanya</i>	<i>Mkomasi</i>	Ngerengere

Railway Agencies in italics.

POST OFFICES AND AGENCIES.—*contd.*

<i>Ngombezi</i>	<i>Pugu</i>	<i>Seke</i>	Tabora	Ulet
Ngomeni	Ruvu	Shinyanga	Tanga	Usa
Njombe	Sadani	Singida	<i>Tengeri</i>	<i>Usoko</i>
Nzega	<i>Same</i>	<i>Soga</i>	T.R.S. " <i>Liamba</i> "	Utete
Pangani	<i>Sanya</i>	Songea	Tukuyu	<i>Uvinza</i>
<i>Pongwe</i>	<i>Saranda</i>	Sumbawanga	Tunduru	

Railway Agencies in italics.

OFFICES OPEN FOR SAVINGS BANK, MONEY ORDER AND POSTAL ORDER BUSINESS.

Head Offices in CAPITALS, Sub-Offices in Roman type, Agencies in *Italics*.

ARUSHA	KILWA	MWANZA
BAGAMOYO	KOROGWE	PANGANI
BUKOB	LINDI	SHINYANGA
DAR ES SALAAM	LUSHOTO	TABORA
DODOMA	MIKINDANI	TANGA
IRINGA	MOROGORO	TUKUYU
KIGOMA	MOSHI	
KILOSA	*MUSOMA	

*Not Telegraph Money Orders.

OFFICES OPEN FOR POSTAL ORDER BUSINESS AND PAYMENT BUT NOT ISSUE OF MONEY ORDERS.

Biharamulo	<i>Mafia</i>	Mpwapwa
Handeni	Mahenge	Njombe
Kahama	Manyoni	Nzega
<i>Kasulo</i>	Masasi	<i>Singida</i>
<i>Kibondo</i>	<i>Maswa</i>	Songea
Kondoa-Irangi	Mbeya	<i>Sumbawanga</i>
<i>Liwale</i>	<i>Mkalama</i>	Utete

OFFICES OPEN FOR POSTAL ORDER BUSINESS ONLY.

Amani	Mabuki	Ngare-Nairobi
Bukene	Malangali	Ngerengere
Kamachuma	Mikeke	Ngomeni
Karema	Mingoyo	Ruvu
Kasanga	Mohoro	Ulet
Kidugalo	Mombo	Usa
Kimamba	Muheza	

PORTS AND HARBOURS.

	Dar es Salaam	Tanga	Lindi	Mikindani	Kigoma
1. At bar or entrance, what is :— (1) the minimum width? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L. W. O. S. T.? (NOTE.—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L. W. O. S. T.) should be given).	150 yards 21 ft. One shoal patch with depth of 18 ft. over, at L. W. O. S. T.	(No bar) 300 yards 30 ft.	900 yards channel In channel 400 yds. 15 ft	160 yards 30 ft.	1 mile 19 ft.
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is :— (1) the minimum and maximum width ? (2) the minimum and maximum depth, L. W. O. S. T. ?	360 ft. and 750 ft. 21 ft. and 60 ft.	Minimum 400 yds. Maximum 900 yds. Minimum 18 ft. Maximum 42 ft.	Minimum 400 yds. Maximum 775 yds. Minimum 19½ ft. Maximum 66 ft.	Minimum 160 yds. Maximum 450 ft. Minimum 30 ft. Maximum 102 ft.	Minimum 1700 yds. Maximum 2000 yds. Minimum 16 ft. Maximum 100 ft.
3. What is :— (1) the rise and fall of tides (a) ordinary Springs, (b) ordinary Neaps ? (2) the rise of ordinary Neaps above L. W. O. S. T. ?	11½ ft. 4 ft. 8 ft.	(a) 12 ft. (b) 7 ft. (2) 9½ ft.	12 ft. 8 ft. 10 ft.	12 ft. 10 ft. 11 ft.	Nil
4. What is the maximum available depth of water :— (a) at piers or wharves, L. W. O. S. T. ? (b) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H. W. O. N. T. ?	(a) passengers pier 11 ft. Wharf 7 ft. Dhow pier 3 ft.	6 ft.	4 feet	Nil	9-18

PORTS AND HARBOURS—*contd.*

	Dar es Salaam	Tanga	Lindi	Mikindani	Kigoma
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves, or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays, where the maximum depth of water, referred to in Question 4, exists? What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?	Passengers pier 50 ft. Wharf 780 ft. Dhow pier 50 ft. This is the total accommodation.	Wharf 600 ft. Pier 35 yards. This is the total accommodation.	200 ft. long T. head 30 ft. wide.	Nil	100 ft. parallel wall. This is the total accommodation.
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (I. W. O. S. T.)? (b) in the case of enclosed docks— (1) admitted direct to or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H. W. O. N. T.?	(a) Lighters and dhows only largest lighter measures 90' x 19' x 6' (a) No sea-going vessel can be berthed alongside wharf.				---
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth, and depth over sill H. W. O. N. T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port?		---	---		---
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel— (b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks— (c) at the principal berths— to 40 feet at L. W. O. S. T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks, H. W. O. N. T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and 100 feet beam? If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?	No — — A detailed survey has been completed. Deepening and widening of entrance, and additional berthing accommodation for vessels are in contemplation.	No	No	No	No

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at airports in the Tanganyika Territory from each country, in the year 1930.

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED	BRITISH				FOREIGN				TOTAL						
	Aircraft	Pas-sengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Pas-sengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Pas-sengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage	Aircraft tonnage
Kenya ...	50	52	54	—	58	2	2	2	—	1½	52	54	56	—	59½
Northern Rhodesia ...	10	12	12	—	17¾	—	—	—	—	—	10	12	12	—	17¾
Southern Rhodesia ...	2	2	3	—	4½	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	3	—	4½
Zanzibar ...	2	2	2	—	1¾	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	1¾
Sudan ...	1	1	2	—	2¼	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	2¼
Total	65	69	73	—	84½	2	2	2	—	1½	67	71	75	—	85¾

2.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft departing from airports in the Tanganyika Territory to each country, in the year 1930.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED	BRITISH				FOREIGN				TOTAL						
	Aircraft	Pas-sengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Pas-sengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Pas-sengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage	Aircraft tonnage
Kenya ...	47	48	51	—	52½	—	—	—	—	—	47	48	51	—	52½
Northern Rhodesia ...	13	15	14	—	23½	—	—	—	—	—	13	15	14	—	23½
Southern Rhodesia ...	1	1	1	—	¾	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	¾
Zanzibar ...	3	3	4	—	5¼	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	4	—	5¼
Sudan ...	1	1	2	—	2¼	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	2¼
Total ...	65	68	72	—	84½	—	—	—	—	—	65	68	72	—	84½

3.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft of each nation arriving at airports in the Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1930.

NATIONALITY OF AIRCRAFT	ARRIVING				
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage	Aircraft tonnage
British ...	65	69	73	—	84½
German ...	2	2	2	—	1½
Total ...	67	71	75	—	85¾

4.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft of each nation departing from airports in the Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1930.

NATIONALITY OF AIRCRAFT	DEPARTING				
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage	Aircraft tonnage
British ...	65	68	72	—	84½
Total ...	65	68	72	—	84½

7.—Summary showing tonnage of aircraft arriving and departing during the year 1930.

	BRITISH			FOREIGN		
	Arriving	Departing	Total	Arriving	Departing	Total
	166	166	332	1½	1½	3
TOTAL	166	166	332	1½	1½	3

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Part (1)

Terminal Stations of each Service or route	Operating Company (and if subsidised)	Mileage of route	Type and characteristics of the aircraft employed	Frequency of Service	Class of Service	Mails, Goods, Passengers	Remarks
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Part (2)

Service or route	Aircraft mileage	Passenger mileage	Goods and Mails Ton-mileage	Passenger receipts	Goods receipts
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

(C) AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).

DAR ES SALAAM AERODROME.1.—*Introduction.*

- (a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
- (b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

- (a) Province: Eastern.
- (b) Latitude: 6° 50' S. Longitude: 39° 20' E.
- (c) Magnetic Variation (1930): 3° W. Annual decrease 11'.
- (d) Local position: Three miles south of Dar es Salaam on west side of Dar es Salaam-Kilwa Road.
- (e) Day landmarks: Dar es Salaam harbour and Township.
- (f) Night landmarks: Lights of Dar es Salaam. Light-house on island three miles east of Dar es Salaam.
- (g) Nature of surroundings: Flat country covered with bush and coconut trees.

3.—*Landing Area.*

- (a) Dimensions: 900 yards in all directions.
- (b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 100 feet.
- (c) Surface conditions: Sandy soil covered with grass. Surface good in all weathers, but portions consist of loose sand not yet bound with grass.

4.—*Obstructions.*

- (a) North: Coconut trees and bush.
- (b) East: Coconut trees.
- (c) South: Telegraph wire and low bush.
- (d) Bush.

Care should be taken of the wireless station situated about one mile to the N.E. of the aerodrome.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

- (a) Day: (i) Markings: White circle 100 feet in diameter.
(ii) Signals.
(iii) Wind indicator on west side of aerodrome.
- (b) Night: Flares for night landings.

6.—*Accommodation.*

- (a) Hangars: One capable of housing aeroplanes not exceeding 11 feet in height. One for housing one light aeroplane.
- (b) Handling facilities: Ground staff on duty 8 a.m. to 12 noon and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. except on Saturdays and Sundays. On Saturdays 8 a.m. to 12 noon. Watcher lives on aerodrome.
- (c) Hotels: Several Hotels in Dar es Salaam. Dar es Salaam Club. Gymkhana Club.
- (d) Medical facilities: European Hospital. Medical officers.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

General repairs can be effected.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*COMMUNICATIONS.*

- (a) Railways: Central railway to Morogoro, Dodoma, Tabora and Kigoma with branch to Mwanza.
- (b) Local transport: Local garages.
- (c) Telegraph: At Post Office.
- (d) Telephone: At aerodrome No. 249.
Director of Civil Aviation No. 246.
- (e) Radio: Wireless Station one mile North-east of aerodrome.

10.—*Meteorological.*

- (a) Prevailing wind: S.E. from April to September. N.E. from October to March.
- (b) Local fog: None, except very rarely in early morning.
- (c) Rains commence in November and end in May.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

- (a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night, unless at least three hours notice is given.
- (b) Charges: Landing and housing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.
- (c) Whenever possible the Director of Civil Aviation should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft. Telegraphic address:—Aviation, Dar es Salaam.

DODOMA AERODROME.*1.—Introduction.*

- (a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
- (b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—Location.

- (a) Province: Central.
- (b) Latitude: 6° 7' S. Longitude: 35° 47' E.
- (c) Magnetic Variation (1930): 4° W. Annual decrease 11'.
- (d) Local position: One mile north of Dodoma Township.
- (e) Day landmarks: The Railway. Dodoma Township. Lion Rock on north side of aerodrome.
- (f) Night landmarks: The lights of Dodoma.
- (g) Nature of surroundings: Flat country with scattered bush, and a few rocky hills.

3.—Landing Area.

- (a) Dimensions: Circle 1,000 yards in diameter.
- (b) Altitude 3,690 feet.
- (c) Surface conditions: Sandy. Good surface, but is occasionally "sticky" during the wet season.

4.—Obstructions.

Low bush on all sides. Wireless masts 70 feet high on N.W. side of aerodrome. Rest house on west side.

5.—Markings and Signals.

- (a) Day: (i) Markings: White circle.
- (ii) Signals.
- (iii) Wind indication: A wind sleeve is situated at the east end of the aerodrome.
- (b) Night: Nil.

6.—Accommodation.

- (a) Hangars: Nil.
- (b) Handling facilities: Nil.
- (c) Hotels: Rest-house (Imperial Airways Limited) on west side of aerodrome. **Hotel in the Town.**
- (d) Medical facilities: Medical Officer stationed in the township.

7.—Repair Facilities.

Minor temporary repairs can be carried out.

8.—Refuelling Arrangements.

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—Communications.

- (a) Railway to Dar es Salaam, Tabora, Kigoma and Mwanza.
- (b) Local Transport: Local garages.
- (c) Telegraph: Near Railway Station.
- (d) Telephone: At Railway Station.
- (e) Radio: Wireless Station on N.W. side of aerodrome.

10.—Meteorological.

- (a) Prevailing wind: From N.E. to S.E.
- (b) Local fog: Nil.
- (c) Rains commence in November and end in May.

11.—Local Regulations.

- (a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
- (b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.
- (c) Whenever possible, the District Officer should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft. Telegraphic address:—Political, Dodoma.

TABORA AERODROME.*1.—Introduction.*

- (a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
- (b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

- (a) Province: Tabora.
- (b) Latitude: $5^{\circ} 2' S$. Longitude: $32^{\circ} 50' E$.
- (c) Magnetic Variation (1930): $4\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} W$. Annual decrease $11'$.
- (d) Local position: One mile east of Tabora Township, on the north side of the railway.
- (e) Day landmarks: Tabora Township. Boma on hill west of aerodrome. Railway.
- (f) Night landmarks: Lights of Tabora.
- (g) Nature of surroundings: Mainly flat covered with bush.

3.—*Landing Area.*

- (a) Dimensions: 600 yards by 500 yards.
- (b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 3,929 feet.
- (c) Surface conditions: Good grass-covered surface. Sometimes becomes water-logged after heavy rain.

4.—*Obstructions.*

- (a) North side: Nil.
- (b) East side: Low bush.
- (c) South side: Telegraph wire.
- (d) West side: Trees.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

- (a) Day: (i) Markings: White circle and corner markings.
(ii) Signals.
(iii) Wind indicator on the east boundary.
- (b) Night: Nil.

6.—*Accommodation.*

- (a) Hangars: Nil.
- (b) Handling facilities: None.
- (c) Hotels: Hotel in the town.
- (d) Medical facilities: Hospital and Doctors in the town.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

General repairs can be carried out in the Railway workshops.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

- (a) Railways: To Dar es Salaam, Kigoma and Mwanza.
- (b) Local transport: Local garages.
- (c) Telegraph: At Post Office.
- (d) Telephone: At railway station.
- (e) Radio: Nil.

10.—*Meteorological.*

- (a) Prevailing wind: N.E. to S.
- (b) Local fog: Nil.
- (c) Rains start in November and end in April.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

- (a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
- (b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.
- (c) Whenever possible, the District Officer should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft.
Telegraphic address: Political. Tabora.

MWANZA AERODROME.1.—*Introduction.*

- (a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
- (b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

- (a) Province: Mwanza.
- (b) Latitude: $2^{\circ} 30' S$. Longitude: $32^{\circ} 53' E$.
- (c) Magnetic Variation (1930): $4^{\circ} 30' W$. Annual decrease $11'$.
- (d) Local position: $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles N.W. of Mwanza Township near Southern shore of Lake Victoria, Nyanza.
- (e) Day landmarks: Speke Gulf. Mwanza Township.
- (f) Night landmarks: Lights of Mwanza Township.
- (g) Nature of surroundings: Fairly flat or undulating.

3.—*Landing Area.*

- (a) Dimensions: 700 yards N.S. by 460 yards E.W.
- (b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 3,740 feet.
- (c) Surface Conditions: Grass covered surface. Care required in landing during wet season, as patches become water-logged.

4.—*Obstructions.*

Hills from 200 to 300 feet within about half a mile surround the aerodrome on all sides, except on the Lake side. No trees.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

- (a) Day: (i) Markings: White circle.
- (ii) Signals: White strips demarcate portion of ground suitable for landing. Circumference of circle marked by white crosses if dangerous to land.
- (iii) Wind indicator on west side.
- (b) Night: Nil.

6.—*Accommodation.*

- (a) Hangars: Nil.
- (b) Handling facilities: Nil.
- (c) Hotels: Hotels at Mwanza.
- (d) Medical facilities: Doctor at Mwanza.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

Minor repairs can be effected at railway workshops or local garages.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

- (a) Railway to Tabora. Lake Steamers to Kisumu, Bukoba, Jinja and Kampala.
- (b) Local Transport: Local garages.
- (c) Telegraph: At Mwanza.
- (d) Telephone: Railway Telephone.
- (e) Radio: Nil.

10.—*Meteorological.*

- (a) Prevailing wind: Land and Sea breezes. Breezes off the Lake are N.W. Land breeze N.E. to S.E.
- (b) Mist: Rare, but occasional low cloud during the rainy season.
- (c) Rains commence in November and end in April or May.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

- (a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
- (b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with a Tariff laid down by the Government.
- (c) Special: Whenever possible, the District Officer should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft. Telegraphic address:—Political, Mwanza.

MOSHI AERODROME.1.—*Introduction.*

- (a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
- (b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

- (a) Province: Northern.
- (b) Latitude: 3° 20' S. Longitude: 37° 20' E.
- (c) Magnetic Variation (1930) 3° W. Annual decrease 11'.
- (d) Local Position: One mile S.W. of Moshi Township.
- (e) Day landmarks: Railway. Moshi Township. Mount Kilimanjaro to the north.
- (f) Night landmarks: Lights of Moshi.
- (g) Nature of surroundings: Flat in immediate neighbourhood. Low bush. Kilimanjaro 19,710 feet ten miles to the north

3.—*Landing Area.*

- (a) Dimensions: 1,000 yards square.
- (b) Altitude: 2,658 feet.
- (c) Surface Conditions: Red earth, covered with grass, surface good. Little affected by rain.

4.—*Obstructions.*

Low bush on all sides. Telegraph wire along road on east side. Wireless masts on north side of aerodrome, 70 feet high.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

- (a) Day: (i) Markings: White circles.
- (ii) Signals.
- (iii) Wind indicator on eastern edge of aerodrome.
- (b) Night: Nil.

6.—*Accommodation.*

- (a) Hangars: Nil.
- (b) Handling facilities: Nil.
- (c) Hotels: Hotels in the Township.
- (d) Medical facilities: Hospital in the Township. Medical Officer.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

Minor temporary repairs can be carried out.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

- (a) Railway to Arusha, Tanga, Mombasa and Nairobi.
- (b) Local Transport: Local garages.
- (c) Telegraph: At Post Office.
- (d) Telephone: At Railway Station.
- (e) Radio: Wireless station on North side of aerodrome.

10.—*Meteorological.*

- (a) Prevailing wind: From N.E. to S.E.
- (b) Local fog: Occasional fog in early morning.
- (c) Rains commence in November and end in May.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

- (a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
- (b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.
- (c) Whenever possible the District Officer should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft.
Telegraphic address:—Political, Moshi.

KOROGWE AERODROME.1.—*Introduction.*

- (a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
- (b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

- (a) Province: Tanga.
- (b) Latitude: 5° 8' S. Longitude: 38° 29' E.
- (c) Magnetic Variation (1930): 3° W. Annual decrease 11'.
- (d) Local position: One mile west of Korogwe Township, between the railway and the Pangani River.
- (e) Day landmarks: The Pangani River. The Railway, Korogwe Township.
- (f) Night landmarks: Lights of Korogwe Township.
- (g) Nature of surroundings: Mountainous forest-clad country immediately to the north. Undulating bush country to the south.

3.—*Landing Area.*

- (a) Dimensions: 1,000 yards by 300 yards.
- (b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 963 feet.
- (c) Surface Conditions: Grass covered surface, good along north side. Inclined to become water-logged on south side between December and May.

4.—*Obstructions.*

- (a) North side: Trees, 30 feet high.
- (b) East side: Low bush, covered hill.
- (c) South side: Bush.
- (d) West side: Nil.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

- (a) Day: (i) Markings: A white circle.
(ii) Signals: White Strips demarcate portions of the ground suitable for landing. Circumference of circle marked by white crosses if dangerous to land.
(iii) Wind indicator situated on North side of aerodrome.
- (b) Night: Nil.

6.—*Accommodation.*

- (a) Hangars: Nil.
- (b) Handling facilities: Nil.
- (c) Hotels: Bar in the Township. Sleeping accommodation uncertain.
- (d) Medical facilities: Doctor at Tanga, 53 miles by rail.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

Nil.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

- (a) Railway to Tanga and Moshi.
- (b) Local Transport: Local Garages.
- (c) Telegraph: Near Railway Station.
- (d) Telephone: Near Railway Station.
- (e) Radio: Nil.

10.—*Meteorological.*

- (a) Prevailing wind: N.E. to S.E.
- (b) Mist: Rare except in the early morning.
- (c) Rains: Commence December. End May.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

- (a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
- (b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.
- (c) Special: Whenever possible, the District Officer should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft. Telegraphic address: Political, Korogwe.

KONDOA-IRANGI AERODROME.1.—*Introduction.*

- (a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
- (b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

- (a) Province: Central.
- (b) Latitude: $4^{\circ} 55'$ S. Longitude: $35^{\circ} 57'$ E.
- (c) Magnetic Variation (1930): $3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. Annual decrease 11'.
- (d) Local position: $1\frac{3}{4}$ miles N.W. of Kondoa-Irangi Township.
- (e) Day landmarks: Kondoa Irangi Township. River passing through town.
- (f) Night landmarks: Lights of Kondoa-Irangi.
- (g) Nature of surroundings: Open undulating country with an escarpment on the north side of the aerodrome.

3.—*Landing Area.*

- (a) Dimensions: 1,000 yards west to east. 900 yards north to south.
- (b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 4,600 feet.
- (c) Surface conditions: Good grass-covered surface, little affected by rain.

4.—*Obstructions.*

Open on all sides.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

- (a) Day: (i) Markings: A landing circle is marked on the aerodrome.
- (ii) Signals.
- (iii) Wind indicator at eastern end of aerodrome.
- (b) Night: Nil.

6.—*Accommodation.*

- (a) Hangars: Nil.
- (b) Handling facilities: Nil.
- (c) Hotels: Nil.
- (d) Medical facilities: There is a Medical Officer stationed in the Township.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

There are no facilities for repairs except those of the simplest nature.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Petrol, oil and fresh water are available..

9.—*Communications.*

- (a) Railways: Nil.
- (b) Local transport: Roads to Arusha and Dodoma. Transport can be hired from Dodoma.
- (c) Telegraph: Nil.
- (d) Telephone: Nil.
- (e) Radio: Nil.

10.—*Meteorological.*

- (a) Prevailing wind: Between N.E. and S.E.
- (b) Local fog: Occasional fog during the rainy season.
- (c) Rains commence in November and end in May.

11.—*Local Regulations*

- (a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
- (b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

	Licences or Certificates issued		No. of Licences or Certificates current on 31st December, 1930.
	Year ended 31st December, 1929	Year ended 31st December, 1930	
Licences for Pilots	—	1	3 (Including 2 Air Ministry licences)
Licences for Navigators	—	—	—
Licences for Ground Engineers	—	—	2 (Air Ministry licences)
Certificates of Registration			
Heavier-than-air craft	—	—	4 (Air Ministry certificates)
Lighter-than-air craft	—	—	—
Certificates of Air-worthiness			
Heavier-than-air craft	—	—	3 (Air Ministry certificates)
Lighter-than-air craft	—	—	—
Licences for Aerodromes	—	*7	*7

*NOTE.—Government, for public use. In addition to these seven Gazetted aerodromes, there were sixteen other Government aerodromes and emergency landing grounds which were almost completed before the end of the year 1930 and were used by aircraft.

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

1. Value of Goods imported and exported by air.

Year	Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total
	£	£	£
1930	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total	Nil	Nil	Nil

2. Value of Bullion and Gold and Silver Coin imported and exported by air.

Year	Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total
	£	£	£
1930	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total	Nil	Nil	Nil



NON-CIRCULATING BOOK

